

Index to the periodical literature of dental science and art : as presented in the English language / by J. Taft.

Contributors

Taft, J. 1820-1903.
Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine

Publication/Creation

Philadelphia : P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1886.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/peqmpzz7>

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, through the Medical Heritage Library. The original may be consulted at the Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard Medical School. where the originals may be consulted. This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

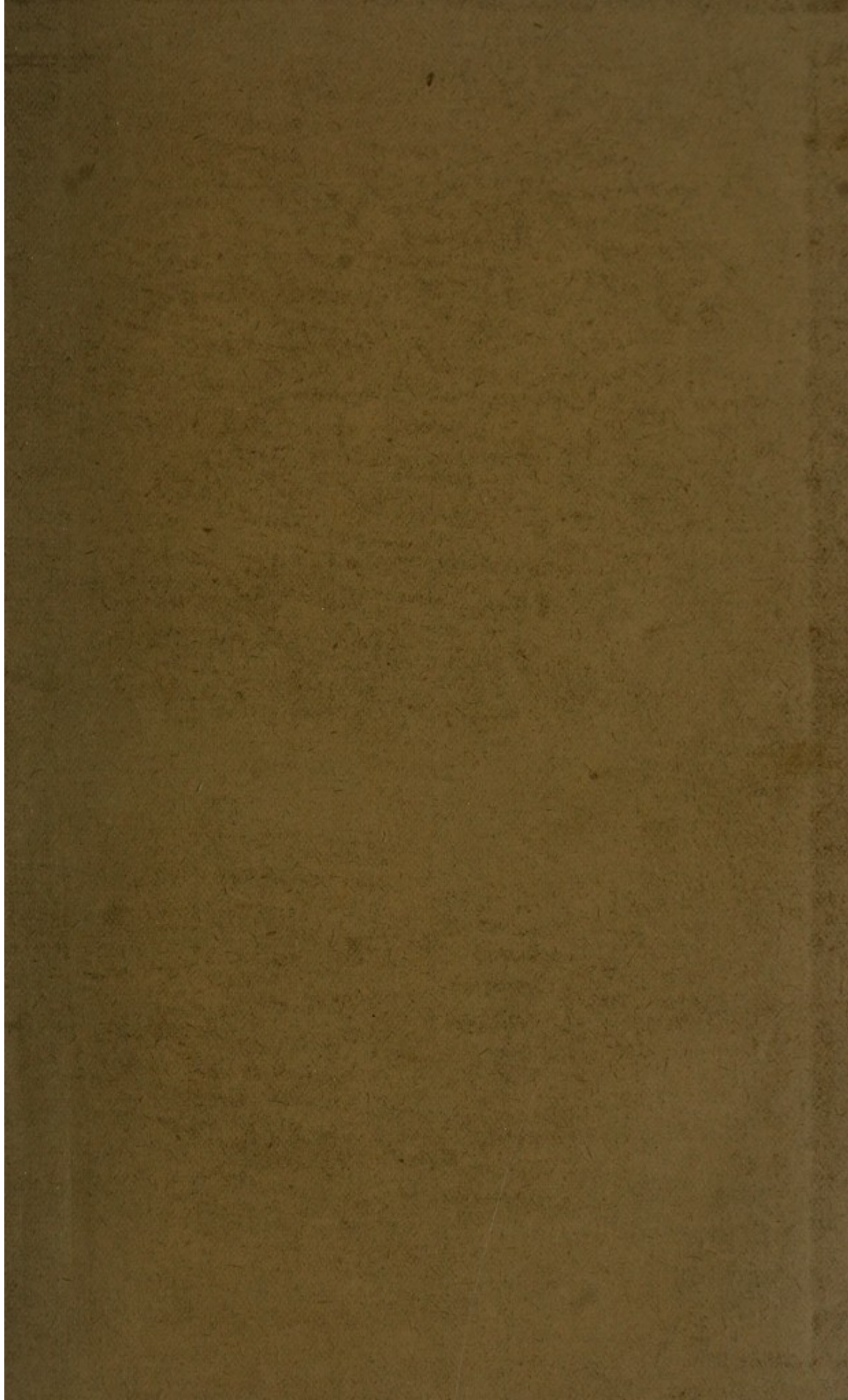
You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

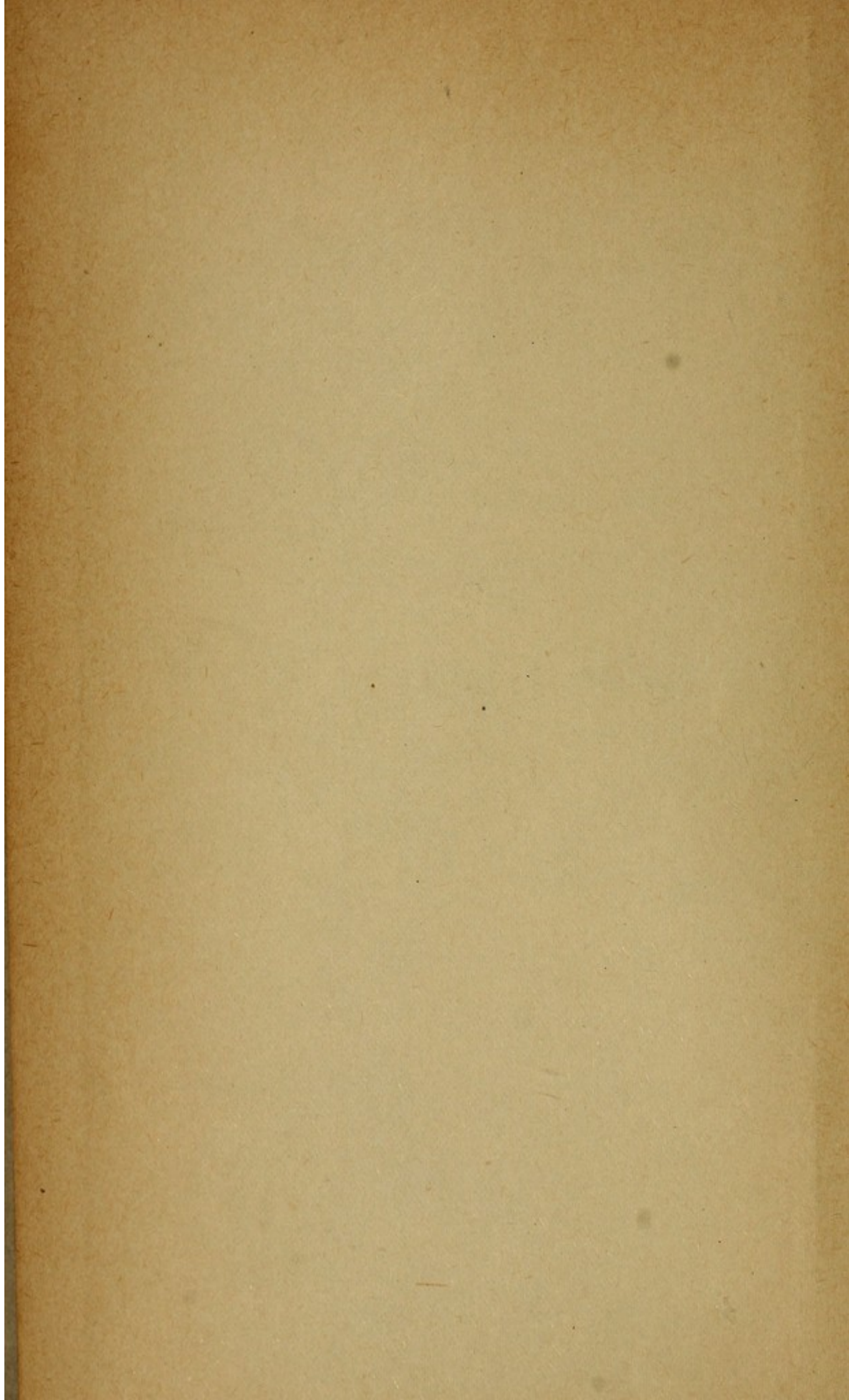
**wellcome
collection**

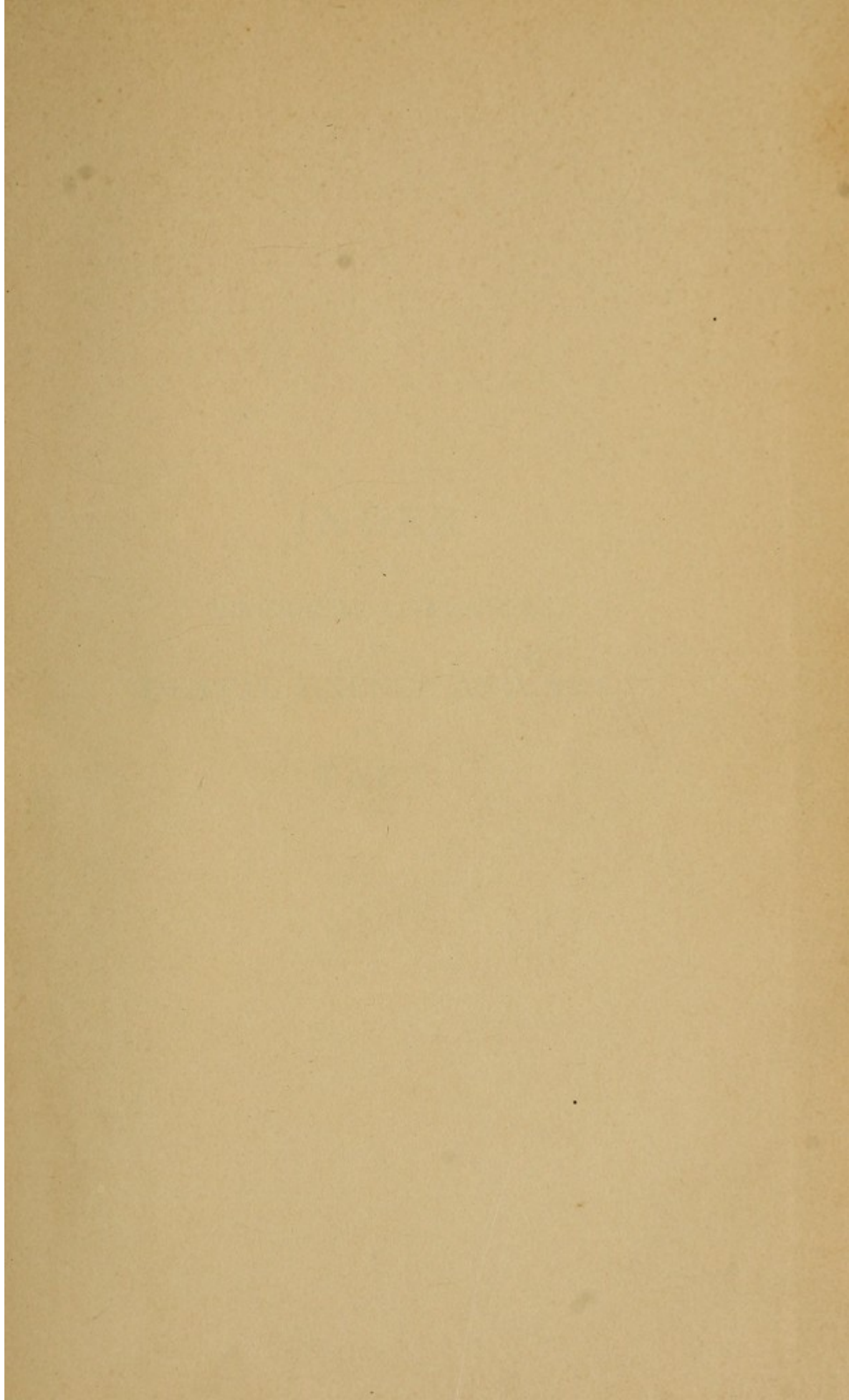
Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

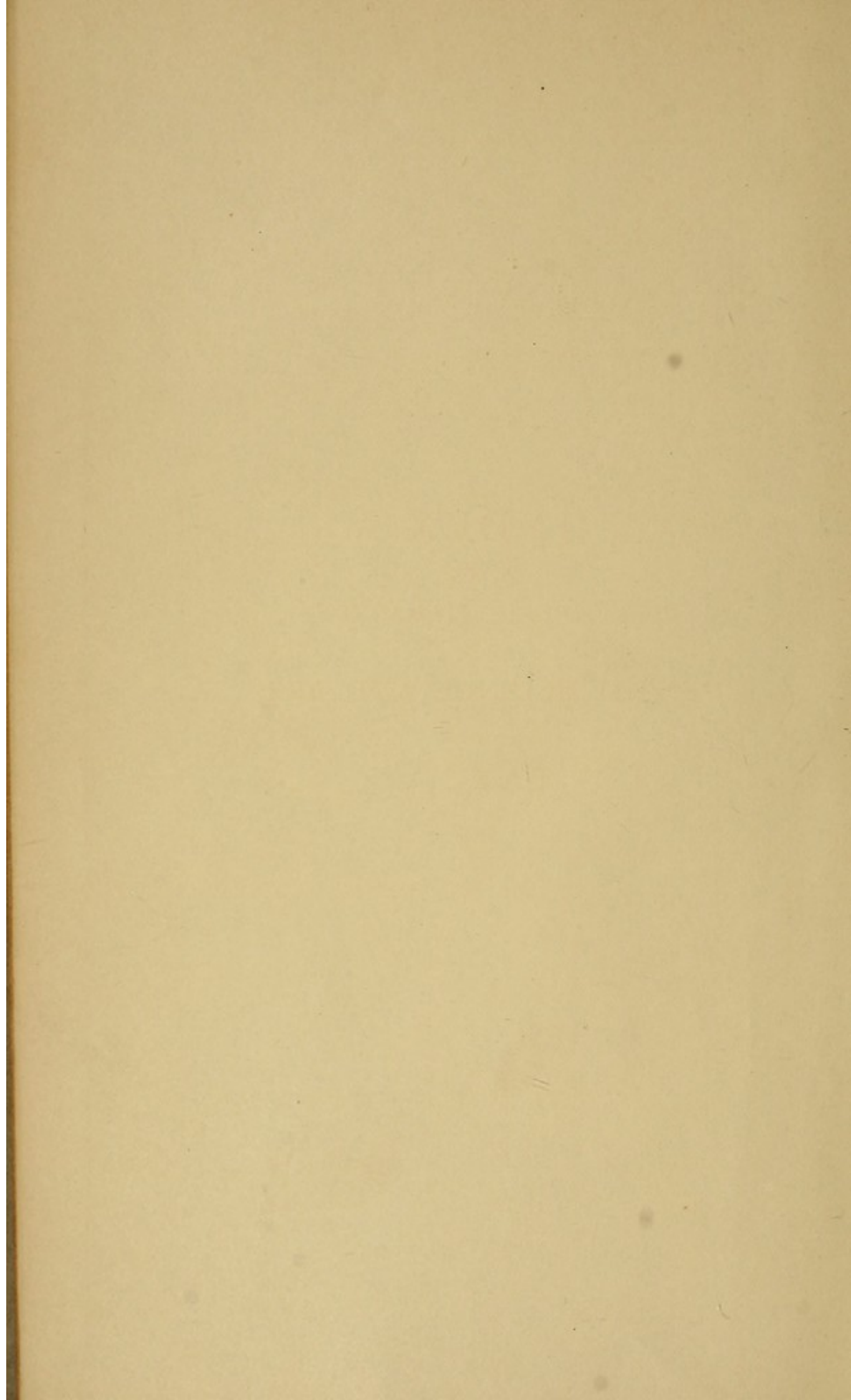


30: B 100









INDEX
TO THE
PERIODICAL LITERATURE
OF
DENTAL SCIENCE AND ART.
—
TAFT.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Taft's Operative Dentistry.

Fourth Revised and Enlarged Edition. 136 Illustrations.

Price, handsomely bound in Cloth, \$4.25; Leather, \$5.00.

The rapid sale of the previous editions of this work is sufficient proof that the author did not over-estimate the wants of the profession for a book containing the principles of the science of Operative Dentistry, properly digested, methodized, and illustrated in such a manner as to be readily available to both practitioner and student. Great changes and improvements having been made in every department of Dental practice since the publication of the previous edition, it has been found necessary to reconstruct this to a considerable extent, and to make many additions. New instruments and appliances have also been introduced, which have proven to be of great value to the profession.

"Professor Taft has done good service in thus embodying, in a separate volume, a comprehensive view of operative dentistry. This gentleman's position as a teacher has rendered him familiar with the most recent views entertained in America on this matter, while his extensive experience and well-earned reputation in practice have made him a competent judge of their merits. We commend Professor Taft's able and useful work to the profession."—*London Dental Review*

"We have not time or space to notice this work in detail. All the important operations in all their modifications are clearly discussed by the author; and the work is highly practical throughout."—*Dental Register*.

"This work is already too well known in the profession to need any extended review at our hands. In all the literature of Dentistry there is nothing which has met with greater favor, or been more extensively adopted as a text-book. * * * The best work upon operative dentistry extant."—*Independent Practitioner*.

"We gladly welcome another edition of this standard work."—*American Journal of Dental Science*.

"That a fourth edition of this work is demanded, is evidence that teachers in dental colleges deem it better for the use of students than any work yet published."—*N. E. Journal of Dentistry*.

* * * Can be ordered through any bookseller or Dental Depot, or upon receipt of the price the publishers will send it, postpaid, to any address. Catalogues of Dental Books free.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

INDEX

TO THE

PERIODICAL LITERATURE

OF

DENTAL SCIENCE AND ART,

AS PRESENTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BY

J. TAFT, M.D., D.D.S.,

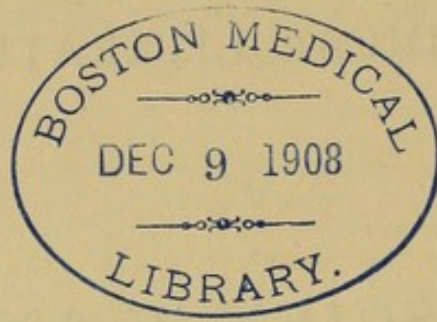
PROFESSOR OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY IN THE DENTAL
COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ; AUTHOR OF
" OPERATIVE DENTISTRY "

PHILADELPHIA:

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.,

No. 1012 WALNUT STREET.

1886.



7528

COPYRIGHTED, 1886, BY DR. J. TAFT.

PREFACE.

This work, while making no pretensions to perfection, presents to the student and practitioner a reference to the principal papers which have appeared in dental periodical literature in the English language, on every subject interesting to the profession. It has not been the intention to catalogue every paper, but it is believed that few, if any, really valuable ones have been omitted.

The compiler had collected much of this matter in an *Index Rerum*, which, during his life as student, practitioner, teacher and editor, he has found to be very useful.

He has now embraced the opportunity to render practically complete and available the work which has been so serviceable in its miniature form.

Much valuable matter has appeared in the German and French Journals, only a part of which has been translated and finds a place in this work; of the remainder it is hoped a full list will appear in another edition.

The Index of authors is not intended to be a complete list of the contributions of the various writers to the periodicals of the profession, but rather an indication of the subjects upon which papers by them may be found, and of the more important efforts.

One valuable and numerous class of contributors would seem, by this classification, to suffer injustice, or at least to be overlooked, viz.: those who merely describe cases. On examination, it was found necessary, in the interests of economy of space, to leave these uncatalogued at present. We hope, however, at some future time to add a profitable list of reported cases.

The author's desire and hope is that this work may aid the students and readers of our profession in the examination of that which has been made matter of record, enabling them, with more readiness than before, to ascertain where and by whom any given subject has been considered.

The Index is brought to January 1st, 1886.

CINCINNATI,

J. T.

August 2d, 1886.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INDEX TO THE PERIODICAL LITERATURE OF DENTISTRY,	1
INDEX TO DENTAL PERIODICALS,	15
INDEX TO AUTHORS,	131

ERRATA.

On page 14, the last word on fifth line from top, "Conference," should read "Congress."



PERIODICAL LITERATURE OF DENTISTRY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- *1839-. The American Journal of Dental Science.
Monthly. v. 1-10. June, 1839, to July, 1850.
8vo. New York. Vol. 5 was published in
Baltimore.
- The same, Second Series. Quarterly. v. 1-10.
1850-60. 8vo. Baltimore.
- The same, Third Series. 1867-. Monthly. 8vo.
Baltimore.

Of this, the first of the long line of journals devoted to dental subjects, the following account may be interesting:—

A specimen number was issued on the 1st of June, 1839, under the direction of a publishing committee, consisting of E. Parmly, E. Baker and Solyman Brown. It was to consist of forty-eight pages, twenty-four of which were to be devoted to the republication of standard works on dental theory and practice. It was to be issued monthly. By the fourth number, the circulation reached was 511, to 174 subscribers.

During the first year the journal was conducted by E. Parmly, of New York, and C. A. Harris, of Baltimore, where it was printed. At the close of the year it came into possession of the American Society of Dental Surgeons, by whom it was issued quarterly instead of monthly, and the subscription price was increased from \$3.00 to \$5.00. From that period to August, 1850, the journal continued to be issued under the charge of several editors. It was then transferred, as a private enterprise, to Dr. C. A. Harris, of Baltimore, who published the new series, in which, after the publication of Dr. Bond's treatise, in 1851, the republication of complete works ceased.

With the death of C. A. Harris, in 1860, terminated the new series, and it was not until 1867 that the third series appeared, under the editorship of A. S. Piggott and F. J. S. Gorgas.

We append a list of the republished works, showing the volumes of the journal in which they appeared.

* The date of first publication of current journals is followed by a hyphen.

- Volume I. Hunter, J., On the Teeth, 1839
 " I. Brown, S., Dentologia, a poem, 1840
 " II. Baume's Treatise on First Dentition, 1841
 " II. Kœcker, Principles of Dental Surgery, 1842
 " III. Garrot, On Diseases of the Mouth, 1843
 " III. Nasmyth, Researches on the Development, Structure and diseases of the Teeth, 1842
 " IV. Berdmore, Treatise on the disorders and deformities of the teeth and gums, 1844
 " IV. Jobson, Treatise on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth, 1844
 " V. Lefoulon, Theory and Practice of Dental Surgery, 1844
 " VI. Delabarre, Second Dentition, 1845
 " VI. Waite, Facts Connected with the Teeth, 1846
 " VI. Blandin, Anatomy of the Dental System—Human and Comparative, 1845
 " VII. Desirabode, Elements of the Science and Art of the Dentist, 1847
 " VIII. Blake, On the structure and formation of the teeth in man and animals, 1848
 " IX. Jourdain, On the diseases and surgical operations of the mouth, 1849
 " X. Bond, T. E., Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine, 1851
1843. Quarterly Journal of Dental Science.
 Editor, James Robinson. 8vo. London.
1843. Dental Visitor.
 Editor, J. W. Smith. 12mo. Northampton, Mass.
1843. The Dental Mirror.
 Editors, J. P. and W. R. Holmes. Quarterly. 12mo. Northampton, Mass.
- 1844-5. The Forceps.
 Quarterly. 8vo. London.
- 1855-7. Stockton's Dental Intelligencer.
 Monthly. 8vo. Philadelphia. Continued as The Dental Intelligencer.
1845. The Dental Mirror and Brooklyn Annual Visitor.
 Editor, M. K. Bridges. 8vo. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1846-56. The New York Dental Recorder.
 Edited by C. C. Allen. Vol. X, by C. A. Ballard. Monthly. 8vo. New York.
1847. The Dental Register.
 Editor, J. Taft. Monthly. 8vo. Cincinnati.
 This journal was started under the auspices of the Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons, as a quarterly, The Dental Register of the West. The publishing com-

- mittee were S. P. Hullihen, B. B. Brown and James Taylor. At the expiration of one year, Dr. Taylor assumed the editorship and entire responsibility, and published vols. 2 to 9. Vols. 10 to 25 appeared under the editorship of J. Taft and G. Watt, who converted it into a monthly in 1859, and brought the commencement of the volume to the beginning of the year by issuing six numbers, July to December, to form vol. 14, in 1860. In 1865, the latter part of the original title was dropped. In 1873, J. Taft became, and continues to be, the sole editor.
- 1847-59. The Dental News Letter.
Editors, J. D. White, J. R. McCurdy. Quarterly.
8vo. Philadelphia.
Continued as the Dental Cosmos.
1848. Dental Intelligencer.
Bi-monthly. 8vo. Philadelphia.
Title of 4th vol. of Stockton's Dental Intelligencer.
1849. The Dental Messenger and Lancaster Annual Visitor.
12mo. Lancaster.
1850. The American Journal of Dental Science.
2d series.
- 1851-2. Dental Times and Advertiser.
Editor, A. A. Blandy. Quarterly. 8vo. Baltimore.
1851. Merritt's Dental Messenger.
1852. The Dental Monitor. Editor, F. Y. Clark. 12mo. Griffin, Ga.
1853. The Semi-Annual Dental Expositor.
Editor, Solyman Brown, containing his Treatise on Mechanical Dentistry.
1853. The Practical Dentist.
Editor, F. Fuller. 8vo. Portsmouth, N. H.
1853. The Family Dental Journal.
Editor, D. C. Estes. 8vo. Albany, N. Y.
- 1855-56. Der Zahnarzt.
Editor, C. W. L. Schmedicke. Monthly. 8vo.
Leipzig.
- 1855-6. The Forcep.
Quarterly. 8vo. New York.
- 1855-6. The Dental Obturator.
Edited by J. S. Clark. Quarterly. 8vo. New Orleans.
1855. The Dental Monitor and Quarterly Miscellany.
Quarterly. 8vo. New York.
- 1856-9. The Dental Reporter.
Editor, J. T. Toland. Quarterly. 8vo. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Joined with the Dental Register.

- 1856-. The British Journal of Dental Science.
 Editors, 1856-7, W. Blundell.
 " 1858-60, J. Tomes, Begg, Harrison, Cartwright,
 Saunders and Fox.
 " 1860 to the present time, C. J. Fox. Monthly.
 and Bi-Monthly since September, 1879. 8vo.
 London.
- 1857-. L'Art Dentaire.
 Editors, Fowler and Préterre; 1885, A. Préterre only.
 Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
- 1857-9. The Quarterly Journal of Dental Science.
 Editors, A. H. M., T. L. Rymer, W. Perkins, A.
 Thompson and J. Robinson. Quarterly. 8vo.
 London.
- 1857-. The Dental Enterprise.
 Baltimore. 1857.
- 1858-64. The New York Dental Journal.
 Editors, F. H. Norton, G. H. Perine. Quarterly.
 8vo. New York.
1858. The Dental Review.
 Editors S. L. Rymer and A. Hockley. Monthly. 8vo.
 London.
- 1858-60. The Cincinnati Dental Lamp.
 Editor, J. M. Brown. Quarterly. 8vo. Cincinnati.
- 1858-63. The American Dental Review.
 Editor, A. M. Leslie. Quarterly. 8vo. St. Louis.
1859. The Family Dentist.
 Editor B. F. Smith. New York.
- 1859- The Dental Cosmos.
 Editor, J. W. White. Monthly. 8vo. Philadelphia.
 A new series of the Dental News Letter, edited by J.
 D. White, J. H. McQuillen and G. J. Ziegler. Vol. 9,
 1867, was complete in five numbers. Since Vol. 14,
 1872, J. W. White has been the sole editor.
- 1860-61. The Southern Dental Examiner.
 Editors, J. P. H. Brown and G. P. Fouke. Monthly.
 8vo. Atlanta, Ga.
- 1860-62. The Vulcanite.
 Edited by B. W. Franklin. Quarterly. 8vo. New York.
1860. The Dental Instructor.
 Editor, E. A. L. Roberts. Quarterly. 8vo. New York.
1861. Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Organ des
 Central Vereines deutscher Zahnärzte.
 Editor, R. Baume. Monthly. 8vo. Leipzig.
 Original title, Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift, under the
 editorship of A. zur Nedden and M. Heider. Published

- in Vienna 1861 to 1870. Edited by Ed. Muhlreiter and published in Nurnberg, 1871-2. Since 1876 in Leipzig. Change of title took place in 1883.
- 1862-7. The Dental Quarterly,
Editors, Vol. 1, A. Tees; Vol. 2-6 A. Tees and F. N. Johnson. Quarterly. 8vo. Philadelphia.
Continued as Dental Office and Laboratory.
- 1863-4. The Peoples' Dental Journal.
Editors, W. W. Allport and T. T. Creighton. Quarterly. 8vo. Chicago.
- 1863-73. The Dental Times.
Organ of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgeons. Edited by the Faculty, to Vol. 8.
Editor of Vol. 8, G. T. Barker; of Vol. 9, E. Wildman and J. Tyson. Quarterly. 8vo. Philadelphia.
1864. The Dental Review.
New series. Editors, A. Hockley and L. Rymer. Quarterly. 8vo. London. 1864.
1865. Archives of Dentistry.
Editor, E. Truman. 8vo. London.
1865. The Dental Circular and Examiner.
Editor, B. Wood. Quarterly. 8vo. Albany, N. Y.
1866. Giornale di Corrispondenza pei Dentisti.
Editor, A. Couilliaux. Quarterly. 8vo. Milan.
1867. American Journal Dental Science. Third series.
1868. The St. Louis Dental Journal.
Editor, J. Payne. Published by the St. Louis Odontological Society. Monthly. 8vo. St. Louis.
- 1868-72. The Dental Office and Laboratory.
Monthly. 4to. Philadelphia.
New Series in 1877.
1859. The Vicksburg New Era.
Editor, W. S. Young. Monthly. 4to. Vicksburg, Miss.
- 1869-83. The Missouri Dental Journal.
Monthly. 8vo. St. Louis. Editors, Vols. 1-2, H. Judd; 4-9, H. S. Chase; 10 to April 1883, Vol. 15, C. W. Spalding; and till its discontinuance in Dec. 1883, R. S. Pearson. During the last nine months it was published in Kansas City.
Resuscitated as the Archives of Dentistry.
1869. Houghton's Dental Annual.
Editor, C. L. Houghton. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 1869-. The Dental Advertiser.
Quarterly. 8vo. Buffalo. In 1878 edited by T. G. Lewis.

1872. The Dental Mirror.
Organ of the St. Louis Dental Society. Monthly. 12mo.
St. Louis.
- 1868-77. The Canada Journal of Dental Science.
Editor, W. G. Beers. 8vo. Montreal.
Vol. I, Nos. 1-5, appeared at Montreal; from No. 6,
Vol. I, to end of Vol. II, at Hamilton. Vol. III ap-
peared, after a break of six months, in November, 1870,
at Ontario and Quebec; and after three months, at
Montreal, till the journal ceased to appear, in 1872. In
1877 it reappeared as a quarterly, in Montreal. Of this
series only a few numbers came out.
- 1871-. Correspondenz Blatt für Zahnärzte.
Quarterly. 8vo. Berlin.
- 1872-8. Revista Odontologica,
Monthly. 8vo. Madrid. Title of Vols. 1-2, Revista
Odontalgica.
- 1872-. The Monthly Review of Dental Surgery.
Monthly. 8vo. London.
Editors, 1872-77, Oakley Coles; 1877 to 1879, T. Gaddes.
In April, 1880, it was acquired by the British Dental Asso-
ciation, who published, of a new series, Vol. I, No. 2, the
paging being consecutive with Part 3 of Vol. IX, of the
first series. Until 1881 it was edited by A. Coleman and
J. Walker. In Vol. II, the change of name to Journal of
the British Dental Association was made; and it is now
edited by a publishing committee, of which C. S. Tomes is
president.
1873. Tidsskrift for Tandlæger.
Editor, A. Carstens. Quarterly. 8vo. Copenhagen.
- 1874-. Le Progrès Dentaire.
Editor, M. Stevens. Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
1876. Le Cosmos Dentaire.
Monthly. 8vo. Paris. A translation of the Dental Cosmos.
- 1874-77. The Pennsylvania Journal of Dental Science.
Editor, S. Welchens. Monthly. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa.
- 1874-81. Johnston's Dental Miscellany.
Monthly. 8vo. New York.
- 1876-. Zahnärztlicher Almanack.
Editor, A. Petermann. 12mo. Frankfort-on-Rhine.
- 1876-. L'Odontologia.
Editor, E. L. Ribolli Nicodemi. Monthly. 8vo. Naples
and Palermo.
- 1877-8. The St. Louis Dental Quarterly.
Editors, C. W. Spalding and H. S. Chase. Quarterly.
8vo. St. Louis.

- 1877-80. Notizen Kalendar für Zahnärzte.
Editor, G. A. J. Safford. Potsdam.
- 1877-. Dental Office and Laboratory. New series.
- 1878-. The Dental News.
Editor, T. P. Wagoner. Monthly. 8vo. Knightstown, Ind. Vols. 1 to 6 in folio.
1878. The Dental and Oral Science Magazine.
Editor, R. S. Williams. Quarterly. 8vo. New York.
- 1878-. Items of Interest.
Editor, T. B. Welch. Monthly. 8vo. Philadelphia.
First appeared in folio at Vineland, N. J.; then, in 1882, as a quarto, in Philadelphia, and since in 8vo.
1879. Der Zahnärztliche Bote.
Every three weeks. Potsdam.
1879. The Dentists' Register.
Published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. Annually. 8vo. London.
1879. The Dental Luminary.
Editors, J. P. and W. R. Holmes. Quarterly. Folio. Macon, Ga.
- 1879-. Gazette Odontologique.
Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
1879. El Progreso dental de la Habana.
Editor, F. P. Rodriguez. Monthly. 8vo. Habana.
- 1880-. Journal of British Dental Association.
- 1880-. Annuaire generale des dentistes.
12mo. Paris.
- 1880-. The Independent Practitioner.
Editor, W. C. Barrett. Monthly. 8vo. New York.
Editors Vols. 1-2, H. T. Byrd, B. M. Wilkerson; Vol. 3, B. M. Wilkerson, with G. H. Rohe and G. W. Field. Since Vol. 4, W. C. Barrett. In title of Vol. 5, the journal adopted specially the field of Dental and Oral Science.
- 1880-. L'Odontologie.
Editor, Aubeau. Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
- 1880-. The Odontographic Journal.
Editor, J. E. Line. Quarterly. 8vo. Rochester, N. Y.
- 1880-. Revue Odontologique.
Editors, Andrieu, Brasseur, Damain, Gaillard, Stevens.
Organe officiel de la Société syndicale odontologique de France.
Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
- 1880-. The Dental Jaurus.
Editor, W. O. Thrailkill. Monthly. 8vo. Sacramento, Cal.
1881 to 1884 was called Pacific Coast Dental Journal.

- 1880-. The Dental Headlight.
Quarterly. 8vo. Nashville, Tenn.
Vols. 1 and 2 issued in folio.
- 1881-. Die Zahntechnische Reform.
Editor, Gustav H. Pawelz. Monthly. 8vo. Berlin.
- 1881-. The Herald of Dentistry.
Editor, T. O. Oliver. Quarterly. 8vo. Brooklyn,
N. Y.
Vols. 1 and 2 issued in 4to.
1881. Nordisk Kvartalskrift for Tandlægekunst.
- 1881-. Vierteljahresschrift des Vereins deutscher Zahnkünstler.
Editors, H. W. Jantsch and A. Polscher. Quarterly,
8vo. Dresden.
Became Monatschrift, etc., in 1883.
- 1881-. Ohio State Journal of Dental Science.
Editor, G. Watt. Monthly. 8vo, Toledo.
- 1881-. The Dental Record.
Editor, T. Gaddes. Monthly. 8vo. London.
1882. The Dental Brief.
Editor, F. T. Grimes. Quarterly. 8vo. St. Louis.
Trial number, as a semi-annual, issued in December,
1881.
- 1882-. Deutsche Monatschrift für Zahnheilkunde.
- 1882-. The Southern Dental Journal.
Editor, B. H. Catching. Monthly. 8vo. Atlanta, Ga.
1882. The Dentist's Beacon Light.
Editor, Edgar Palmer. Quarterly. 8vo. Lacrosse,
Wis.
1882. Revue mensuelle des maladies de la bouche.
Editor, Aguillon de Saran. Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
- 1882-. Revue Odontologique.
Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
Continuation of Gazette odontologique.
- 1882-4. New England Journal of Dentistry.
Scientific editor, Chas. Mayr. Monthly. 8vo. Spring-
field, Mass.
Incorporated with Archives of Dentistry.
- 1882-. The Dental Record.
Monthly. 8vo. Baltimore, Md.
- 1882-. Health and Home.
Editor, J. Munson. 4to. Toledo.
- 1883-. The Dental Practitioner.
Editors, C. E. Pike and L. A. Faught. Monthly. 8vo.
Philadelphia.
- 1883-. The Texas Dental Journal.
Editor, S. Newman. Quarterly. Folio. Dallas,
Texas.

- 1883-. The Practical Dentist.
Editors, Truesdell and Underwood. Bi-monthly. 4to.
Elgin, Illinois.
- 1883-. Centralblatt für Zahnheilkunde.
Editor, W. M. Goldstein. 8vo. Berlin.
- 1883-. Caulk's Dental Annual.
8vo. Camden, Del.
- 1883-. Repertorio Dental.
Editor, Manuel Segura y Medina. Monthly. 8vo.
Sevila.
- 1884-. Revue odontologique de Belgique.
Editor, D. A. Quinet. Monthly. 8vo. Brussels.
Established as the R. O. de Bruxelles, but acquired by
the Societe odontologique de Belgique and published
as their organ.
- 1884-. The Dental Student.
Editor, C. A. Rigdon. Quarterly. 8vo. Warren, Ind.
1st volume in 4to.
- 1884-. Gazette Odontotechnique de France.
Editor, Ch. L. Quincerot. Monthly. 8vo. Paris.
- 1884-. The Dental Review.
Editor, W. G. Ashton. Monthly. 8vo. Charlotte,
Michigan.
- 1884-. The Archives of Dentistry.
Editor, C. W. Spalding. Monthly. 8vo. St. Louis.
- 1885-. Oesterreichische Ungarische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahn-
heilkunde.
Editor, H. Schmid. Quarterly. 8vo. Vienna.
- 1885-. The Dental Eclectic.
Editor, S. S. Willard. 8vo. Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1885-. Facts.
Editor, E. M. Martin. Quarterly. Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1885-. Suboviachebny Vestnick (Dental Messenger).
Editor, H. Sinitzin. Monthly. 8vo. St. Petersburg,
Russia.
- 1885-. Cincinnati Medical and Dental Journal.
Dental editor, F. W. Sage. Monthly. 8vo. Cincin-
nati.

MEMORANDA OF ADDITIONS.

INDEX

TO THE CHIEF

DENTAL PERIODICALS

PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

1839-1885.

EXPLANATION.

The following is a list of Journals and Transactions indexed, with the abbreviations used :—

- A. Archives of Dentistry. 1884-.
- A. J. American Journal of Dental Science. 1839-.
- B. J. British Journal of Dental Science. 1856-.
- C. Dental Cosmos. 1859-. [1881.]
- I. M. C. Vol. 3, Transactions of International Medical Conference,
- I. P. Independent Practitioner. 1880-.
- J. B. A. Journal of British Association of Dental Science. 1880-.
- J. D. M. Johnston's Dental Miscellany.
- M. D. J. Missouri Dental Journal. 1869-83.
- M. R. D. S. Monthly Review of Dental Surgery. 1872-80.
- N. E. J. New England Journal of Dentistry.
- N. L. Dental News Letter. 1847-59.
- N. Y. J. New York Journal of Dental Science. 1858-64.
- O. J. Odontographic Journal. 1880-.
- O. S. J. Ohio State Journal of Dental Science. 1881-.
- P. J. Pennsylvania Journal of Dental Science. 1874-77.
- R. Dental Register. 1847-.
- Rec. Dental Record. 1881-.
- Recr. Dental Recorder. 1846-56.
- S. J. Southern Dental Journal. 1882-.
- T. Dental Times. 1863-73.
- Tr. A. A. Transactions American Association of Dental Science. 1860-.
- Tr. G. B. Transactions Odontological Society of Great Britain. 1857-.
- Tr. N. Y. Transactions New York Odontological Society. 1867-.

A page-number followed by a hyphen implies that in the same volume are other articles on the subject.

INDEX

TO

DENTAL PERIODICALS.

- Aberration of position of teeth (Harris), A. J., 10, 54.
- Abnormal arrangement of teeth (Houghton), R., 12, 627.
- central incisor, B. J., 16, 205.
 - dental conditions in animals, Tr. G. B. (Murie), 2 N. S., 575.
 - development (Berry), R., 12, 352. (Sylvester), C., 5, 58.
 - syphilitic, C., 3, 169.
 - projection of teeth (Mummery), Tr. G. B., 5, N. S., 73.
 - secretion, C., 15, 151.
 - teeth of Malay Islanders, M. R. D. S., 6, 109; M. D. J., 3, 388.
- Abrasion, A. J. (Taft), 8, 254. (Guilford), 6, 3 s., 215. (Hermon), 13, 3 s., 468. R. (Jackson), 27, 258. (Taft), 30, 145.
- chemical (Davenport), J. D. M., 8, 445.
 - spontaneous (Judd), M. D. J., 5, 201.
 - and erosion (Kingsbury), C., 20, 373. (Koch), 15, 461.
 - of teeth. See Teeth, abrasion of.
- Abscess, alveolar. See Alveolar abscess.
- antral. See Antral abscess.
 - maxillary. See Maxillary abscess.
 - near eyelid, B. J., 23, 845.
 - parotid (Meers), B. J., 24, 375.
 - of antrum, with necrosis (Nicholson), B. J., 24, 817.
- Absorption, molar and maxillary (Pease), A. J., 8, 255.
- securing plates after, C., 22, 262.
 - of alveoli (Atkinson), C., 7, 338; M. D. J., 1, 554, 4, 140.
 - bone and dentine, Tr. G. B. (Bridgman), 3, 187; A. J., 8, 3.
 - dentine, under plugs (Chase), C., 8, 474; M. D. J., 5, 219, 8, 323.
 - lead in gums (Burton), A. J., 2, 140.
 - medicine, A. J., 1, 3 s., 313, 424.
 - roots of deciduous teeth (McQuillen), C., 1, 517, 563.
- Accidents in dental surgery (Cattlin), Tr. G. B., 3, 131.
- in extraction, C., 13, 666, 14, 678.
 - swallowing artificial denture, C., 1, 220, 11, 166, 18, 443.

- Acid, acetic, action on teeth, C., 19, 630.
 aromatic sulphuric, in necrosis, C., 18, 666.
 arsenious. See Arsenious acid.
 carbolic. See Carbolic acid.
 chromic (Magitot), A. J., 3, 3 s., 149, 294.
 gastric, influence on teeth, C., 7, 514, 573.
 nitric, in treatment of pulp, C., 1, 98.
 phenic. See Carbolic acid.
 salicylic. See Salicylic acid.
 secretions of mouth, C., 17, 671.
 sulphuric. See Sulphuric acid.
 tannic, N. L., 2, 39.
- Acidity, general and local (J. C. Peters), A. J., 16, 3 s., 68.
- Acid proof cement, C., 11, 447.
- Acids, agency in producing caries (W. D. Miller), C., 25, 337.
 effect on teeth (C. E. Latimer), C., 10, 287.
- Aconite, J. D. M., 6, 243.
 a dental therapeutic (G. T. Barker) T., 4, 97; J. D. M.
 antidote for, R., 11, 109; C., 10, 606.
 danger of use of, B. J., 25, 5; T., 4, 97.
 death from, R., 23, 382.
 in treatment of exposed pulp, C., 17, 382.
- Aconitine, B. J., 23, 288.
- Actinomyosis of jaw, J. B. A., 6, 177.
- Acupuncture in neuralgia, C., 16, 430.
- Addresses (Arthur, R.), C., 16, 477, 17, 57. (Austen), C., 16, 501.
 (Barrett, H. J.), Tr. G. B., 1 N. S., 143. (Brownlee, J. R.),
 J. B. A., 1, 435. (Campion, H.), J. B. A., 1, 457. (Cart-
 wright, S.), Tr. G. B., 1856-7. (Coleman, A.), J. B. A.,
 1, 379. (Coles, O.), B. J., 16, 203. (McQuillen, J. H.), C.
 7, 36, 8, 410, 13, 644, 14, 29. (Saunders, E.), C., 23,
 546.
- See under special subjects.
- Adhesion to flat, smooth surfaces, B. J., 22, 569.
- Advertising, M. R. D. S., 4, 287, 385; B. J., 6, 494, 561; C., 14,
 479, 16, 89, 18, 106.
- Æsthetics of dentistry (Kingsley, N. W.), J. D. M., 1, 247; C., 23,
 343.
- Aims of dental profession (Kemp, N. C.), B. J., 6, 468.
- Air chamber (W. H. Truman), T., 6, 179, 7, 60.
- Albuminoids (C. Mayr), N. E. J., 1, 37.
- Alcohol, A. J., 8, 3 s., 58. (Chase, H. S.), M. D. J., 7, 10; O.
 S. J., 3, 305; C., 8, 563, 12, 154, 221, 388.
 absolute (Sewell, H.), M. R. D. S., 2, 303.
- Algæ in the mouth, C., 1, 56.

- Alimentation (Sanborn, J. F.), *R.*, 36, 392.
 among savage people (Caseneuve, P.), *R.*, 37, 357; *A. J.*, 17, 289.
 defective, cause of disease, *C.*, 10, 321, 324.
- Alkalies, effect on teeth (Neall, E. H.), *C.*, 12, 622.
- Alloys chemically considered (Howe, J. M.), *Tr. N. Y.*, 1880, 10.
 fusible at low temperatures, *M. D. J.*, 1, 425.
 See also Metallurgy.
- Alum, effect on teeth *R.*, 37, 502; *C.*, 13, 445, 19, 332.
- Aluminum (Bean, J. B.), *A. J.*, 1, 3 s., 31; *C.*, 8, 470; *A. J.*, 6, N. S., 239, 4, 3 s., 159, 6, 3 s., 482, 7, N. S., 193; *B. J.*, 1, 11, 11, 508; *C.*, 8, 470, 10, 397, 11, 135, 12, 336, 446, 15, 625; *J. D. M.*, 1, 195; *M. D. J.*, 2, 146; *N. Y. J.*, 4, 235; *R.*, 15, 502; *T.*, 10, 61.
- Alveolar abscess, *A. J.* (Greenwood), 2, 291, 2, N. S., 267, 5, N. S., 458. (Harris, C. A.), 7, N. S., 448, 3, 3 s., 181, 5, 3 s., 48, 259, 5, 3 s., 279, 10, 3 s., 42, 13, 3 s., 455, 14, 3 s., 58.
B. J. (Bate, C. S.), 4, 169, 225, 11, 425, 499, 18, 607, 24, 352, 952, 1136, 25, 12, 26, 359, 407. (Atkinson, W. H.), *C.*, 3, 13, 583, 4, 586, 631, 5, 11, 6, 535, 20, 633. (Garretson, J. E.), 16, 130, 8, 13, 26, 631. (Dean, M. S.), *I. M. C.*, 3, 530; *M. D. J.*, 1, 56. (Judd, H.), 2, 92, 485. (Harlan, A. W.), 7, 41, 12, 207. (Ingersoll, L. C.), 12, 547. (Sage, F. W.), *O. S. J.*, 1, 210, 324; *Recr.*, 6, 98, 122; *S. J.*, 1, 7. (Taft, J.), *R.*, 15, 625, 21, 1, 33, 229, 35, 267, 399. (Dean, M. S.), 36, 383; *T.*, 2, 52. (Truman, J.), 9, 59; *Tr. G. B.*, 9, N. S., 7. (Hutchinson, L. J.), 10, N. S., 9.
 discussion on, *J. B. A.*, 4, 134.
 with caries and necrosis, *R.*, 24, 241, 29, 201.
 causing pyæmia, *A. J.*, 9, 3 s., 346.
 cauterization of, *O. S. J.*, 3, 219.
 chronic, *R.*, 29, 436.
 from exostosis, *C.*, 1, 572.
 with facial fistula, *A. J.*, 2, 3 s., 376, 579; *S. J.*, 1, 70.
 and necrosis (Farrar, J. N.), *C.*, 20, 366.
 opening into antrum, *C.*, 26, 73.
 painless opening of, *A. J.*, 10, 3 s., 443.
 pathology of (Whitslar, W. H.), *R.*, 39, 585.
 and treatment (Judd, H.), *M. J. D.*, 2, 92, 425.
 and periostitis, *R.*, 12, 366.
 from pulpless teeth, *R.*, 31, 329; *R.*, 39, 590.
 results of treatment (Chase, H. S.), *C.*, 7, 364.
 treatment with bisulphate of iron, *R.*, 9, 104.
 by amputation of root (Dunn, C. M.), *A.*, 1, 121.
 antiseptic (Barrett, W. C.), *R.*, 11, 224, 30, 61.

- Alveolar abscess, treatment, antiseptic, (Pease, W. A.), R., 35, 399.
 radical (Hutchinson, S. J.), Tr. G. B., 9, N. S., 7; 10, N. S., 9. (Farrar, J. N.), C., 18, 582, 22, 376.
 through apices of teeth, O. S. J., 3, 219.
 (Shadoan, W. H.), R., 15, 221, 21, 165, 22, 276-, 412; C., 5, 541. (Farrar, J. N.), M. D. J., 11, 188-, 325; A. J., 15, 536, 16, 39. (Farrar, J. N.), C., 26, 79, 135; O. S. J., 4, 353; M. D. J., 12, 553, 14, 8. (Sage, F. W.), R., 38, 421.
 use of escharotics (Fox, C. J.), B. J., 11, 451.
 fissure, congenital (Coles, O.), Recr., 5, 211.
 hæmorrhage (Coleman, A.), B. J., 25, 361.
 process, absorption of, M. D. J., 4, 140. (Tomes, C. S.), B. J., 21, 256.
 adaptation of teeth to, J. B. A., 5, 148.
 destruction of, A. J., 8, 350.
 growth of, C., 7, 635.
 and gums (Atkinson, W. H.), A. J., 4, 3 s., 110.
 hypertrophy of, B. J., 21, 257.
 necrosis of, C., 1, 13. (Atkinson, W. H.), C., 8, 178, 227.
 ulceration distinguished from abscess, M. D. J., 13, 241.
 Alveolitis, treatment of (Witzel, A.), B. J., 25, 153.
 Alveolo-dental membrane (Gaddes, T.), Rec., 2, 1. (Harrison, F.), J. B. A., 5, 295.
 unity or duality of (Ingersoll, L. C.) C., 27, 653. Tr. A. A., 1875, 126.
 Amalgam, advice upon, R., 11, 220, 17, 241, 264.
 cause of contraction, B. J., 24, 828.
 character of (Bogue, E. A.), A. J., 7, 3 s., 519.
 chem. and physical properties of (Tomes, C. S.), Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 135. (Talbot, E. S.), A. J., 15, 433.
 composition of, I. P., 4, 541.
 for contour work (Cunningham, G.), J. B. A., 5, 142.
 copper, Rec., 2, 528; Recr., 4, 224. (Fletcher, T.), B. J., 4, 1112.
 defects (Bridgman), B. J., 21, 32, 329.
 experiments on (Cutler, S. P.), P. J., 2, 210; M. R. D. S., 7, 307.
 filled tooth, microscopical examination of (Cutler, S. P.), T., 8, 169.
 moral aspect of, B. J., 2, 553.
 old fillings, J. D. M., 3, 321, 4, 236.
 palladium, B. J., 14, 478 (Makin, G. H.), M. R. D. S., 4, 86.
 physical properties of, C., 17, 118; J. D. M., 2, 302.

- Amalgam, precautions necessary in use of, *J. D. M.*, 2, 147.
 question, *O. S. J.*, 2, 406, 413, 454; *A. J.*, 9, 3 s., 134.
 regaining silver from, *C.*, 6, 486.
 salivation from use of (Bridgman, W. K.), *A. J.*, 16, 548.
 spheroidal tendency of, *Tr.*, N. Y., 1884, 70.
 use and abuse of, *A. J.*, 3, 3 s., 491; *B. J.*, 26, 679; *C.*, 25,
 306; *R.*, 23, 502.
 wash for, *B. J.*, 12, 509.
 See also Filling, materials for.
- Amaurosis from crowded teeth, *R.*, 23, 356, 32, 44.
 from treatment of mouth and teeth, *C.*, 2, 397, 3, 47, 10, 272,
 12, 346.
 from use of tobacco, *C.*, 12, 162.
 from neuralgia, *B. J.*, 12, 390.
- Ammonia, relation to dentistry (Watt, G.), *O. S. J.*, 2, 64, *R.*, 36,
 153.
- Amœba (Searing, A. W.), *O. J.*, 1, 39.
- Amylene, *B. J.*, 1, 243, 274.
- Anæsthesia (Hullihen, S. P.), *A. J.*, 7, 144, 8, 149. (Harris, C.
 A.), 8, 193, 3, N. S., 462, 5, N. S., 178, 505, 10, N. S.,
 363, 1, 3 s., 421, 463, 2, 3 s., 153, 406, 3, 3 s., 71, 99, 101,
 307, 351, 597, 4, 3 s., 161, 236; *R.*, 9, 133, 408; *C.*, 5,
 202, 6, 143, 9, 189, 24, 25; *B. J.*, 21, 398, 22, 368.
 accidents in (Richardson, J.), *R.*, 15, 180; *A. J.*, 7, 3 s., 93,
 230.
 air for producing (Bonwill, W. G. A.), *R.*, 30, 491; *B. J.*,
 20, 40.
 artificial, local and general (Buxton, D. W.), *B. J.*, 28, 980, 1019.
 by rapid breathing, *A. J.*, 12, 128.
 injecting chloral, *A. J.*, 8, 3 s., 479.
 congelation, *A. J.*, 5, 505.
 compression of the carotids, *R.*, 9, 106.
 in hospital practice, *R.*, 14, 281.
 dangers of, *B. J.*, 23, 1096; *R.*, 38, 341.
 discoverer of, *B. J.*, 22, 620, 760; *C.*, 18, 328.
 galvanic (Moon, W. N.), *B. J.*, 26, 829.
 general, not justifiable for extraction, *A. J.*, 17, 207.
 local, by use of peppermint, *A. J.*, 4, 38, 476; *R.*, 38, 537.
 perfect, *R.*, 20, 40 (J. Cheesbrough). *R.*, 19, 171, 246.
 by protoxide of nitrogen, *B. J.*, 24, 324.
 who demonstrated its practicability, *R.*, 18, 86.
 without unconsciousness, *C.*, 13, 103.
- Anæsthetics, *C.*, 3, 584, 4, 18, 6, 143; *Recr.*, 2, 101. (Fitch),
 M. D. J., 5, 15, 421. (Black), 10, 468, 572; *B. J.*, 19,
 103. (Coleman, A.), *B. J.*, 20, 559, 21, 229, 22, 661, 23,
 447, 24, 20, 69, 540, 25, 251; *A. J.*, 12, 3 s., 39.

- Anæsthetics, action of, A. J., *11*, 3 s., 402, 522, *12*, 3 s., 328;
 B. J., 7, 337, *11*, 468, 476. (Buxton, D. W.), B. J., 26,
 1093; C., *10*, 566, *11*, 486, 22, 624.
 aconite in (Allen, R. W.), A. J., 9, 3 s., 29.
 action on blood (McQuillen, J. H.), C., *11*, 113.
 annotations on (Osborn, S.), B. J., 25, 1182, 26, 25.
 apparatus for, Rec., 5, 158.
 chemical and physiological aspect of, C., 27, 105.
 for children, A. J., *12*, 3 s., 376.
 chloramyl in, M. D. J., *10*, 581.
 choice of, C., *15*, 324.
 constitutional effects of, A. J., 7, N. S., 254.
 dental, C., 8, 431, *14*, 475, *18*, 223.
 in dental operations (Coleman, A.), B. J., 20, 559.
 and heart disease, C., *18*, 376-496.
 discovery of (Simpson, J. Y.), B. J., *13*, 127. (Sims, J. M.),
 J. D. M., 4, 184, 264.
 effects of, on circulation of blood, C., 22, 214.
 electrical, C., 1, 177.
 ether in, B. J., 22, 657.
 ethyl bromide in (Chisholm, J. J.), B. J., 26, 616; I. P., 5, 297.
 experimental studies in, B. J., 26, 1093.
 the eye affected by (Waterman, S.), R., 32, 1.
 in France, C., *17*, 433.
 history of, N. Y. J., 5, 66; R., 29, 9; R., 37, 467. (Perine,
 G. H.), S. J., 2, 86.
 how to use, N. Y. J., 3, 137, 4, 2.
 local, A. J., *10*, 3 s., 90, *11*, 3 s., 39, 189; C. (Richardson,
 B. W.), 7, 490; C., *13*, 154, 380, 493, 20, 631.
 medico-legally considered, R., 36, 103.
 methylene in, B. J., 26, 690.
 methylic ether as, C., *10*, 388, *12*, 268.
 new, B. J., 23, 1154; A. J., 8, 147.
 nitrous oxide in (Watt, G.), R., 35, 458; C., 5, 281. (Barker,
 G. T.), T., 6, 4.
 oxygen as antidote in, R., *15*, 506.
 ozone in, A. J., *17*, 328.
 pathology of, C., *15*, 378.
 position and prospects of, B. J., 23, 820.
 recent views in, M. R. D. S., 2, 129.
 refrigeration in (Arnott), C., 5, 52.
 safety of, A. J., 5, 3 s., 377, 426.
 given during sleep, A. J., 8, 3 s., 385.
 spray for local, C., 8, 100, 184.
 sulphuric ether in (Barker, G. T.), C., 6, 139.
 turpentine vapor in, R., *15*, 380; C., 2, 578.

- Anæsthetics, use and results of (Ferguson), R., 37, 338; A. J., 11, 505, 522.
 See also the various substances used as anæsthetics.
- Anatomy, the bones (Cilley, J. L.), M. D. J., 3, 273.
 comparative, C., 3, 384.
 cranium and face, A. J., 1, 3 s., 529.
 of dental pulp (Bödecker, C. F. W.), Tr. N. Y., 1882, 40.
 of the face (Allen, H.), C., 15, 343-, 621, 16, 7-, 617.
 early history of (Clendenin), R., 29, 606.
 human, B. J., 23, 962; O. S. J., 5, 505.
 of human teeth (Abbott, F.), I.P., 4, 535.
 of fifth nerve, C., 2, 77, 195.
 and physiology (Gaddes, T.), B. J., 24, 1, 403; M. D. J., 13, 225.
 of teeth, comparative (Owen, R.), A. J., 2, N. S., 286, 600.
 (Mummery), Tr. G. B., 2, 223, 311.
 in man and ape, C., 5, 685.
 minute, A. J., 7, N. S., 348. (Heitzman, C.), Tr. N. Y., 1882, 23.
 of tooth pulp (White, T. C.), Tr. G. B., 3, N. S., 75.
- Anchylosis of jaws, B. J., 3, 213.
 of teeth, A. J., 2, N. S., 496, 10, N. S., 226.
- Ancient skulls, C., 22, 328.
- Animalculæ, effect of, on teeth, A. J., 4, 3 s., 289.
- Animals, classification of, C., 4, 501.
 diseased dental conditions of (Murie, J.), Tr. G. B., 6, 37.
 grafting, C., 6, 54, 7, 278, 607.
 diseases of, A. J., 14, 3 s., 272.
 and vegetable life, distinctive character of (Tyson, J.), C., 16, 1, 68.
- Animated nature, Cuvierian classification, C., 7, 642, 8, 1.
- Anomalies, dental, A. J., 5, 63, 4, N. S., 296. (Forget, A. M.), A. J., 10, N. S., 3, 149; M. D. J., 4, 372; B. J., 13, 319. (Forget, A. M.), C., 1, 229, 451. (Atkinson, W. H.), C., 5, 66; N. L., 7, 176.
- Anomalous dentition (Harris, C. A.), A. J., 2, 208, 6, 339. (Dodge), A. J., 3, 150, 7, 197, 5, N. S., 54; R., 2, 68, 5, 169; R., 12, 16, 13, 247; T., 9, 131; B. J., 6, 162, 258, 10, 216; C., 1, 515, 604.
 (See, also, *Dentition*.)
 of a monkey, B. J., 20, 661.
- Antiseptics and disinfectants, R., 34, 140, 37, 487. (Miller, W. D. F.), Rec., 5, 289; I. P., 6, 410; A. J., 18, 269; A., 2, 470; C., 24, 57, 233.
 borax as, A. J., 10, 3 s., 189, 240; R., 38, 52, 402.
 chloral, A. J., 5, 3 s., 423; C., 13, 269.

- Antiseptics and disinfectants in dental surgery (Tomes, C. S.), A. J., 14, 7, 61. (Barrett, A.), M. R. D. S., 5, 12; Rec., 3, 3. (Fitch, W. F.), C., 23, 57, 24, 233.
sulphuret of carbon, B. J., 28, 610
surgery, principles of, R., 31, 31.
(See also substances used as antiseptics.)
- Antlers, evolution of (Dawkins, W. B.), Rec. 2, 22.
- Antrum, abscess of (Hullihen, S. P.), A. J., 2, 179; 2, N. S., 267; A. J., 3, 3 s., 67, 11, 3 s., 379. (Taft, J.), B. J., 24, 1046; C., 2, 538. (Garretson, J. E.), C., 14, 439, 23, 277, 601.
- Antrum, cancer of, R., 15, 187; C., 14, 585.
collapse of, A. J., 1, N. S., 547.
diseases of, A. J., 2, 253, 279. (Harris, C. A.), 3, 20; A. J., 7, 192, 9, 86, 103, 106; 1, N. S., 79, 161, 169, 321, 497; A. J., 2, N. S., 267, 3, N. S., 635, 4, 3 s., 454, 5, 3 s., 216, 452; A. J., 6, 3 s., 147, 7, 3 s., 352. Recr., 2, 157; J. D. M., 8, 165; M. R. D. S., 3, 411. (J. Taft), I. M. C., 3, 573; B. J., 10, 1-, 93. (Watson, W. S.), 19, 117-, 615, 20 1-, 93; B. J., 23, 427, 563. (Magor, J. B.), B. J., 22, 1-, 246. (Ackland, J. M.), B. J., 25, 7, 58. (Harlan, A. W.), A., 2, 204. (Cattlin, W. A. N.), Tr. G. B., 2, 31; R., 18, 287, 38, 601. (Garretson, J. E.), C., 3, 277, 10, 201, 12, 5, 23, 604.
inflammation of, M. J. D., 2, 459.
medullary carcinoma of, C., 12, 608.
polypus of, C., 8, 409.
treatment of diseases of (White, J. D.), T., 3, 108.
tumors of, A. J., 5, N. S., 309; R., 15, 99; M. J. D., 2, 50. (Canton), B. J., 10, 154.
wisdom tooth in, B. J., 20, 347.
- Ape and man, dentures of, C., 3, 518, 5, 685.
- Apex filling, (How, W. S.), R., 27, 189.
- Aphasia, C., 6, 53.
- Aphthæ, A. J., 9, N. S., 326. (Garretson, J. E.), C., 13, 482.
- Appearance, teeth in relation to, C., 5, 387, 629.
- Approximal cavities, C., 1, 294.
- Arch, dental, means of widening (Farrar, J. N.), A., 2, 289.
- Architecture, dental, J. D. M., 3, 361. (Fletcher, T.), B. J., 20, 190.
- Arkansas whetstones, R., 27, 78.
- Arsenic (Brown, S.), A. J., 1, 227, 5, 3 s., 427; B. J., 9, 200. (Coombe, A.), 23, 515-, 717; T., 3, 58; J. D. M., 1, 239; C., 5, 549. (Watt, G.), R., 16, 350.
action on pulp (Bödecker), Tr. A. A., 1883, 55.
antidote for, R., 1, 562.

- Arsenic, application and use, B. J., 23, 444, 26, 359, 623; M. D. J., 15, 293; A. J., 4, 266, 5, 127, 129; A. J. (Westcott), 6, 110. (Harris), 6, 179; R., 5, 189, 16, 195, 32, 499. (White, J. D.), C., 3, 267-, 363, 4, 31. (McQuillen, J. H.), 13, 393; N. E. J., 1, 7; J. D. M., 1, 239.
- cause of periostitis, Rec., 5, 481.
- detection of, R., 30, 47; C., 19, 226.
- as devitalizer of pulp (Flagg, J. F.), C., 10, 351-, 533.
- effects of (Ottofy, L.), A. J., 13, 202; R., 19, 478.
- in neuralgia, C., 6, 133.
- new form of, A. J., 3, N. S., 496.
- poisoning from, R., 13, 580. (Taft, J.), 33, 481; C., 2, 620, 24, 273.
- Arsenical paste (White, J. D.), B. J., 13, 263; T., 2, 56.
- Arsenious acid, C., 3, 471; Tr. A. A., 1862, 35.
- action on animal tissue, C., 3, 537.
- physiological action, A. J., 8, 3 s., 423.
- Arteries, torsion of, for hemorrhage, C., 10, 110, 12, 102.
- Articulate sound, production of (Coles, J. O.), Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 110.
- Articulation of artificial teeth, A. J., 11, 3 s., 368; A. J., 18, 227; B. J., 16, 80; C., 8, 627, 26, 593; R. (Taft, J.), 16, 188; T. (Trueman, W. H.), 4, 145, 5, 9; T., 9, 99.
- Articulator, a new, B. J., 19, 14.
- Artificial crowns and bridges, Rec., 5, 22.
- dentistry, A., 1, 161.
- dentures, retention of, B. J., 26, 162.
- nose and palate (Wildman, E.), T., 2, 1.
- teeth for mastication (Balkwill, F. H.), Tr. G. B., 5, 133.
- principles of construction, R., 31, 76.
- report on, Dubois de Chemant's, R., 36, 93.
- tongue, C., 5, 416.
- vela, history of (Kingsley, N. W.), J. D. M., 5, 1.
- work, repairing, M. D. J., 1, 423, 452. See also Prosthetic dentistry.
- Asphyxia, B. J., 23, 441; A. J., 9, 38, 571; C., 17, 162, 18, 47.
- appearance of teeth after (Hayden), A. J., 1, 212.
- from chloroform, A. J., 10, N. S., 435.
- electricity in, C., 5, 714, 13, 47, 23, 279.
- treatment with ice, B. J., 13, 44.
- Association, advantages of (Welchens), T., 8, 24.
- Associations, dental. See Societies.
- Astringents, A. J., 12, 3 s., 135; T., 1, 21.
- Ataxia, the teeth in, C., 22, 331, 23, 54, 24, 610.
- Atmospheric pressure, B. J., 28, 604; N. Y. J., 4, 35; Rec., 5,

- Atoms, invisibility of, R., 34, 550.
 Atrophy of pulp, C., 21, 260.
 of teeth, A. J., 7, 391, 8, 38, 440; R., 25, 362. (Parrot), B. J., 24, 759. (Canton, E.), C., 5, 461.
 Attachment of teeth (Tomes, C. S.), Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 41.
 Audiphone and dentaphone, A. J., 13, 3 s., 509.
 Aural and oral diseases, relation between, C., 19, 277.
 Austrian dental schools, C., 17, 222; Rec., 5, 41.
 Availability of certain antiseptics, Rec., 5, 289.
- Babbitt's metal, Rec., 2, 479.
 Babiroussa, tusks of the, C., 2, 413.
 Bacilli, detection of, in sputa, Rec., 2, 577.
 of mouth (Miller, W. D.), C., 27, 123.
 staining (Gibbes, H.), Rec., 2, 514.
 tuberculosis, R., 37, 29.
 Bacteria, beneficial and noxious agents, O. J., 3, 31; C., 20, 181, 23, 310, 314.
 cause of caries, I. P., 3, 529.
 diffusion of, Rec., 2, 447.
 examination for, Rec., 2, 573.
 and fermentation (Tyndall), A. J., 10, 3 s., 555; O. S. J., 4, 105; N. E. J., 3, 85, 125.
 in the air, R., 35, 203.
 Bases for artificial dentures. See Gold, Rubber, etc.
 Beeswax, A. J., 3 s., 1, 565.
 Belladonna, action of, R., 23, 131, 24, 273; C., 19, 167.
 Bibliographical Account of Harris' Principles, A. J., 18, 505.
 Bibliography, dental. See Literature.
 Bibliotheca odontologica, N. Y. J., 1, 49.
 Bichloride of methylene (Richardson), B. J., 13, 4, 213; C., 10, 159, 12, 268, 13, 154, 15, 50.
 Bicuspids. See Teeth.
 Biographical notices—
 Allen, J., P. J., 1, 265 (portrait); R., 28, 141.
 Allen, W. H., O. S. J., 3, 84.
 Arthur, R. (Thackston), A. J., 14, 3 s., 214; B. J., 23, 957; C., 22, 437.
 Austen, P. H., R., 33, 49; C., 20, 680.
 Barker, G. T., A. J., 11, 3 s., 520; C., 20, 123.
 Bell, T., B. J., 23, 350; A. J., 14, 3 s., 140; J. B. A., 1, 206.
 Brewster, C. S., B. J., 14, 42; C., 13, 95, 22, 679.
 Brown, Solyman, C., 18, 326.
 Buckingham, T. L., I. P., 4, 569.
 Carpenter, W. B., C., 27, 706.
 Churchill, J., B. J., 18, 571.

Biographical sketches—

- Clover, J. T., *J. B. A.*, 3, 555; *B. J.*, 25, 142.
 Cogswell, A. C., *P. J.*, 2, 241 (portrait).
 Coles, J. O., *Rec.*, 5, 575.
 Dean, M. S., *M. D. J.*, 14, 41; *C.*, 24, 158.
 Evans, T. W., *P. J.*, 2, 1 (port).
 Flagg, J. F. B., *C.*, 14, 613.
 Forbes, I., *M. D. J.*, 5, 196 (port).
 Gardette, J., *M. D. J.*, 8, 287.
 Goddard, W. H., *R.*, 37, 308 (port).
 Goodsir, J., *B. J.*, 10, 142.
 Green, J. H., *B. J.*, 6, 556.
 Greenwood, J., *A. J.*, 1, 73 (E. Bryan).
 Harris, C. A., *P. J.*, 1, 36 (port); *N. Y. J.*, 3, 249; *R.*, 15, 79; *C.*, 2, 274.
 Harrison, W. A., *B. J.*, 16, 239.
 Harwood, D., *A. J.*, 15, 377; *C.*, 24, 46.
 Hawxhurst, D. C., *R.*, 36, 153.
 Hearder, J. N., *B. J.*, 20, 464.
 Hill, Asa, *P. J.*, 1, 395 (port).
 Hohe, A. R., *M. R. D. S.*, 1, 424.
 Hudson, E., *M. D. J.*, 8, 287.
 Hulme, R. T., *B. J.*, 13, 418; *C.*, 12, 598.
 Hunter, J., *N. Y. J.*, 1, 8.
 Kingsbury, C. A., *P. J.*, 1, 121 (port).
 Leslie, A. M., *C.*, 8, 377.
 Liebig, J., *J. D. M.*, 3, 227, 252 (Thudichum); *B. J.*, 16, 243.
 Maclean, S., *B. J.*, 7, 526.
 McCurdy, J. R., *T.*, 4, 168.
 McQuillen, J. H., *R.*, 33, 181; *C.*, 21, 226.
 Meredith, L. P., *P. J.*, 2, 121 (port).
 de Morgan, C., *B. J.*, 19, 275.
 Mott, V., *B. J.*, 8, 255.
 Mummery, J. R., *J. B. A.*, 6, 53.
 Nasmyth, A., *B. J.*, 13, 338; *R.*, 3, 160 (C. A. Harris).
 zur Nedden, A., *M. R. D. S.*, 1, 424.
 Noel, H. R., *A. J.*, 11, 3 s., 472.
 Parmly, E., *A. J.*, 8, 522; *C.*, 17, 21.
 Priestley J., *J. D. M.*, 1, 450 (J. Huxley).
 Riggs, J. M., *S. J.*, 4, 775; *C.*, 27, 766; *O. S. J.*, 5, 590.
 Robinson, J., *R.*, 13, 239; *C.*, 3, 670.
 Rymer, S. C., *M. R. D. S.*, 5, 104.
 Sercombe, E., *B. J.*, 18, 276.
 Simpson, J. Y., *A. J.*, 4, 3 s., 142; *C.*, 12, 316.
 Taylor, J., *R.*, 38, 1.
 Townsend, E., *N. Y. J.*, 2, 8.

Biographical sketches—

- Tribe, A., *Rec.*, 5, 574.
 Tucker, J., *R.*, 33, 495; *C.*, 23, 655.
 Webb, M. H., *B. J.*, 26, 243.
 Welchens, S., *P. J.*, 2, 361.
 Wells, H., *J. D. M.*, 4, 18. (J. M. Sims.)
 Westcott, A., *M. D. J.*, 5, 388.
 White, S. S., *B. J.*, 23, 246; *C.*, 22, 57.
 Wildman, E., *R.*, 30, 410; *C.*, 18, 489.
 Zsigmondy, A., *B. J.*, 25, 103.
- Biological action of chloride of sodium, *C.*, 13, 489.
 Biologic studies on the fungi of the mouth (Miller), *I. P.*, 6, 227, 283.
 Biology, its limitations, *O. J.*, 2, 1.
 Bioplasm, *C.*, 12, 494, 24, 1.
 Bioplasm theory, origin of teeth (Heitzman, C.), *C.*, 24, 281.
 C., 24, 402; *N. E. J.*, 1, 385.
 and cell doctrine, *N. E. J.*, 1, 9.
- Birds, teeth of, *C.*, 2, 583.
- Bleaching teeth, *A. J.*, 2, 3 s., 377, 5, 3 s., 42; *B. J.*, 26, 278.
 (Truman, J.), *M. D. J.*, 13, 298; *R.*, 16, 381. (Taft, J.),
 32, 385; *S. J.*, 1, 481. *Recr.*, 5, 187; (Fitch), *C.*, 3, 234,
 6, 597. (McQuillen, J. H.), 8, 457, 10, 225, 12, 625.
 (Bogue), 14, 1, 23, 281.
 gutta-percha, *C.*, 5, 415.
 chemical reactions in, *J. D. M.*, 6, 327.
- Bleeding gums, treatment of, *C.*, 14, 685.
- Block-work, non-sectional, *C.*, 6, 380.
- Block teeth, method of making, *C.*, 2, 459.
- Blood, color of, *C.*, 10, 177.
 circulation of, *C.*, 4, 612, 11, 604, 22, 214.
 corpuscles, *A. J.*, 1, 3 s., 44, 4, 3 s., 364. (Beale), *C.*, 6,
 184; *R.*, 21, 281.
 development, Newman's theory, *M. D. J.*, 3, 382, 405.
 germinal matter in (Beale), *R.*, 20, 81.
 morphology in syphilis (Cutter), *A. J.*, 13, 3 s., 317.
 physiology of, *C.*, 8, 574.
 structure of, *M. D. J.*, 3, 331.
 transudation of, *T.*, 6, 91.
 vessels, methods of anastomosis, *C.*, 3, 54.
- Blowpipe, *C.*, 5, 418. (Morrison), *C.*, 8, 312.
- Body, waste of the, *C.*, 7, 387.
- Bone, absorption of (Harding, G. H.), *R.*, 36, 484; *M. D. J.*, 14,
 387.
 artificial, production of, *R.*, 12, 435.
 caries of, *C.*, 11, 54.
 carious and necrosed, *C.*, 12, 379.

- Bone, composition of, influenced by diet, C., 13, 102.
 dental (Harris, C. A.), A. J., 2, 252.
 and dentine, microscopical examination of, C., 13, 36.
 absorption of, Tr. G. B. (Bridgman), 3, 187.
 development, B. J., 26, 96.
 excision of, A. J., 3, N. S., 131, 640.
 growth of, C., 5, 652.
 indirect osteoplasty (Billroth), B. J., 12, 183.
 inter-maxillary, C., 19, 326.
 local application of sulphuric acid, C., 13, 610.
 removal of plate of skull, R., 38, 284.
 necrosed, C., 4, 339, 12, 379, 13, 102, 610.
 reproduction of, by periosteum, R., 19, 32, 20, 84. (Tomes, C. S.), J. B. A., 6, 142; R., 24, 399. (Atkinson, W. H.), I. M. C., 3, 498; C., 1, 547, 2, 151, 3, 230, 5, 291, 6, 355, 381.
 structure and development, A. J., 5, N. S., 152. (Tomes, J., and De Morgan), B. J., 1, 479.
 tissue (Heitzman, C.), O. J., 3, 65, 5, 1.
 tooth, vascularity of, A. J., 3, 78.
 transplantation of, S. J., 1, 31.
- Bones of head and ear, diseases, A. J., 5, N. S., 465.
 facial, C., 14, 218, 23, 324.
 maxillary. See Maxillary bones.
 names of, R., 35, 287.
 reproduction of, C., 1, 46, 2, 186, 3, 250, 5, 291, 7, 381, 23, 591.
- Brain power (Brown-Sequard), R., 28, 281.
 and spinal cord in vertebrata, C., 1, 101.
 work, female, R., 37, 137.
 worry and disease, R., 31, 454.
- Bread, chemistry of, C., 20, 266.
- Breath, analysis of, R., 35, 477.
 disinfection of, C., 3, 623.
 offensive, R., 25, 132, 27, 104; C., 7, 503, 19, 333.
- Breathing with closed mouth, R., 24, 180; B. J., 28, 173, C., 12, 386.
- Bridgework (Elliott), Rec., 5, 275, 433. (Low), O. S. J., 3, 427; A., 1, 443; B. J., 28, 548.
 merits of (Williams), C., 27, 12. See also Prosthetic Dentistry.
- Bromides in dentistry, I.P., 5, 617.
 of ethyl, an anæsthetic, N. E. J., 2, 177.
 of potassium in dentition, C., 11, 442, 23, 666.
- Buccal cavity, development of, C., 8, 447.
 secretions (Taft, J.), Tr. A. A., 1860, 42.
 ulcerations, I.P., 3, 174.

- Burner, Bunsen's, C., 23, 334, 446.
- Burns, remedy for, R., 36, 459; M. D. J., 10, 526; C., 10, 390, 11, 559.
- Burring engines, M. D. J., 5, 257; N. E. J., 1, 95; O. S. J., 3, 397; J. D. M., 1, 256, 306; M. R. D. S., 1, 180.
for trephining, S. J., 1, 24.
in relation to pain, C., 24, 505.
- Calcareous formation, abnormal (Taft, W.), R., 29, 101.
salts in diseases of osseous spleen, C., 13, 546.
- Calcific elements (Dean, M. S.), A. J., 7, 3 s., 299.
- Calcification of pulp (Flagg, J. F.), C., 1, 343, 2, 562, 24, 340.
and decalcification of teeth (Peirce, C. N.), C., 26, 449; I.P., 5, 569.
- Calcium chloride, A. J., 12, 3 s., 85.
- Calcium and its compounds (Watt, G.), R., 15, 629.
- Calculus, A. J. (Dwinelle), 5, 32, 3, N. S., 256.
iron, A. J., 11, N. S., 96.
nasal, A. J. (Blandin), 5, 313; B. J., 15, 62; C., 14, 217.
salivary, A. J., 2, 99. (Harris), 4, 191; (Mandl) 268; (Delabarre), 7, N. S., 344, 10, N. S., 437; A. J. (Salter, S. J. A.), 8, 3 s., 419, 11, 3 s., 380; R., 17, 407, 36, 576; M. D. J., 1, 347, 2, 422, 4, 186; J. D. M., 4, 53; C., 1, 162, 2, 126, 669, 7, 251, 278, 332, 8, 587, 11, 387, 14, 108, 15, 93, 16, 208, 19, 371, 24, 165.
sanguinary (Taft, J.), R., 36, 566. (Ingersoll), O. S. J., 1, 189.
- Calliper spreaders for dental arch, A., 2, 290.
- Calomel, effect on eruption of teeth, M. D. J., 1, 530; C., 7, 217.
- Camera lucida in microscopy (Barkas), M. R. D. S., 3, 268.
- Camphor, effect on teeth, A. J., 8, 178.
- Canals, pulp. See Nerve and Pulp canals.
- Cancerous diseases of tongue and mouth (May), J. B. A., 5, 197.
- Cancrum oris, A. J., 3, N. S., 112, 293; B. J., 11, 559, 12, 118.
(Maclain), R., 34, 51; C., 6, 298, 14, 398, 23, 494.
remedy for, A. J., 5, 3 s., 41.
- Candy, effect on teeth (Codman), J. D. M., 2, 105.
- Canine, permanent, premature extraction of (Hutchinson, S. J.), J. B. A., 4, 481.
teeth. See Teeth, canine.
- Cannabis indica, R., 39, 187, 347; C., 4, 553.
- Caoutchouc (Wildman, E.), T., 1, 114, 2, 73; T., 3, 1, 4, 1.
and gutta percha, B. J. (Blossom, T. M.), 15, 456; B. J., 16, 11; C., 2, 360, 4, 513, 8, 451. See also Rubber.
- Capillary system (McQuillen). C., 10, 169.
- Capping pulps, P. J., 1, 86; M. D. J., 11, 3; A. J., 14, 315. See also Pulp.

- Cup plate, the (Dexter, J. E.), *C.*, 25, 344.
- Carbolic acid, *A. J.*, 3, 3 s., 591, 4, 3 s., 93; *A. J.*, 5, 3 s., 40; *R.*, 17, 539, 31, 25, 38, 173; *O. J.*, 4, 73; *B. J.*, 12, 252. (Woodhouse), *Tr. G. B.*, 4, 296; *C.*, 4, 114, 7, 302, 8, 56, 12, 388, 14, 572.
- antidote for, *A. J.*, 9, 3 s., 474; *C.*, 10, 390.
- antiseptic and prophylactic, *A. J.*, 4, 3 s., 168.
- and arsenic, *B. J.*, 9, 97.
- compounds, *C.*, 13, 668.
- versus creasote, *A. J.*, 1, 3 s., 613; *N. E. J.*, 1, 97; *M. R. D. S.*, 1, 222; *C.*, 4, 299.
- for treatment of decayed teeth (Bate), *Tr. G. B.*, 5, 217.
- decolorizing, *M. D. J.*, 14, 234.
- deodorized, *C.*, 11, 332, 13, 218.
- as hæmostatic, *C.*, 14, 48.
- hypodermic injections of, *R.*, 36, 246.
- and iodine, *C.*, 10, 53.
- for neuralgia, *R.*, 31, 27.
- odontalgia, *C.*, 10, 220.
- perfumed, *R.*, 35, 72.
- treatment of poisoning from, *C.*, 10, 506, 13, 611.
- pure, *C.*, 13, 669.
- as styptic, *C.*, 14, 48.
- test for, *C.*, 4, 115, 8, 56.
- therapeutic properties (Calvert), *R.*, 18, 25.
- in ulceration, *C.*, 11, 444.
- uses, *R.*, 23, 299; *C.*, 8, 281, 10, 108.
- Carcinoma of eyelid, *A. J.*, 3, *N. S.*, 290.
- nasal membrane, *B. J.*, 23, 371.
- uvula and fauces, *A. J.*, 3, *N. S.*, 124.
- Care of teeth (Taft, J.), *R.*, 16, 305-347; *C.*, 19, 331.
- Caries, alveolar (Farrar), *R.*, 35, 8.
- approximal, *C.*, 23, 70.
- dental, *A. J.*, 1, 282, 4, 47. (Harris), 9, 385. (Arthur), 1, *N. S.*, 229, 2, *N. S.*, 3, 337. (Robertson), 3, *N. S.*, 93. (Dwinelle), 3, *N. S.*, 177. 4, *N. S.* (Taylor), 129. (Harris), 308, 655, 5, *N. S.*, 192; *A. J.*, 10, *N. S.*, 71, 1, 3 s., 321, 5, 35, 438. (Jewell), 10, 3 s., 35; *A. J.*, 14, 68. (Miller), 17, 77; *B. J.* (Bate), 10, 103, 12, 35; *B. J.* (Mason, H. B.), 18, 670, 20, 712, 22, 299, 346; *B. J.*, 24, 515, 715. (Magitot), 25, 105, 161. (Magitot), 26, 686, 695, 743, 798, 965; *R.* (Taylor), 4, 10. (Arthur), 5, 34, 61; *R.*, 30, 292. (Peirce), 33, 421, 449, 37, 453; *T.* (Truman), 6, 113, 155; *N. L.* (McQuillen), 11, 178; *M. D. J.* (Crouse, J. N.), 1, 272, 4, 427; *J. D. M.*, 7, 11, 172; *P. J.* (Perine), 3,

Caries, dental

- 170; N. E. J. (Miller), 2, 229. (Magitot), I. M. C., 3, 516; N. L., 1, 75, 3, 31; C., 4, 34. (White, J. D.), 4, 206, 257, 5, 273. (Savory, W. S.), 5, 458, 524, 17, 505. (Magitot), 20, 682. (Abbott), 21, 57, 177. (Morsman), 27, 530.
- amaurosis caused by, C., 2, 397, 4, 45.
- anticipating (Francis), I.P., 6, 574.
- arrested by consolidation of tubuli (McQuillen), N. L., 11, 178.
- chalk and lime (White, J. D.), N. L., 11, 241.
- not arrested (Flagg, J. F.), N. L., 12, 63.
- causes of, A. J., 7, 3 s., 12, 11, 3 s., 171; R., 27, 202, 36, 175. (Mummery), R., 36, 417; N. L., 8, 5; C., 16, 305, 23, 200, 24, 268.
- causes and prevention, R., 36, 237.
- caused by external agents (Tomes, J.), C., 1, 213.
- constitutional cause (White, J. D.), C., 1, 173; C., 22, 310, 23, 200.
- causes and treatment, C., 8, 60, 191.
- predisposing (Mummery), J. B. A., 2, 484; I. M. C., 3, 541; B. J., 10, 437.
- cause, local (Richardson), B. J., 24, 1104.
- chemistry of (Wardlaw), O. S. J., 4, 522; C., 11, 57, 18, 244, 23, 91.
- chemical vs. electrical theory (Miller), C., 23, 91.
- in children, treatment (Quinby), M. D. J., 12, 107.
- more common than among ancients, B. J., 10, 103.
- complications of, R. (Taylor), 9, 42. (Arthur), A. J., 1, N. S., 229.
- consequences of, R. (Taft), 23, 501.
- constitutional treatment, J. B. A., 6, 197.
- critical summary (Sewell, H.), J. B. A., 5, 256, 415.
- limit of curability (Magitot), I. M. C., 3, 517.
- deep seated, B. J., 7, 356, 8, 355, 405. (Taft), R., 9, 34. (Dwinelle), A. J., 2, N. S., 422.
- dietetic treatment, A. J., 5, 3 s., 166; A., 1, 327; C., 13, 364.
- discussion on, J. B. A., 2, 544, 4, 80; Tr. G. B., 15, N. S., 119, 221; I.P., 6, 171; Tr. A. A., 1881, 105.
- disintegration from (Webb, M. H.), A. J., 11, 3 s., 107.
- distribution of, O. S. J. (Betty), 5, 570.
- effect on general health, T., 2, 65; C., 6, 255.
- electrical theory of, C., 21, 205.
- etiology of (Harlan), A. J., 8, 3 s., 241; R., 37, 255; C. (McQuillen), 17, 353; M. D. J., 13, 511, 14, 483; N. E. J., 1, 353. (Watt), O. S. J., 3, 481.

Caries, dental (*continued*)

- and exfoliation of jaw, A. J., 4, N. S., 273, 567.
 experiments on (Black), A. J., 14, 3 s., 289.
 germ theory, A., 1, 397. (Black), A., 2, 99.
 at gum margins (Darby), C., 26, 218.
 real history of (Black), A. J., 14, 289; R., 34, 514;
 M. D. J., 12, 389.
 hygienically considered, R., 21, 13.
 an incorrect term, J. B. A., 2, 632.
 influence of vital force in resisting, C., 18, 355, 19, 522.
 influences of (Taft), R., 14, 308.
 liability of persons to (Rehwinkel), A. J., 5, N. S., 39.
 (McCalla), T., 6, 134.
 literature of, Tr. A. A., 1876, 62.
 caused by mechanical injury, O. S. J., 4, 157; B. J., 25,
 512; C., 24, 611.
 influence of micro-organisms (Underwood), Rec., 4, 225.
 (Miller), Rec., 4, 289; N. E. J., 3, 201.
 nature of (Coleman), Tr. G. B., 3, 80; A. J., 1, 3 s., 117.
 and necrosis (Brophy), O. S. J., 3, 1; A. J., 1, 3 s., 425.
 (Garretson), A. J., 5, 3 s., 16; C., 5, 458.
 causing nervous debility, A. J., 5, 299. (Arthur), 3, N.
 S., 3.
 nomenclature of (Fouke), R., 13, 448.
 oral electricity in, C., 21, 205.
 origin of (zur Nedden), T., 5, 155. (Truman, J.), 6, 113;
 O. S. J., 4, 6.
 pathology of (Bate, C. S.), Tr. G. B., 4, 41; M. D. J.,
 10, 301; B. J., 24, 715; C., 4, 642, 6, 36, 15, 475.
 and treatment of (Bridgman), Tr. G. B., 3, 35, 369;
 B. J., 6, 289, 7, 160. (Bate, C. S.), B. J., 7,
 208.
 predisposing causes (Watt), O. S. J., 3, 523.
 of pregnancy, A. J., 13, 3 s., 560; I. P., 1, 200.
 in present generation, B. J., 20, 712.
 preservation from, R., 24, 158.
 pressure and contact a cause of, C., 18, 307.
 prevention of, C., 7, 471; (Sewell, H.), J. B. A., 5, 601.
 by separation, C., 13, 3, 14, 644, 21, 143.
 progress of (Pierce), C., 3, 38.
 on proximal surfaces (Webb), M. D. J., 9, 228.
 extending nearly to pulp (Cone), A. J., 9, 96, 349.
 putrefaction theory (Miller), I. P., 5, 15.
 pyæmia following, J. D. M., 3, 365; C., 19, 47.
 remedy for, A. J., 3, 3 s., 299.
 relation to tubular consolidation, N. L., 11, 87.

Caries, dental (*continued*)

- relation of, amongst aboriginal races, to food and condition (Mummery, J. R.), R., 37, 1; C., 12, 377; Tr. G. B., 2, N. S., 7.
- septic theory, A., 1, 330.
- sequelæ of, I. P., 6, 652.
- superficial (Webb, M. H.), C., 16, 633.
- theory of, M. D. J., 3, 369; B. J., 26, 695-, 965; O. S. J., 5, 119; C., 14, 35.
- therapeutic indications (Magitot), B. J., 26, 686.
- treatment, C., 2, 618, 18, 179.
- value of fillings for arrest of, R., 34, 515.
- and necrosis of maxilla, C., 6, 417, 13, 143, 22, 534.
- Cariou tooth, B. J., 22, 56, 23, 819; M. R. D. S., 3, 299, 4, 11, 112.
- effect of (Robertson, A.), A. J., 3, N. S., 93; C., 5, 277, 24, 274.
- Cartilage, formation and development, C., 7, 153.
- to bone as seen in microscope, O. J., 2, 90 (Lobdell).
- Carvacrol, Tr. A. A., 1872, 73.
- poisoning by, C., 17, 108.
- Case book, notes from a dentist's (Weiss, F.), B. J., 19, 1-, 619; B. J., 20, 5-, 496.
- Cases. See under the parts affected.
- Cast metal as a base, Rec., 5, 499.
- Casts plaster, repairing, C., 14, 286, 22, 280, 292.
- Casualties in tooth extraction (Salter), B. J., 14, 105.
- Cataract, relation of development of teeth to, C., 17, 493.
- Catgut, M. D. J., 10, 30.
- Cat and its relations, O. J., 2, 33.
- Catarrh, nasal, R., 35, 511; M. D. J., 7, 204.
- Cattle, development of teeth in, C., 1, 673.
- Caustics, A. J., 2, N. S., 289.
- chloral hydrate as, C., 13, 154, 14, 160.
- in treatment of cancer, C., 6, 633.
- Cautery, electric, C., 4, 228, 7, 533, 24, 98.
- naphtha vapor, C., 24, 637.
- Cavities, A. J., 7, 74, 10, N. S., 325; R., 13, 297, 18, 14; O. S. J., 1, 255; C., 6, 151, 658.
- approximal (Webb), A. J., 7, 3 s., 445; R., 17, 55; M. D. J., 1, 214; T., 4, 100; C., 3, 141, 12, 34, 23, 20, 24, 116.
- buccal development of, C., 8, 447.
- classification of (Taft), R., 10, 230.
- difficult (Atkinson), C., 8, 303.
- drying, B. J., 16, 549; M. D. J., 1, 38; A. J., 5, 3 s., 300; C., 8, 620, 12, 85, 20, 405.

- Cavities, molar and bicuspid, B. J., 14, 409.
 crown, R., 13, 297.
 preparation of, A. J., 5, N. S., 470; P. J., 1, 81, O. S. J., 1,
 285; M. D. J. (Chase), 2, 24, 107; C., 13, 193, 20, 107.
 pulp, C., 6, 319, 10, 363; B. J., 24, 202.
 retaining points in, R., 32, 70.
 serum in, C., 1, 193.
 treatment, A. J., 2, 3 s., 531.
 varnish for, M. D. J., 14, 482.
- Cells, C., 1, 208, 5, 234; C., 13, 505. (Judd, H.), M. D. J., 2,
 456.
 doctrine (Heitzmann, C.), M. D. J., 9, 437; C., 13, 505.
 origin of, C., 6, 183.
 in relation to organisms, A. J., 16, 3 s., 462.
 with fibres in dentine, A. J., 4, 3 s., 1.
- Cellular structure of teeth pulp (Nasmyth), A. J., 3, 229.
 pathology, C., 4, 675, 6, 576.
- Celluloid, A. J., 9, 3 s., 1, 49, 10, 3 s., 122, 13, 3 s., 123; M. D.
 J., 3, 461, 6, 293, 7, 103, 9, 249. (Rose), 14, 217; Rec.,
 2, 97; P. J., 1, 45, 3, 188, 206; T., 10, 5; B. J., 19, 412,
 22, 562, 23, 1175, 24, 15, 60, 109; M. R. D. S., 5, 19; J.
 B. A., 3, 156; C., 14, 404, 17, 166, 18, 336, 19, 298, 20,
 405.
 apparatus for, M. D. J., 8, 245.
 Gartrell's, M. R. D. S., 7, 182.
 arrangement of teeth on — base, C., 23, 455.
 for artificial dentures (Macleod), B. J., 21, 240.
 base (Coles), B. J., 15, 484; J. D. M., 6, 67; Tr. G. B., 4,
 31.
 experiments with, C., 26, 8.
 explosive, C., 13, 55.
 effect of heat on, P. J., 3, 323.
 in mechanical dentistry, A. J., 10, 3 s., 97.
 metal-clad casts for, S. J., 1, 203.
 patents on, R., 29, 315, 463.
 repairing, N. E. J., 1, 95.
 as substitute for rubber, R., 30, 25.
 ivory, C., 12, 670.
 substitute for, R., 37, 451.
 use of, R., 31, 168; C., 17, 601.
 versus vulcanite, C., 18, 99, 21, 463.
 working, Rec., 1, 17, 2, 96; M. R. D. S., 8, 453; B. J., 24,
 64, 109; R., 31, 168, 471; M. D. J., 7, 101, 12, 525; M.
 R. D. S., 3, 453; C., 13, 353.
- Celsus, translation of parts relating to teeth, C., 21, 184, 297.
- Cementosis, C., 18, 336.

- Cements (Wildman, E.), T., 7, 55; C., 8, 680, 9, 108, 10, 680, 12, 224, 14, 683.
 glycerine and gypsum, C., 8, 224.
 Guillois', C., 13, 309, 14, 502.
 gutta-percha, C., 13, 335.
 new, A. J., 3, 3 s., 438.
 oxychloride, C., 7, 666.
 oxyphosphate, Rec., 5, 109; I. P., 6, 59; C., 10, 280.
 for mineral teeth, B. J., 1, 385; C., 16, 216.
 waterproof, C., 1, 167, 4, 174, 6, 525, 14, 624.
 white (Fletcher), B. J., 21, 54, 477.
 zinc, C., 10, 280, 21, 176.
- Cementum, formation of, B. J., 3, 195; C., 16, 31.
 and vitality of tooth (Vasey, C.), B. J., 4, 149.
 dentine and enamel, C., 20, 547, 22, 240.
 histology of, C., 16, 31, 22, 240.
- Certificates, dental and medical, M. D. J., 9, 469; C., 2, 300.
- Chairs, dental (Kingsley), Tr. N. Y., 1880, 98; C., 23, 134.
- Chambers, vacuum. See Prosthetic dentistry.
- Changes in dental tissue, C., 6, 122.
 occurring after extraction of teeth, C., 2, 453.
- Character, the teeth with respect to, Recr., 7, 261.
 structure and functions of teeth in mammalia, C., 13, 221.
- Chart of development of teeth, C., 19, 399.
- Cheek, foreign body lodged in, A. J., 9, 134.
 fistulæ in, C., 1, 545, 20, 447, 22, 107.
 parasites of, A. J., 1, 3 s., 401.
- Cheiloplasty, C., 1, 677, 8, 508, 13, 250, 14, 492.
- Chemical adulterations detected, B. J., 20, 669.
 agents used as antiseptics, C., 12, 606.
 and galvanic action on teeth (Palmer, S. B.), J. D. M., 1, 281, 2, 9.
 essays (Watt, G.), R., 23, 55, 36, 261.
 or spontaneous abrasion C., 15, 659.
 philosophy, J. D. M., 4, 98, 281.
- Chemistry, advance in, J. D. M., 4, 98.
 applications in dentistry, A. J., 4, N. S., 232; R., 16, 5, 36, 261, 38, 479.
 of arsenic, C., 3, 651.
 of disinfectants, Tr. N. Y., 1884, 51.
 of the metals (Wright), A. J., 3, N. S., 243, 4, N. S., 3.
 of the mouth (Chase, H. S.), A. J., 7, 3 s., 337. (Watt, G.), R., 11, 10, 27, 202; M. D. J., 5, 329; O. S. J., 1, 273.
 of the nerves, C., 9, 275.
 of osseous tissues, C., 10, 621.

- Chemistry, reports on, Tr. A. A., 1870, 72; M. D. J., 12, 158;
 R., 24, 373.
 of saliva, C., 21, 280.
- Cheoplasty, A. J. (Austen, P. H.), 7, N. S., 145, 550-, 555; A. J.,
 12, 3 s., 132.
- Cheoplastic metal, A., 2, 397.
 mounting (Dwinelle), A. J., 7, N. S., 302.
- Childhood, abnormal conditions of mouth in, C., 2, 378.
- Children, care of teeth of, R., 38, 321.
 and deciduous teeth, C., 17, 54.
 in operating chair, R., 39, 443; C., 4, 612.
 phosphate of lime for, C., 8, 670.
 teeth; why do they decay? (Carter), B. J., 20, 417.
- Chimogene, C., 7, 642.
- Chimpanzee, teeth of, C., 3, 120, 5, 648.
- Chisels, enamel, use and misuse, M. R. D. S., 5, 256.
 in operation on maxillæ, C., 14, 375.
- Chlorætherine as anæsthetic, Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 195.
- Chloral hydrate, A. J., 4, 3 s., 186, 412, 506, 5, 3 s., 334; T., 8,
 76. (Wells, S.), B. J., 12, 418; M. D. J., 2, 85, 3,
 60; C., 12, 161-, 13, 105, 18, 164.
 action of, C., 13, 104.
 death from, A. J., 5, 3 s., 234; C., 12, 388.
 discovery of properties of, R., 23, 483.
 effects as hypnotic, A. J., 5, 3 s., 408; C., 14, 46.
 as escharotic, C., 14, 160.
 external application, A. J., 5, 3 s., 570.
 inebriety, A. J., 13, 512.
 in neuralgia, C., 13, 215.
 physiological action (Richardson), B. J., 12, 413.
 preparations (Squibb), A. J., 5, 3 s., 24-.
 test for, A. J., 4, 3 s., 39, 571, 5, 3 s., 285.
 therapeutics of, C., 12, 46.
 in toothache, A. J., 5, 3 s., 225.
 continued use of, A. J., 13, 3 s., 517,
- Chloramyl, A. J., 12, 3 s., 371.
- Chloralum, C., 12, 606, 13, 53.
- Chloride of sodium, R., 38, 463.
 of zinc (White, J. D.), A. J., 5, N. S., 4, 88. (Taft), R., 13, 9.
 as caustic, Recr., 9, 57.
- Chlorine (Watt, G.), R., 9, 50; C., 3, 175.
- Chloroform, A. J., 1, N. S., 529 (Snow), 551, 3, N. S., 637, 4, N. S.,
 275, 10, N. S., 69, 555, 5, 3 s., 168, 8, 3 s., 45; Recr., 2,
 96, 3, 73, 97; J. D. M., 1, 142, 4, 36, 97, 396; B. J., 22,
 759, 23, 793, 24, 5-, 25, 589; N. L., 1, 25.
 and acetic acid as anæsthetic, C., 3, 403.

- Chloroform, action of, R., 36, 355; A. J., 10, 3 s., 576.
 administration of, R., 20, 376. (Clover), Tr. G. B., 6, 99;
 O. S. J., 4, 276; A. J., 11, 3 s., 143; C., 4, 119, 5, 236,
 15, 90.
 as anæsthetic, M. D. J., 13, 230; A. J., 6, 27, 117, 465; B.
 J., 19, 27; J. B. A., 5, 218; C., 5, 232, 22, 352.
 antidote for, A. J., 9, 3 s., 94.
 cause of death from, R., 15, 418, 36, 36; C., 2, 185; M. R.
 D. S., 4, 304. (Richardson), B. J., 13, 355, 26, 390.
 chemically considered, B. J., 7, 345, 10, 265.
 death from, A. J., 4, N. S., 272, 10, N. S., 551, 4, 3 s., 139;
 B. J., 11, 46, 23, 15, 24, 33; R., 12, 192; M. D. J., 9,
 218; C., 1, 201, 5, 456, 6, 130, 12, 192-, 14, 453-.
 destruction of, in tissues, C., 11, 467.
 in dentistry, C., 3, 325, 4, 108.
 consciousness under, M. D. J., 10, 375.
 in dentition, A. J., 4, 3 s., 22.
 effects on blood (Ricord), A. J., 3, N. S., 474.
 effect on brain, C., 2, 243.
 of light on, R., 22, 71.
 and ether, relative effects of, C., 2, 581, 3, 519, 14, 565.
 and fifth pair of nerves, C., 27, 422.
 in infantile convulsions, A. J., 3, 3 s., 595.
 internal use of (Bogue), R., 21, 536.
 liniment, A. J., 10, N. S., 221.
 as local anæsthetic, C., 2, 129.
 and morphia, A. J., 7, 3 s., 47; C., 5, 716.
 narcosis, C., 15, 664, 16, 159.
 and neuralgia, R., 15, 43.
 physiological effects, B. J., 1, 325; M. D. J., 8, 315.
 poisonous, A. J., 3, N. S., 498; C., 13, 218.
 purity of, S. J., 1, 122.
 restoration from, A. J., 1, 3 s., 517; R., 29, 73.
 tests for, R., 12, 230 (Watt), 18, 98; C., 4, 232.
 in tic douloureux, A. J. (Bartholow), 7, 3 s., 380.
 tolerance of, A. J., 5, 3 s., 137.
 use of, R., 12, 437, 20, 80; M. D. J., 3, 229.
- Cholera infantum, dentition in relation to, C., 21, 285.
- Chromic acid, O. J., 5, 169.
- Chronology of anæsthesia, C., 10, 158.
- Circulation of blood, A. J., 3, 3 s., 209; C., 4, 612, 11, 604.
 capillary, C., 5, 154, 158.
 in dental tissues, M. D. J. (Chase), 7, 65.
 and origin of nerve force, C., 7, 275.
 red corpuscles, C., 9, 232.
- City life, degeneration of human race from, C., 8, 97.

- Civilization, influence on teeth, B. J., 24, 1068; C., 23, 597.
 (Kingsley), I. M. C., 533.
 not cause of caries, B. J., 26, 949.
- Clamps, rubber-dam, C., 14, 188, 20, 113, 24, 460.
- Clasps, use of (Austen), A. J., 9, 157, 10, 99.
 for artificial dentures, C., 7, 256, 23, 128.
 for attaching plates, M. D. J., 1, 149, 5, 116.
- Classification, dental, of mammalia, C., 1, 100, 5, 521, 579.
 (Hulme), Tr. G. B., 1869, 90.
 of cavities of decay in teeth (Taft), R., 10, 230.
 of deformities of upper jaw (Coles), B. J., 23, 183.
 of teeth in mammalia, B. J., 26, 87.
- Cleaning artificial dentures, R., 28, 411; C., 16, 276.
 chips from cavities, C., 16, 106.
 teeth, M. D. J., 1, 52; T., 7, 24; C., 21, 331.
- Cleansing agent, A. J., 5, 3 s., 473.
 cleft palate. See Palate.
- Climate in relation to tooth structure, C., 23, 1.
- Clinics, T., 7, 18; R., 37, 528.
- Cloves, oil of, C., 5, 249.
- Cobalt for exposed pulps, C., 7, 531.
- Cocaine, Tr. N. Y., 1884, 119.
 in dental surgery, I. P., 6, 324; C., 27, 14.
 experiments with, C., 27, 321.
 history of, C., 27, 52.
 hydrochlorate, A., 2, 16, 268; Rec., 5, 1.
 hypodermic injection, I. P., 6, 300.
 oleate, Rec., 5, 145.
- Coffer dams, C., 10, 73, 20, 50.
- Cold, influence on nervous functions, B. J., 10, 195; C., 9, 41.
- Collar crown, the, C., 25, 449.
- Colleges, dental, C., 2, 56, 5, 115, 7, 38, 180, 23, 578, 622.
 Association of, R., 22, 197; C., 14, 253.
 curriculum of, J. D. M., 8, 246; O. S. J., 2, 593.
 education in, C., 21, 561, 23, 32, 578, 622.
 graduates of, M. D. J., 9, 167.
 merit, not time, for degrees, S. J., 1, 1 (J. E. Cravens).
 American—
 Baltimore College of Dental Science (established
 1840), J. D. M., 8, 246; R., 39, 415; C., 18,
 262, 24, 329.
 Boston Dental College (1867), J. D. M., 8, 249; C.,
 11, 376, 20, 283.
 California University, Dental Department (1881), R.,
 36, 47.

Colleges, dental, American (*continued*)

- Chicago Dental College (1882), B. J., 28, 432; R., 39, 421; C., 11, 309.
- Harvard University, Dental Department (1866), J. D. M., 8, 250.
- Indiana Dental College (1879), S. J., 1, 146; R., 39, 420.
- Iowa University, Dental Department (1881).
- Kansas City University, Dental Department (1881), R., 39, 421.
- Maryland University, Dental Department, I. P., 6, 222, 504; R., 39, 419.
- Michigan University, Dental Department (1875), J. D. M., 8, 253; R., 39, 417.
- Minnesota Hospital, Dental Department, R., 39, 421.
- Missouri Dental College (1866), R., 39, 421.
- National University, Dental Department (1864), R., 39, 422.
- New York College of Dentistry, J. D. M., 8, 248.
- Ohio College of Dental Science (1845), R., 5, 165, 9, 229, 10, 346, 557, 12, 336, 20, 399, 21, 137.
- Ontario Royal College of Dental Surgeons, C., 24, 539.
- Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery (1855), P. J., 3, 115; R., 39, 416; T., 4, 151, 173, 7, 18.
- University, Dental Department (1878), J. D. M., 8, 252.
- Philadelphia Dental College (1865), P. J., 3, 115; J. D. M., 8, 152.
- Tennessee University, Dental Department (1878), R., 39, 416.
- Vanderbilt University, Dental Department (1879), S. J., 1, 61.
- Western College of Dental Surgeons, C., 19, 665, 24, 217, 539.
- in Austria, C., 17, 222.
- in Belgium, C., 1, 325.
- in England, C., 3, 553, 4, 379, 23, 611.
- examining bodies—
- Royal College of Surgeons, England and Scotland, Rec., 5, 392; C., 1, 503.
- Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Rec., 5, 401; M. R. D. S., 5, 547.
- schools—
- Dental Hospital of London, Rec., 5, 412.

- Colleges, dental, in England (*continued*)
 National Dental Hospital, Rec., 5, 412.
 Owen's College, Manchester, Rec., 5, 413.
 Queen's College, Liverpool, Rec. 5, 414.
 Dental Dispensary, Plymouth, Rec., 5, 415.
 Hospital, Exeter, Rec., 5, 415.
 Edinburgh Dental Hospital, Rec., 5, 416.
 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Rec., 5, 416.
 Dublin Dental Hospital, Rec., 5, 417.
- Wisconsin, C., 23, 137-, 24, 504.
 reformation in, C., 3, 233, 14, 253.
- Collodion, C., 8, 109.
 carbolic, C., 11, 391.
 and perchloride of iron as styptic, C., 4, 288, 8, 676.
 as styptic, C., 8, 609, 10, 505, 14, 161.
 therapeutic action of, T., 10, 42.
- Colored teeth, C., 4, 338, 377.
- Color blindness, R., 37, 574.
 relation of metals, A. J., 10, 3 s., 232.
- Combinations of celluloid, C., 13, 355, 22, 525.
- Combustion, flameless (Fletcher), B. J., 26, 231.
- Comparative odontology, C., 18, 313.
- Composition of bone influenced by diet, C., 13, 102.
 of United States gold coin, C., 8, 344.
- Condylod process of lower jaw, noises in movement of, C., 21,
 230-.
- Conservative dentistry, T., 5, 6; C., 18, 323.
 treatment of pulp, Tr. G. B., 6, 35; C., 15, 1.
- Constitutional conditions in relation to dentistry, C., 2, 153; J.
 D. M., 7, 1.
 syphilis, C., 6, 242.
- Consumption, C., 11, 279; A. J., 13, 371.
- Continuous gum work, A. J., 2, N. S., 328, 3, N. S., 44, 5, N. S.,
 56, 269, 574; B. J., 10, 723, 12, 453, 24, 54 (Verrier),
 325, 26, 131; J. B. A., 2, 475; J. D. M., 6, 421; M.
 D. J., 13, 464; M. R. D. S., 1, 356; N. Y. J., 1, 33;
 R., 9, 59, 12, 130, 23, 135; Rec., 3, 205; Recr., 6,
 39-; C., 12, 117-, 15, 535, 20, 240.
 facings for vulcanite work, J. B. A., 5, 205; C., 22,
 525.
 furnaces, B. J. (Verrier), 25, 446.
 Hayes' method, A. J., 7, N. S., 269.
 material, C., 11, 458.
- Contour fillings, M. D. J., 6, 142; A. J., 8, 3 s., 67; B. J., 17,
 527; P. J., 1, 99; I. M. C., 3, 513; J. B. A., 5, 142; C.,
 8, 429, 85, 480-.

- Contour restoration (Webb, M. H.), *J. D. M.*, 8, 301; *P. J.*, 1, 84, 8, 361; *C.*, 27, 145; *M. D. J.*, 3, 219.
 work, *I. P.*, 6, 128 (Bogue).
- Convention, dental, *A. J.*, 14, 185. See Societies.
- Convulsions arising from dentition, *A. J.*, 7, 3 s., 475; *C.*, 7, 209, 15, 90.
 cured by lancing, *A. J.*, 3, N. S., 102.
- Copper, chemistry of, *A. J.*, 5, N. S., 349, 6, N. S., 165.
 black oxide for loose teeth, *C.*, 1, 162.
- Coralline for artificial dentures, *C.*, 17, 49.
- Cord, spinal, regeneration of, *C.*, 10, 390.
- Corpuscles, blood, *C.*, 5, 457.
 red, *A. J.*, 1, 3 s., 483; *C.*, 9, 282, 10, 5.
 structure of, *C.*, 11, 145.
 white, *C.*, 5, 523.
 identity of, *C.*, 11, 205.
 mucus, and pus, *C.*, 11, 205.
- Corundum points, *N. E. J.*, 1, 96; *A. J.*, 13, 116.
 slabs and points, *C.*, 20, 128.
 wheel, to true, *C.*, 12, 516.
- Cosmoline in dental therapeutics, *C.*, 26, 385.
- Cosmos, Dental, retrospective view of, *C.*, 4, 23.
- Cotton, absorbent, *R.*, 35, 166.
 disinfecting, *C.*, 13, 276.
- Cough, whooping, caries in, *C.*, 11, 442.
- Counter-irritation, *R.*, 36, 566.
- Cranial bones, practical bearing of, *C.*, 23, 325.
- Craniology, *C.*, 2, 131, 7, 273, 10, 620.
- Creasote, *A. J.*, 10, N. S., 481; *T.*, 1, 107, 2, 16; *C.*, 14, 433, 19, 331.
 and acetic acid, *B. J.*, 9, 383.
 action of, *A. J.*, 2, 3 s., 37; *B. J.*, 26, 461; *C.*, 25, 93.
 and arsenious acid, *C.*, 7, 466.
 and carbolic acid, *M. D. J.*, 12, 354; *C.*, 4, 299, 10, 124.
 chemistry of, *C.*, 10, 124.
 and collodion, *R.*, 16, 319.
 and cotton in root filling, *C.*, 1, 115.
 death from, *C.*, 12, 270.
 impurities of, *R.*, 37, 34.
 solidified, *C.*, 3, 405.
 and sulphuric acid, *M. D. J.*, 12, 437; *C.*, 20, 366-.
- Crown cavities, *C.*, 14, 677, 15, 119.
- Crowns, artificial, *A. J.*, 2, 3 s., 418, 9, 3 s., 4; *R.*, 33, 234, 35, 221; *M. D. J.*, 1, 233, 5, 206, 11, 429; *Rec.*, 5, 27; *O. S. J.*, 4, 505; *Tr. N. Y.*, 1882, 104; *J. D. M.*, 8, 401; *C.*, 7, 301, 361, 25, 169.

- Crowns, artificial, adaptation of, A. J., 16, 481; B. J., 28, 971; R., 38, 280; Rec., 4, 97; J. B. A., 4, 502; C. 16, 358 (Webb), 24, 419.
 amalgam, R., 38, 260; O. S. J., 2, 401; A. J., 17, 13.
 with band (Dorrance), O. J., 3, 87.
 Bonwill (Chase), N. E. J., 1, 133.
 bridges, I. P., 5, 670.
 cantaliver, C., 26, 79.
 gold, C., 22, 463, 23, 112, 27, 74.
 with porcelain face, C., 15, 289.
 grafting on roots, R., 18, 347, 27, 326.
 new, B. J., 24, 607; O. J., 4, 87; A., 1, 6; R., 37, 331.
 pivot, N. E. J., 1, 187.
 porcelain, B. J., 24, 507; M. D. J., 14, 301; A. J., 16, 219; C., 17, 410, 21, 289 (Bonwill), 22, 410, 24, 81, 27, 433; J. D. M., 1, 296.
 root model, A., 1, 14.
 vulcanite, C., 24, 643.
 work, I. P., 6, 9.
 Richmond, O. S. J. (Robinson), 1, 134.
 without amalgam, S. J., 1, 509.
- Cuspidati, relative value of (Brewer), R., 36, 282.
- Cuspids, to correct consequences of loss of, C., 20, 329.
- Cyanide of potassium, C., 10, 127.
- Cylinders, gold for filling, Tr. A. A., 1870, 112; Tr. N. Y., 1881, 123, 1884, 109; M. D. J., 8, 50-; C., 23, 82-, 24, 131-.
- Cyst, alveolar, C., 15, 231.
 dentigerous, B. J., 25, 340; C., 13, 611, 17, 557, 18, 500, 21, 589, 22, 320; M. D. J., 3, 441 (Dean), 12, 324; J. B. A., 5, 177; Tr. G. B., 6, N. S., 187.
 of lower jaw, C., 6, 236, 21, 589.
 origin of, C., 13, 661, 21, 681.
 in jaw, lower, A. J., 1, 3 s., 260; B. J., 19, 80; C., 13, 219.
 upper, B. J., 22, 298. (Magitot), M. R. D. S., 1, 31; Recr., 9, 54; C., 19, 497, 21, 52.
 ovarian, C., 1, 107, 2, 413, 3, 517.
 serous, B. J. (Cattlin), 23, 1194; C., 23, 331.
 treatment of, A. J., 10, 3 s., 140.
- Cystic tumor of jaw, B. J., 23, 337; C., 4, 398, 8, 103.
- Deafness from diseased teeth, C., 2, 238, 17, 51, 24, 159.
 cured by extraction, C., 2, 507.
- Decay, dental. See also Caries. A. J., 10, N. S., 71, 12, 3 s., 115; C., 17, 505; N. E. J., 1, 78.
 agency of micro-organisms in (Miller), C., 25, 1.

- Decay, dental, approximate, A. J., 9, 3 s., 210; C., 14, 436, 17, 436; R., 29, 160.
 cause of, A. J., 4, 3 s., 102, 15, 504; P. J., 1, 227; R., 30, 339; M. D. J., 14, 103; B. J., 26, 99. (Carpenter), Tr. G. B., 15, N. S., 6; Rec., 3, 16; C., 10, 57, 16, 304.
 changes from, A. J., 8, 3 s., 250.
 chemistry of, C., 25, 350.
 critical summary of, J. B. A. (Sewell), 5, 415.
 diagnosis of (Chase), M. D. J., 1, 329; B. J., 26, 261.
 etiology of (Watt), O. S. J., 3, 35, 401.
 external and internal, C., 3, 296.
 germs of, R., 37, 335.
 in grinding surface of molars (McQuillen), C., 5, 333.
 liability to, T., 6, 134; B. J., 17, 463.
 literature of, Tr. A. A. (S. P. Cutler), 1871, 86.
 location of, in 694 cases, C., 8, 352.
 pathology of, R., 29, 76.
 prevention of, A. J., 10, 3 s., 257; R., 2, 160; M. D. J., 13, 529.
 from pressure and contact, M. D. J., 8, 252.
 senile, I. P., 5, 675.
 summary of opinion on, A. J., 17, 26.
 treatment, M. D. J. (Arthur), 4, 74.
- Deciduous teeth (Taft), R., 16, 107, 28, 19; P. J. (Judd), 1, 415; M. D. J., 6, 293, 7, 226; A., 1, 448.
- Decisions, legal, on celluloid, C., 19, 602, 21, 403, 23, 47.
 preservation of, A. J., 9, 3 s., 445.
- Deformity of mouth, C., 12, 395, 16, 279.
 of palate and teeth in idiots, C., 16, 46.
- Degeneration of teeth, A. J., 5, N. S., 605.
- Dental aids, P. J., 2, 321.
 alloys, B. J., 20, 678.
 anatomy, J. D. M., 5, 255; B. J., 25, 375.
 anomalies, C., 14, 526.
 apparatus, B. J., 22, 284.
 arch, vacancies in, N. E. J., 1, 217.
 art (Flagg), M. D. J., 13, 173.
 assistants, B. J., 21, 566. (Taft), A. J., 18, 239.
 caries. See Caries, dental.
 chemistry, R., 10, 181.
 colleges; what are they? T., 4, 57. (Darby), J. D. M., 8, 246.
 curriculum, Rec., 2, 226.
 curiosities of ethnology (Hutchinson), M. R. D. S., 5, 148.
 deformities, A. J., 5, N. S., 223.

- Dental development, *Rec.*, 3, 101.
 disease, septic, and other causes, *J. B. A.*, 3, 593; *B. J.*, 25, 1174, 26, 73; *R.*, 36, 44.
 education. See Education, dental.
 etiology and pathology of, *B. J.* (Sewell), 25, 977-; *R.*, 36, 546.
 hereditary, *A. J.*, 1, *N. S.*, 103.
 electricity (Mayr), *I. P.*, 1, 284.
 examining boards, *A.*, 1, 135.
 fallacies, *A. J.*, 13, 385.
 fees, *R.*, 35, 389.
 fissures, *M. D. J.*, 9, 604.
 fluxion (Magitot), *B. J.*, 26, 779-.
 follicle, origin and growth of, *A. J.*, 10, *N. S.*, 30 (Oudet).
 grafts of (Legros and Magitot), *R.*, 31, 473.
 histology (C. S. Tomes), *J. B. A.*, 1, 166.
 hospitals, *R.*, 16, 225.
 hygiene, *N. L.* (Talma), 6, 168-, 7, 52; *S. J.*, 2, 441; *I. P.*, 5, 237.
 influence, range of, *J. B. A.*, 6, 378.
 irritation (Taft), *R.*, 5, 87, 38, 532; *A. J.*, 18, 91.
 irregularities, *B. J.*, 26, 114.
 knowledge, *A. J.*, 6, *N. S.*, 387.
 lantern, *B. J.*, 22, 228.
 lesions and diseases of the eye, *Rec.*, 4, 30; *B. J.*, 26, 1097.
 malformations, *M. R. D. S.*, 2, 396 (Baume).
 mechanics, *I. P.*, 5, 233; *M. R. D. S.*, 1, 16.
 manipulations, *C.*, 4, 427.
 materials, *C.*, 7, 354.
 myths, *B. J.*, 28, 321.
 nutrition, *I. P.*, 6, 569; *P. J.*, 1, 21.
 patents, British, *B. J.*, 5, 17-; (Owen), 23, 9.
 pathology, comparative, *J. B. A.*, 5, 34; *B. J.*, 28, 5.
 physiology (J. Tomes), *A. J.*, 7, 3-, 8, 33-.
 pledge, *T.*, 7, 22.
 practice, success in, *R.*, 30, 382.
 in Belgium, *B. J.*, 15, 373.
 in Hungary, *B. J.*, 16, 477 (Iszlai).
 operations, cause of failure, *R.*, 38, 377.
 examination prior to, *B. J.*, 16, 205.
 organs, *R.*, 38, 326.
 profession in America, *B. J.*, 9, 136.
 profession, *M. D. J.*, 9, 1, 14, 1; *I. P.*, 6, 340; *B. J.*, 28, 683;
A., 1, 197.
 duties of, *T.*, 2, 107; *A. J.*, 6, *N. S.*, 56.
 students' view of, *R.*, 16, 521.

- Dental professional development, C., 18, 349-
 reading, O. S. J., 5, 560; C., 7, 225.
 reform, B. J., 23, 227-.
 refrigerator, B. J., 22, 607.
 register, English, Rec., 3, 142.
 science in detection of crime, J. B. A., 5, 556.
 advances in, N. Y. J., 3, 67.
 origin, etc., A. J., 13, 3 s., 56.
 services, remuneration for, T., 1, 102.
 surgeons and mechanical dentists, B. J., 28, 991.
 and anæsthetics, C., 18, 665.
 surgery, M. R. D. S., 8, 6-, 477; A. J., 2, 1-, 232; (A. Car-
 penter), 8, N. S., 549, 9, N. S., 109; C., 2, 27. (Hux-
 ley), M. D. J., 9, 414.
 in Egypt, Tr. G. B., 7, 239.
 lectures on (Cartwright), B. J., 1, 235-.
 limitations of (Gaddes), B. J., 25, 392, 26, 12; Rec., 2,
 536.
 operative, C., 22, 293-.
 as a profession (Fox, C. J.), Tr. G. B., 3, 11; B. J., 13,
 569.
 progress of, C., 6, 543.
 scope of, C., 18, 156. (Cartwright), B. J., 19, 87.
 scientific problems of, N. E. J. (Tomes, C. S.), 2, 65;
 Rec., 3, 64; J. B. A., 4, 7; R., 26, 105, 37, 137-
 study of (Tomes, J.), M. D. J., 13, 385; J. B. A., 6, 347;
 I. M. C., 3, 502; C., 7, 250.
 and treatment of cleft palate, C., 11, 201.
 tartar and concretions, M. D. J., 6, 1.
 therapeutics (Ingersoll). A., 1, 385; B. J., 25, 1046; R., 18,
 49; M. R. D. S., 5, 261.
 tissues, embryonic origin, Tr. G. B., 13, N. S., 71.
 knowledge of, A. J., 19, 174-.
- Dentalgia, causes, M. D. J., 4, 379.
 obscure cases of, A. J., 6, 3 s., 443.
- Dentes sapientiæ, M. D. J., 4, 213.
 See also Molar, third.
- Dentifrices, A. J., 1, 3 s., 364; T., 1, 26, 2, 23; Tr. G. B., 7,
 N. S., 125 (Rottenstein); C., 1, 240, 4, 423, 8, 26, 11, 24,
 19, 500.
- Dentinal fibrillæ, C., 4, 314, 7, 333.
 fibrils; are they nerves? (McQuillen), C., 9, 225.
 nodules in pulp cavities, C., 16, 421.
 structure, R., 37, 213, 38, 245. (Rottenstein), Tr. G. B., 7,
 N. S., 125.
 tubes, M. D. J., 1, 43; C., 7, 333.

- Dentine, A. J., *1*, N. S., *22*, *10*, N. S., *467*, *4*, 3 s., *402*, *8*, 3 s., *38*, *10*, 3 s., *588*; R. (Taft), *13*, *10*, *14*, *129*, *21*, *166*, *28*, *59*, *32*, *221*; C., *3*, *505*; (White, J. D.), *5*, *624*.
- absorption of, C., *2*, *1*, *3*, *233*, *8*, *474*.
- anatomy and physiology of (White, J. D.), A. J., *3*, N. S., *215*; C., *22*, *454*.
- minute (Abbott, F.), C., *22*, *393*.
- calcification of (Tomes, C. S.), M. D. J., *10*, *241*; N. Y. J., *2*, *146*; Tr. G. B., *10*, N. S., *87*.
- cells, development of tubuli in (Stellwagen), C., *12*, *75*.
- decayed, chemistry of (Mayr), N. E. J., *2*, *1*; C., *11*, *57*.
- demineralized, M. D. J., *8*, *81*.
- development of, A. J., *7*, N. S., *562* (Lent); Tr. G. B. (Ark-övy), *9*, N. S., *103*; M. D. J., *8*, *323*, *9*, *107*, *12*, *485*; B. J., *1*, *319*, *28*, *924*; M. R. D. S., *5*, *526*-, *6*, *310*; N. E. J., *2*, *193*; R., *10*, *404*, *13*, *1*, *31*, *97*-,; C., *12*, *187*, *13*, *1*, *22*, *363*.
- discoloration of, R., *3*, *57*; C., *2*, *662*, *3*, *57*.
- distribution of matter in (Bödecker), C., *20*, *582*.
- enamel and cement, M. D. J., *6*, *173*; Tr. A. A., *1878*, *91*; M. R. D. S., *8*, *235*.
- fibrous and cellular, R., *27*, *228*.
- formation of, C., *10*, *404*.
- histology of, M. D. J., *13*, *54*; O. J., *2*, *69*; A. J., *16*, *17*.
- inflamed (Townsend), N. L., *6*, *189*; A. J., *4*, N. S., *124*; R., *10*, *383*.
- interglobular spaces in, R., *32*, *221*; C., *8*, *113*.
- nerve fibres in, C., *13*, *1*, *14*, *542*.
- parasites in (Wedl), B. J., *15*, *140*.
- physiology of, C., *2*, *423*.
- and pulp, C., *15*, *336*.
- secondary, B. J., *22*, *551*; (Magitot), *23*, *656*; M. R. D. S. (Bödecker), *8*, *463*; C., *19*, *416*-, *21*, *352*, *23*, *363*.
- sensitive, A. J., *7*, N. S., *126*, *4*, 3 s., *69*; R., *14*, *129*, *28*, *148*, *34*, *466*; C., *1*, *394*-, *2*, *427*, *5*, *439*-, *10*, *582*, *11*, *617*, *12*, *199*, *24*, *54*; T., *3*, *75*, *4*, *108*; Recr., *9*, *199*; M. R. D. S., *349*.
- causes of, C., *1*, *246*, *4*, *198*, *7*, *3*, *11*, *617*, *13*, *189*.
- treatment, R., *10*, *1*; C., *4*, *198*, *10*, *407*, *12*, *393*.
- with arsenic, C., *5*, *549*; (White, J. D.), C., *6*, *27*-, *14*, *137*-, *17*, *50*.
- with iodine (Atkinson, W. H.), R., *15*, *196*.
- with morphia, C., *7*, *3*, *10*, *25*.
- is it tubular, R., *26*, *363*.
- vascular (Tomes, C. S.), B. J., *20*, *269*; M. R. D. S., *8*, *13*; R., *10*, *201*.

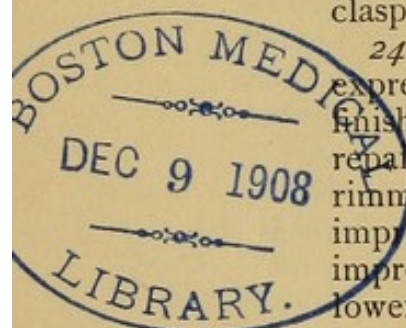
- Dentists' Act, English, 1878, B. J., 21, 447.
 imperfections in, A. J., 15, 97.
 advice to young, R., 11, 572, 27, 415, 31, 190; C., 11, 572.
 as to location, C., 12, 25.
 American, in Germany, O. S. J., 3, 211.
 in army and navy, P. J., 2, 401; C., 3, 268, 24, 56.
 census of, in England, C., 23, 333.
 chairs, C., 23, 134.
 duties of, O. S. J., 4, 309; R., 20, 165; C., 14, 476; A. J.,
 13, 3 s., 183.
 European (Bogue), M. D. J., 4, 18.
 exercise for, B. J., 22, 385.
 exempt from jury duty, A. J., 16, 3 s., 529; M. D. J., 15, 5.
 French-American (Preterre), M. D. J., 5, 170.
 German versus American, T., 6, 72, 177.
 hint to, Recr., 1, 37.
 health of, M. D. J., 14, 514; C., 18, 477-, 19, 74.
 lady, M. R. D. S., 4, 449; C., 16, 216.
 leg, R., 5, 482, 36, 565.
 legal liabilities of, C., 3, 253.
 letters to a young, M. D. J., 8, 17.
 medical, O. S. J. (Wright), 3, 208.
 in New Zealand, B. J., 23, 1157.
 position of, R., 15, 153; A. J., 13, 3 s., 277; O. S. J., 4, 187.
 as specialists, N. E. J., 1, 65.
 versus surgeons, B. J., 26, 515.
- Dentistry, C., 16, 89-, 17, 488-.
- in America, T., 9, 185.
 in 1782, B. J., 25, 1192.
 in 1796, C., 17, 669.
 in 1860, N. Y. J., 3, 101.
 in 1873, M. D. J., 5, 225.
 in 1881, B. J., 24, 445.
 South, A. J., 1, 29.
- American and European (Barrett), M. D. J., 13, 481.
 early, A. J., 16, 172.
- ancient, J. D. M., 8, 80; A. J., 9, N. S., 43; J. B. A., 5,
 351; C., 2, 187, 12, 160.
- antiseptic (Buxton), B. J., 26, 967.
- as a fine art (Kingsley), A. J., 1, N. S., 72-, 2, 3 s., 161.
- artificial, C., 21, 506; A. J., 10, N. S., 489.
- artistic, M. D. J., 5, 10; A. J., 2, N. S., 20, 10, 3 s., 7; N.
 L., 5, 1.
- in Australia, Recr., 3, 14; C., 5, 415.
- in Bermuda, C., 11, 373.
- in Brazil, C., 15, 142.

- Dentistry in California, S. J., 2, 510.
 census reports on, A. J., 13, 400.
 cheap, and its tendencies, R., 13, 65; C., 4, 494.
 Chinese, C., 19, 382.
 civil malpractice in relation to, O. S. J., 2, 353.
 claims of, M. D. J., 4, 161; C., 2, 59.
 classic, A. J., 13, 388.
 competency in, C., 22, 547.
 conditions and treatment, B. J., 23, 572.
 consequences of, O. S. J., 2, 180.
 conservative (Cushing), A. J., 5, N. S., 51; T., 5, 6; P. J.,
 1, 219; M. D. J., 13, 161; C., 7, 629, 18, 323-
 in British army, C., 15, 334.
 constitutional treatment in, J. D. M., 7, 1; C., 23, 496.
 in Cuba, C., 8, 206.
 and dental surgery, distinction, C., 18, 149.
 diagnosis in, C., 23, 461-.
 its difficulties, A. J., 3, 3 s., 431.
 discoveries in, list of, C., 23, 670.
 eclectic, M. D. J., 13, 25, 161; C., 17, 76.
 economics of, P. J. (Cunningham), 26, 596.
 in Egypt, Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 239.
 in England, C., 1, 120, 2, 145-, 3, 301-, 23, 108-.
 in 1789, C., 16, 107.
 essentials of success in, J. D. M., 1, 428; O. S. J., 3, 75; C.,
 16, 592.
 endowment of research in, J. B. A., 2, 641.
 amongst Etruscans (Van Marter), I. P., 6, 1.
 European and American, M. D. J., 13, 401.
 in France, J. D. M., 6, 1; I. P., 6, 351; C., 22, 277, 24, 44.
 future of, C., 14, 608.
 in Germany, A. J., 11, 206.
 amongst Greeks and Romans, J. B. A., 5, 407; A. J., 14, 288.
 history of. See History of dentistry.
 in Holland, C., 21, 533, 22, 679.
 hopes and fears of (Coles, O.), Rec., 5, 542.
 lancet in, A. J., 16, 203.
 as means of identification, B. J., 6, 416.
 improvements in, A. J., 8, 3 s., 32; (Black), 10, 3 s., 225.
 in India, Tr. G. B., 5, 172; B. J., 9, 429.
 in Italy, C., 19, 7, 20, 686.
 Japanese, C., 14, 5.
 its legal aspect. See Legislation.
 mechanical. See Prosthetic dentistry.
 relations to medicine (Robinson), A. J., 8, 29, 12, 500, 13,
 108; M. D. J., 2, 201, 10, 639, 14, 51; P. J., 2, 161.
 (Allport), B. J., 35, 184.

- Dentistry medical acts, commission on, *Rec.*, 2, 452.
 metals in, *B. J.*, 25, 49.
 modern, *J. D. M.*, 8, 281.
 in New Zealand, *C.*, 24, 44.
 operative. See Operative dentistry.
 and otopathy, *A. J.*, 17, 486.
 on Pacific Coast, *C.*, 4, 325.
 in Peru, *C.*, 16, 109.
 philosophical (Parmele), *N. E. J.*, 1, 65; *B. J.*, 10, 381.
 political economy of, *J. D. M.*, 8, 81.
 in Polynesia, *B. J.*, 24, 501.
 popular report on, *R.*, 31, 512.
 practical, *A. J.*, 6, 15, 9, 3, 10, *N. S.*, 475.
 principles and practice of, *A. J.*, 9, 303.
 as a profession, *R.*, 16, 221, 33, 361; *C.*, 3, 417, 5, 477.
 professional fees, *B. J.*, 24, 761 (Rogers).
 progress of, *A. J.*, 13, 289, 16, 269.
 prosthetic. See Prosthetic dentistry.
 in Prussia, *C.*, 17, 112.
 research in, *B. J.*, 24, 619.
 rise of, *A. J.*, 1, 3 s., 307-.
 scope of dental surgery, *C.*, 18, 156.
 in South Africa, *C.*, 24, 261.
 specialisms in (Saunders), *B. J.*, 24, 655.
 status, future, of, *M. D. J.*, 2, 205.
 study of, *T.*, 3, 98; *M. D. J.*, 13, 158; *J. B. A.*, 6, 81.
 from students' point of view, *B. J.*, 16, 521.
 as branch of surgery, *Rec.*, 4, 311; *J. B. A.*, 5, 330.
 in Turkey, *C.*, 2, 629.
 future standard of, *I. P.*, 6, 18.
 theories of (Mayr, *C.*), *N. E. J.*, 2, 237.
- Dentition, *N. E. J.* (Garretson), 2, 369; *A. J.*, 3, 360; *R.*, 1, 205,
 5, 243, 13, 357. (Jacobi), *R.*, 16, 312-; *C.*, 3, 449-, 8,
 518-, 10, 19, 11, 17, 24, 267.
 abnormal, *T.* (Truman), 10, 109; *C.*, 23, 501; *Tr. G. B.*
 (Flower), 12, *N. S.*, 32; *A. J.*, 3, 360.
 ancient treatise on, *C.*, 2, 601.
 bromide of potassium in, *R.*, 27, 391; *C.*, 11, 442, 23, 666.
 of carnivora, *B. J.*, 24, 562.
 constitutional arrangement in, *A. J.*, 8, 3 s., 165.
 convulsions during, *C.*, 12, 209. (White, *J. W.*), *C.*, 20, 624.
 dangers of, *M. R. D. S.*, 2, 403; *M. D. J.*, 3, 208.
 derangements of (Jacobi), *R.*, 3, 469-, 15, 112, 469-, 16, 312-,
 25, 189; *C.*, 2, 345-, 3, 41-, 4, 41.
 difficult (Buckingham), *C.*, 22, 157-; *M. D. J.*, 2, 138; *B. J.*,
 11, 503.

- Dentition, directing, A. J., 5, N. S., 478.
 diseases of, I. P. (Barrett, W. C.), 6, 623; A. J., 9, 3 s., 382;
 M. R. D. S., 1, 32.
 as evidence of type, 3, 393.
 first, A. J., 2, 5, 6, 3 s., 500, 15, 360; R., 3, 21 (Taft), 15,
 147; Recr., 3, 39; C., 15, 322.
 of fishes, M. D. J., 4, 7.
 foetal irritation in relation to (Patrick), S. J., 1, 359.
 fourth, A. J. (Westcott), 8, 204.
 of gorilla, C., 3, 231.
 of hippopotamus, N. Y. J., 4, 246.
 of horse, B. J., 25, 364; S. J., 1, 192.
 imperfect, B. J., 22, 164.
 indicating age, Rec., 3, 495.
 infantile, A. J., 7, N. S., 70; B. J., 1, 35, 25, 87.
 paralysis from, C., 1, 110.
 irregular, A. J., 8, 355, 3, 3 s., 489; S. J., 1, 115.
 lancet in, B. J., 25, 1136; M. D. J., 7, 130, 14, 398; C., 18,
 440, 22, 673.
 late, B. J., 1, 328.
 lecture on (Jacobi), C., 2, 345, 3, 41, 4, 41.
 of mammalia, Tr. G. B., 3, N. S., 211. (Flower), M. D. J.,
 4, 41.
 of mesoplodon Layardi, B. J., 25, 375.
 of mole, Tr. G. B., 5, 261.
 of mollusca, B. J., 23, 1045.
 morbid effects of, T., 8, 66.
 mortality in, A. J., 3, N. S., 360.
 of newts and lizards, M. D. J., 3, 459.
 in connection with nursing and weaning, R., 9, 415, 10,
 462.
 of ophidia, M. D. J., 3, 457.
 paralysis from, A. J., 10, 265.
 peculiarities of hereditary, A. J., 1, 3 s., 103.
 philosophy of, B. J., 10, 381.
 of pike, B. J., 21, 347 (Tomes).
 premature, A. J., 5, N. S., 665.
 prenatal influence on, O. S. J., 4, 169 (Cushing).
 primary, disorders of, A. J., 16, 120; B. J., 25, 905; C., 15,
 322, 24, 330; R., 36, 261.
 and respiratory organs, C., 3, 618.
 retarded, M. D. J. (Line, J. E.), 4, 217.
 by rachitis, C., 1, 611, 11, 161, 13, 155.
 of salmonidæ, C., 3, 393.
 second, B. J., 24, 821; C., 18, 34; A. J., 2, 101, 5, 240, 6, 5.
 cerebral symptoms in, B. J., 4, 89.

- Dentition, pathology and therapeutics of, C., 8, 518, 10, 19, 11, 17 (Ellis, G. W.); C. (White, J. W.), 20, 624; A. J., 7, 3 s., 357.
 of snail, B. J., 10, 289.
 supernumerary teeth in, A. J., 8, 181.
 third, M. D. J., 14, 471; C., 11, 182, 14, 370, 17, 444, 18, 165, 22, 168; R., 23, 224; A. J., 5, 64, 8, 106, 9, 24, 9, 3 s., 382.
 topical application in painful, A. J., 10, 3 s., 44, 12, 3 s., 316.
 of vertebrates, C., 3, 393.
- Dentures of ape and man, C., 3, 518.
 artificial, R., 12, 35, 14, 46, 38, 581 (Taft); B. J., 22, 653; A. J., 4, N. S., 598 (Tomes, J.); N. Y. J., 3, 104; J. B. A., 3, 577; C., 3, 4, 4, 96, 14, 115, 15, 165, 19, 123, 22, 303, 24, 644.
 abraded, restoration of, S. J., 1, 232.
 adaptation of, I. P., 6, 12 (Land, C. H.).
 aluminium for, C., 10, 397, 16, 222.
 antagonizing, C., 1, 462.
 articulation of, C., 8, 627, 20, 321.
 on celluloid base, J. D. M., 6, 67; B. J., 21, 240; C., 16, 335, 17, 9.
 cheap, M. J. D., 2, 93.
 clasps for, C., 7, 522, 23, 128; M. D. J., 5, 116; B. J., 24, 412.
 expression in, C., 9, 245, 10, 515.
 finishing, C., 1, 243.
 repairing gold, T. (Palmer, C.), 2, 14; R., 11, 33.
 rimming gold, C., 7, 465.
 impressions for, B. J., 25, 14, 26, 297.
 improvement of, O. S. J., 4, 573; R., 38, 581.
 lower, from Watts' metal, O. S. J., 2, 282.
 metal, warping of, B. J., 21, 397.
 models for, A. J., 7, N. S., 272.
 partial, R., 3, 157; C., 11, 137.
 impressions for, C., 13, 128, 14, 166.
 permanent, C., 12, 287.
 on plaster basis, Tr. A. A., 1882, 112.
 preparing mouth for, A. J., 4, N. S., 134, 13, 414; R., 9, 386, B. J., 7, 181.
 repairing, M. D. J., 1, 423; C., 7, 577.
 retained by atmospheric pressure, I. P., 6, 347; A., 1, 64.
 retention of, B. J., 22, 392, 26, 162; Tr. G. B., 3, 576; Rec., 3, 98; J. B. A., 3, 577.
 over roots, R., 15, 213.
 rose pearl as base for, C., 10, 656, 11, 148.



- Dentures, artificial, selection of teeth for, R., 14, 65.
 on silver base, A. J., 7, N. S., 457.
 steel springs for, C., 24, 275.
 swallowed, Tr. G. B., 9, N. S., 135; C., 1, 103-, 18, 331-.
 temporary, C., 4, 130, 8, 409.
 refitting temporary, R., 15, 156, 23, 97.
 time between extraction and insertion of, R., 15, 91.
 use of, R., 16, 94; C., 12, 290.
 vulcanite. See Rubber.
- Development, irregular, cause of mental peculiarities, C., 3, 575.
 of bone, B. J., 1, 479 (Tomes, J.), 26, 296.
 of buccal cavity, C., 8, 447.
 dental (Huxley), A. J., 4, N. S., 462, 7, N. S., 360. (Wal-
 deyer), B. J., 9, 474; M. D. J., 10, 506; C., 19, 399,
 24, 225, 26, 641.
 abnormal, C., 3, 169, 5, 528.
 retarded, Tr. G. B., 3, 271 (Vasey); C., 4, 339, 22, 11.
 of mammifera, N. Y. J., 2, 46.
 of dentine and enamel, A. J., 7, N. S., 563; C., 22, 363.
 of dental follicle, C., 2, 3-, 3, 197-, 4, 3- (Robin and Magitot).
 of maxillæ, C., 2, 251, 6, 116, 15, 292.
 professional, phases of, C., 18, 349.
 of wisdom tooth, C., 20, 135.
- Diagnosis, R., 28, 9, 32, 53; I. P., 5, 636; A., 1, 391; M. D. J.,
 1, 397, 10, 506; A. J., 18, 374; B. J., 26, 261, 28, 491;
 C., 7, 1-, 16, 210, 23, 461.
 differential, between syphilis and scrofula, C., 12, 607.
 difficult, C., 13, 70,
 errors in, C., 13, 255; R., 20, 65.
 of exposed pulps, C., 18, 285.
 importance of (Cushing), M. D. J., 5, 81.
 of toothache, C., 5, 129.
 of tumors, C., 6, 52.
- Diarrhœa in dentition, C., 16, 102-, 19, 368-.
- Diathesis, A. J., 6, N. S., 320; C., 11, 545.
 and cachexiæ, Tr. A. A., 1882, 65; C., 15, 146.
 hemorrhagic, C., 17, 216, 22, 561.
- Diet, C., 1, 255, 13, 102-, 17, 390.
- Digestion, A. J., 2, 3 s., 410, 3, N. S., 57, 4, 3 s., 14-; C., 8, 410,
 10, 209.
- Diplomas, American dental, in England, C., 21, 461, 22, 678.
 dental, T., 5, 1; J. B. A., 3, 531; C., 17, 34.
 bogus, A. J., 14, 3 s., 543; C., 22, 254-, 23, 46-.
 selling, A. J., 13, 3 s., 539, 14, 3 s., 220; C., 15, 259,
 17, 47.
 sine curriculo, J. B. A., 5, 130.

- Discoloration of teeth and treatment, P. J., 1, 6; C., 3, 133.
 Disease of heart and anæsthetics, C., 18, 376.
 treatment of, A. J., 11, 3 s., 145.
 Riggs'. See Pyorrhœa alveolaris.
 effect on teeth of (Black), A. J., 8, 3 s., 1.
 of teeth obscure, M. D. J., 3, 160.
 Disinfectants in dentistry, R., 17, 269, 33, 4, 30, 34, 283, 36, 308-;
 C., 7, 503, 8, 165; M. D. J., 14, 328; A. J., 18, 529.
 See also Antiseptics.
 Disinfection of the teeth, C., 3, 625.
 of instruments, B. J., 24, 143.
 Disks, N. E. J., 1, 136-; P. J., 2, 449.
 diamond, R. (Taft), 32, 213.
 flexible, C., 26, 191.
 vulcanite and corundum, C., 22, 426.
 Drill, dental, A. J., 10, 203; C., 15, 391.
 stock, A. J., 1, N. S., 101-.
 Drops, C., 4, 681, 6, 471, 13, 504.
 Dropsy of antrum, C., 1, 161, 16, 637.
 Drugs, storage of, M. D. J., 7, 492.
 used in dentistry, Rec., 4, 241.
 Drying cavities, Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 21; C., 12, 85-, 20, 405.
 the mouth, C., 15, 244-.
 Duct of Steno, calculus in, C., 17, 558-, 23, 308.
 of Wharton, straw in, C., 23, 166.
 Dynamics of dental occlusion, C., 18, 174.
 Dyspepsia, cerebral, R., 37, 246.
 and diseases of the teeth (Canton), M. R. D. S., 2, 282; C.,
 17, 38.
- Ear, affections of, arising from teeth, A. J., 17, 1-, 23, 261 (Sex-
 ton), 24, 430, 26, 603; M. D. J., 10, 280, 15, 1; M. R. D. S.,
 5, 469; B. J., 23, 261-, 24, 430, 25, 88; C., 22, 92, 24,
 274.
 Eating slowly versus quickly, C., 24, 53.
 Economics of dentistry, B. J., 26, 596.
 Edentition, B. J., 3, 323.
 Edentulous races, possibility of, C., 20, 135-.
 Education, dental, A., 1, 306; A. J., 2, N. S., 59, 7, 3 s., 329,
 10, 3 s., 250, 15, 400; Tr. A. A., 1863, 90, 1865, 48,
 1866, 482, 1870, 144, 1874, 20, 1877, 189, 1878, 140,
 1881, 169, 1882, 139; B. J., 1, 328, 19, 516, 24, 63,
 28, 845; C., 6, 548-, 8, 513, 15, 25, 17, 229-, 18, 6-,
 20, 32-, 22, 175-, 23, 27, 24, 88, 27, 487; I. P., 6, 200;
 J. B. A., 6, 653; J. D. M., 8, 420; M. D. J., 2, 8, 7,
 273-, 9, 72-, 12, 241, 13, 1-; M. R. D. S., 1, 315, 4,

Education, dental, (*continued*)—

- 162, 7, 329, 8, 375; O. S. J., 1, 6, 2, 72-, 3, 105; P. J., 1, 41, 2, 406; R., 7, 416-, 9, 221, 13, 53, 15, 650, 18, 149, 20, 318, 21, 253, 24, 461, 25, 199-, 30, 522, 31, 21, 233, 32, 45, 33, 260, 34, 78-, 35, 494, 36, 90, 37, 233; Rec., 5, 388; S. J., 1, 441, 3, 227; T., 3, 61, 5, 21.
 and dental colleges, C., 23, 32.
 in England, C., 21, 643, 22, 221.
 general and special, C., 17, 33.
- Effects and causes, R., 37, 203.
- Elasticity in regulating teeth (Kingsley), M. D. J., 9, 121.
- Electric cautery, Tr., N. Y., 1881, 106; A. J., 9, N. S., 96; C., 24, 98.
 lamp for mouth, I. P., 6, 123; R., 15, 114; C., 24, 98.
 light in dental surgery, B. J., 22, 227, 26, 334.
 mallet, C., 22, 279.
- Electrical anæsthesia, C., 1, 300, 6, 582-; A. J., 10, N. S., 594; R., 35, 201; Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 287.
 and chemical theory, O. J., 1, 24.
 heat, mode of application, A. J., 2, N. S., 128.
 motor for engines, S. J., 1, 454; C., 11, 275.
- Electricity, A. J., 4, N. S., 320.
 in dentistry, Rec., 3, 197, 4, 12, 5, 15 (Wallis); O. J., 1, 69; B. J., 1, 583, 2, 43-, 3, 4 (Hearder); Tr. G. B., 2, 80; C., 21, 205.
 animal, A. J., 1, 3 s., 27; C., 8, 106.
 or no battery in a tooth (Mayr), J. D. M., 7, 313.
 in the human body, M. D. J., 9, 291.
 from different metals, M. D. J. (Chase), 5, 217.
 oral, A. J., 15, 193; P. J., 3, 23; M. D. J., 8, 201, 9, 137, 13, 97; R., 30, 295, 32, 265; C., 21, 205, 22, 543.
 in relation to physiology, B. J., 12, 553.
 and plastic fillings, R., 35, 315.
- Electrolysis in the mouth, B. J., 12, 49.
 treatment of tumors by, C., 12, 662.
- Electro-plating, M. D. J., 9, 473; C., 5, 240, 10, 166.
 solution, C., 8, 343.
- Electrotype manipulations, A. J., 6, N. S., 121; C., 8, 166.
- Elements, melting points of, C., 2, 518.
- Elevator, use of, for extracting, M. R. D. S., 4, 342.
- Embryogeny of the sympathetic nerve, M. D. J., 11, 251.
- Embryology, dental, R., 32, 367; C., 26, 65-.
- Embryological relations of post-oral region, C., 20, 291.
- Embryonic Malpighian layer, C., 26, 705.
- Emergencies, Rec., 4, 6.

- Emery, C., 2, 528.
 Empiricism, dental, R., 15, 407, 37, 315; Rec., 3, 365.
 Enamel, A. J., 7, N. S., 562; R., 28, 241.
 anatomy, minute, of, C., 22, 393.
 defective, A. J., 18, 193; R., 23, 62.
 density of, A. J., 17, 171.
 and dentine, A. J., 4, 3 s., 1; Tr. G. B., 3, 405; C., 20, 582-
 (Bödecker).
 development of, O. S. J., 1, 321; M. D. J., 14, 28; R., 36,
 62; N. L., 6, 94; Tr. G. B., 3, 239; I. P., 6, 298.
 diseases of, A. J., 8, 3 s., 464; C., 17, 102.
 distribution of living matter in, C., 20, 547-, 21, 7-, 22, 240.
 fillings, A., 2, 9.
 furrowed, in syphilis, A. J., 7, 3 s., 57; I. P., 5, 271; C., 14,
 288.
 membrane, T., 7, 49.
 origin of, I. P., 5, 694.
 organ in armadillo, M. R. D. S., 3, 12.
 pathology of, Tr. A. A., 1885, 107; C., 27, 641.
 reproduction of, N. L., 3, 9.
 sensitiveness of, C., 16, 121.
 Enamelless teeth, M. R. D. S., 4, 415; C., 18, 500.
 Encyclopædia, dental, O. J., 5, 18.
 Energy, centralization of, R., 36, 523.
 dissipation of, C., 13, 41.
 Environment in evolution, Rec., 3, 210.
 Epidemic odontalgia, C., 6, 137.
 Epithelia, dental, germs, M. D. J., 10, 561.
 Epithelioma of antrum, B. J., 26, 187; I. P., 6, 233; A. J., 11,
 3 s., 466; C., 23, 329.
 of gums, B. J., 26, 732, 28, 877.
 of lips, C., 8, 163, 18, 445, 22, 533.
 of lower jaw, B. J., 23, 1127.
 of mouth, B. J., 19, 38; C., 5, 229.
 of tongue, B. J., 26, 614, 28, 577; C., 21, 173.
 Epithelium, proliferation of, in alveolar abscess, I. P., 6, 7.
 around teeth, J. B. A., 6, 571.
 Epulis, A. J., 8, N. S., 33; N. L., 4, 24; M. D. J., 14, 35; T.,
 9, 95; R., 17, 417; B. J., 13, 293, 25, 213; C., 17, 200,
 22, 513, 24, 549.
 Erosion of teeth, I. M. C., 476; J. B. A., 2, 566; Rec., 2, 294;
 R., 2, 394, 37, 117, 38, 18; M. D. J., 4, 291; C., 22, 504.
 Eruption of teeth (wisdom), C., 5, 243, 20, 135-
 as test of age, J. B. A., 6, 474.
 Erysipelas, R., 37, 129; M. D. J., 13, 329.
 Escharotics, R., 16, 85, 289; C., 14, 37.

- Esmarch's operation for closure of jaw, B. J., 8, 257 (C. Heath).
- Essential oils, R., 36, 165 (Harlan, A. W.); C., 12, 278.
- Ether, A. J., 5, N. S., 381-; B. J., 9, 107.
 administration of, C., 14, 569.
 and chloroform, A. J., 5, N. S., 113-; B. J., 23, 1087; C., 1, 335, 14, 565, 18, 108.
 deaths from, A. J., 8, 3 s., 239, 10, 3 s., 34; C., 8, 284.
 relative danger of, C., 17, 390.
 deaths from, A. J., 1, 3 s., 303, 7, 3 s., 144-, 10, 3 s., 383; C., 5, 599, 9, 275, 18, 46.
 drinking, M. D. J., 10, 607.
 effects on tender teeth, Rec., 5, 100.
 inhalation of (Snow), A. J., 9, 370; N. L., 8, 106.
 methylic, B. J., 13, 186-. (Richardson), C., 10, 388.
 progress of, A. J., 9, 191.
 question, the, N. L., 8, 159 (Garretson).
 rules for administration of, C., 16, 156.
 spray, B. J., 9, 171; C., 7, 605.
 sulphuric, A. J., 8, 77. (Westcott, A.), C., 6, 138.
 vapor, A. J., 7, 194.
- Ethics, dental, A. J., 10, 79, 14, 176; Tr. A. A., 1865, 122; R., 11, 265; (Taft), 12, 173; (Dean), 20, 197, 25, 341, 34, 471; B. J., 8, 457; C., 22, 639, 24, 97.
 of journalism, O. S. J., 1, 206; C., 18, 98.
 medical, A. J., 1, N. S., 453.
- Ethidene-dichloride, anæsthetic properties of, B. J., 23, 532.
- Ethyl bromide, A. J., 13, 3 s., 76, 14, 193, 16, 433; B. J., 23, 68-, 26, 616; C., 22, 224-.
- Etiology of dental caries, P. J., 2, 346. (McQuillen), C., 7, 477, 16, 305-.
- Eucalyptus, R., 36, 165-. (Parmele), M. D. J., 4, 340; C., 23, 54.
- Eugenol, Rec., 3, 97.
- Evolution, M. D. J., 10, 1 (Draper).
 by expansion, M. D. J., 9, 88.
 of teeth, C., 6, 346, 17, 176, 19, 236, 24, 1.
- Examination of mouth and throat, A. J., 14, 3 s., 367; B. J., 23, 462-. (Poore, G. V.), C., 17, 512.
- Examiners, dental, national association of, constitution of, R., 37, 420; C., 25, 455.
- Excavators (Taft), R., 10, 300; C., 1, 70.
- Excision, C., 13, 609, 22, 352.
 versus extraction, B. J., 28, 1030 (Bate).
- Exodontosis of lateral incisor, A. J., 5, N. S., 165.

- Exostosis, dental, A. J., 2, 193, 1, N. S., 268, 3, N. S., 162-, 7, N. S., 68, 4, 3 s., 567; R., 21, 495, 27, 278; M. D. J., 7, 121; B. J., 1, 171, 14, 643, 20, 97; Tr. G. B. 3, 314, 335 (Tomes, J.), 1, N. S., 35; M. R. D. S., 6, 211; C., 1, 428, 5, 35, 6, 168, 8, 163, 23, 371.
 and inostosis, B. J., 15, 514; Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 47.
 and inflammatory tumors, R., 15, 522.
 orbital, A. J., 2, N. S., 146 (Canton).
 of upper maxillary, A. J., 4, N. S., 53.
- Expansion of jaw (White, J. D.), C., 1, 281.
 of plaster of Paris, C., 1, 117, 24, 614.
- Expression, anatomy and physiology of, C., 5, 495-
 in artificial dentures, C., 9, 245.
 restoration of, C., 7, 527.
- Extraction of teeth, Tr. A. A., 1860, 29, 1863, 78; A. J., 1, 185-, 9, 52, 2, N. S., 264, 3, N. S., 645 (Taylor, J.), 5, N. S., 242 (McCalla), 6, 3 s., 293, 8, 3 s., 390, 13, 3 s., 376; B. J., 22, 674, 28, 654; Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 84.; T., 1, 97, 2, 61, 8, 1, 9, 56; R., 1, 199, 2, 47 (Taft), 3, 15, 5, 26, 8, 23, 15, 243, 20, 210-, 21, 341, 35, 129-; C., 1, 68-, 3, 1, 4, 63-, 12, 411, 21, 511.
 casualties in, B. J., 14, 105-, 26, 547; R., 6, 84, 7, 109, 19, 48.
 changes after, A., 1, 80; C., 2, 453, 22, 677.
 children's, C., 4, 103-.
 death from, M. D. J., 14, 363; J. D. M., 4, 39; C., 11, 496, 24, 553.
 deciduous, C., 1, 83-, 12, 211.
 difficult, A. J., 7, 134, 2, 3 s., 414, 4, 3 s., 479.
 from ear, A. J., 1, N. S., 89.
 electricity in, C., 1, 104-.
 by elevator, T., 2, 61.
 evils of (White, J. D.), R., 11, 217; C., 11, 293.
 first molars, C., 17, 577, 22, 275.
 incidents of, T., 7, 112.
 indications against, O. S. J., 3, 216.
 for, R., 25, 325, 30, 16.
 insanity following, M. D. J., 13, 229.
 with key, A. J., 1, 59, 2, N. S., 309; R., 2, 35.
 lancing gums in, C., 1, 362, 8, 591.
 molars first, R., 35, 219; M. D. J., 8, 404.
 without lancet, R., 19, 441.
 with nitrous oxide, B. J., 15, 24; T., 1, 97, 8, 1.
 painless, A. J., 5, 3 s., 569; N. Y. J., 4, 190,
 during pregnancy, A. J., 5, 3 s., 166; C., 11, 70, 21, 24, 24, 269.

- Extraction of teeth, premature, C., 2, 382, 5, 75, 12, 247; M. D. J., 8, 27; A. J., 8, 3 s., 332.
 roots, R., 26, 9; C., 22, 168.
 swelling resulting from, B. J., 28, 27.
 symmetrical, Tr. G. B., 10, N. S., 33.
- Eyes, care of, A. J., 12, 3 s., 464.
 diseases of, in relation to dental lesions, C., 26, 308; R., 30, 29. (Power), B. J., 26, 1097.
 effect of study on, S. J., 1, 165-.
 and eye-tooth, A. J., 9, 3 s., 17.
 researches in, R., 37, 93.
- Eyesight of children, R., 37, 344.
 of dentists, R., 27, 33-; T., 8, 51.
 effect of tobacco on, C., 13, 489.
- Eyes and teeth, syphilitic disease of, C., 12, 104.
- Eye-tooth, undeveloped, C., 13, 219.
- Face, action of atropine on, A. J., 9, 133.
 anatomy of, C., 15, 343- (Allen, H.).
 diseases of, M. R. D. S., 7, 14; C., 10, 47.
 distortion of, A. J., 9, 157.
 restoration of contour of, R., 1, 24; C., 7, 527; A. J. (Tiffany), 18, 1.
 surgery of, R., 32, 233; M. D. J., 10, 519 (Mann); C., 14, 511.
- Facial deformity (Kingsley), C., 16, 292-.
 hemiplegia, B. J., 8, 517.
 neuralgia, B. J., 25, 316; I. P., 4, 423.
 paralysis, reflex, B. J., 28, 303.
 region (Allen), C., 15, 343-, 16, 7-.
- Facts, heretical (Chase), M. D. J., 9, 221.
- False teeth, statistics of, A. J., 14, 184.
- Family taints, A. J., 13, 3 s., 224.
- Fang, filling. See Root, filling.
- Fangs of rattlesnake, structure of, C., 1, 219.
- Fees, dental, A. J., 5, 126 (Townsend), N. S. 3, 18, 2, N. S., 590; B. J., 28, 63; J. B. A., 4, 275; N. L., 6, 1; R., 13, 183, 19, 187, 24, 197; C., 1, 260, 4, 519, 5, 575, 13, 432, 14, 134.
 in England, in 1709, C., 16, 107.
 uniformity of, T., 3, 74.
- Fermentations, M. D. J., 3, 281.
 in human mouth, I. P., 5, 57. (Miller), Rec., 4, 117. (Mayr), C., 27, 216.
- Fibrils, C., 4, 314, 9, 225, 12, 617.
- Fifth nerve, painful affections of, B. J., 9, 289. See also Nerve, fifth.

- File carriers, A. J., 7, 291, 1, N. S., 105; C., 12, 3; J. B. A., 2, 487.
 as dental instrument, A. J., 1, 3 s., 9.
 in separating teeth, C., 15, 296.
 sharpening, R., 1, 110; B. J., 10, 482, 18, 274.
 use of, R., 23, 157; C., 6, 567, 13, 3.
- Filing teeth for decay, A. J., 5, 42, 6, 146, 10, N. S., 28, 2, 3 s., 476; R., 1, 142, 3, 125; T., 6, 126; C., 2, 249, 14, 485.
 for preservation, C., 12, 76.
- Filings, reduction of, Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 15 (Rogers, A.).
- Filling approximal cavities, C., 8, 324, 12, 34, 21, 242, 24, 116; M. D. J., 1, 17, 5, 97, 8, 449; J. D. M., 3, 107; A. J., 7, 3 s., 445.
 crown cavities, A. J., 2, 3 s., 571; C., 15, 119 (Dean).
 deciduous teeth, C., 3, 409- (Atkinson).
 difficult cavities, C., 8, 303, 12, 572; A. J., 10, N. S., 510.
 distal, B. J., 15, 49; C., 14, 209.
 over exposed pulps, C., 1, 349; A. J., 9, 341 (Harris), 2, N. S., 72; T., 7, 180.
 of fissures, C., 12, 1 (Truman, J.).
 frail teeth with gold, P. J., 2, 333; R., 28, 502; A. J., 2, 3 s., 434.
 Herbst's method of, O. S. J., 4, 1- (Rehwinkel); B. J., 28, 221 (Herbst).
 impinging on the nerve of a molar, C., 6, 202.
 labial surfaces of incisors, A. J., 7, N. S., 322, 4, 3 s., 485.
 materials, P. J., 2, 18; S. J., 1, 343; C., 4, 353 (Wood), 8, 594, 18, 352, 19, 20.
 amalgam as, A. J., 2, 301 (Westcott), 4, 175, 6, 169-, 8, 199, 10, 22-, 2, N. S., 561, 5, N. S., 666 (Harris), 4, 3 s., 172, 5, 3 s., 361, 12, 320; B. J., 5, 485 (Bridgman), 6, 1-, 16, 253, 18, 287, 21, 89 (Fletcher), 24, 136 (Noyes), 25, 75-; C., 1, 122, 3, 513, 4, 312, 6, 664, 22, 79, 24, 337- (Flagg, J. F.); I. P., 5, 522, 6, 62; J. D. M., 1, 43 (Bogue), 4, 360; M. D. J., 2, 434, 4, 337, 7, 249, 9, 213; N. L., 11, 70- (Townsend); P. J., 1, 425; R., 2, 171, 3, 93, 9, 240 (White, J. D.), 15, 126, 17, 241-, 19, 194, 32, 74, 36, 522; Rec., 5, 317 (Tomes, C. S.); Recr., 2, 95, 3, 88-, 4, 101; T., 1, 425, 2, 263, 4, 149, 5, 29, 7, 158, 8, 19-, 9, 54; Tr. G. B., 5, N. S., 131.
 crystallization of, C., 3, 298.
 expansion of, C., 2, 323.
 poisoning from, C., 16, 213.
 cement, O. S. J., 4, 457; C., 7, 666, 11, 223.

- Filling materials—gold. See Gold.
- Guillois' cement, C., 13, 309.
- gutta-percha, C., 12, 571, 22, 64.
- ivory as experimental, M. D. J., 7, 145 (Line).
- metallic, C., 4, 59. (Wood), T., 3, 17, 6, 126; A. J., 1, 80, 8, 159.
- osteoplastic, C., 1, 300-.
- oxychloride of zinc, B. J., 24, 1196; C., 3, 6-, 4, 147-.
- See Zinc, oxychloride of.
- phosphates and oxides, C., 25, 307.
- plastic, Tr. G. B., 1, 8, 12, N. S., 21; M. D. J., 12, 38; A. J., 4, 3 s., 81, 9, 3 s., 515, 10, 3 s., 337, 12, 347; Rec., 3, 201; C., 1, 465, 22, 64, 31, 294.
- versus gold, M. D. J., 9, 244.
- porcelain, J. D. M., 7, 247.
- Robinson's textile, O. S. J., 4, 138 (Brophy).
- tin and gold, A. J., 16, 224; J. B. A., 6, 34 (Miller).
- use of matrices in, C., 14, 70 (Jack, L.).
- law of mechanics in, C., 12, 32.
- modes of, R., 15, 325, 22, 466, 30, 249.
- molars and bicuspid, R., 13, 297.
- molar crown cavities, B. J., 14, 409.
- necessity of excluding air in, Tr. G. B., 8, N. S., 159 (Bate).
- patient's view of, M. D. J., 5, 95.
- permanent teeth of children, C., 36, 480.
- preliminaries to, C., 16, 415- (Garretson), 17, 297.
- preparation of teeth for, C., 17, 347.
- six-year molars, C., 6, 377.
- for strength, C., 21, 549.
- preparation of cavities for, B. J., 18, 421.
- root canals, Tr. G. B., 5, 3 (Rogers); I. P., 5, 262; P. J., 1, 140; B. J., 18, 637; R., 37, 498 (Tomes, C. S.); C., 25, 414.
- with shellac, N. E. J., 1, 154.
- sections and sectional, T., 10, 101 (Line, J. E.).
- special points in, A. J., 14, 325; T., 6, 1.
- teeth, A. J., 1, 111, 2, 180, 3, 133- (Greenwood), 4, 20, 7, 110- (Harris, C. A.), 8, 160, 9, 28, 10, 44 (White, J. D.), 1, N. S., 12, 3, N. S., 42 (Townsend), 4, 3 s., 76 (Chase), 5, 3 s., 452, 6, 3 s., 489 (Dean), 13, 274, 15, 481; C., 3, 418 (Robinson), 4, 584 (Atkinson). 5, 603, 6, 199-, 7, 350-, R., 11, 5-, (Taft), 12, 125-, 20, 482; M. D. J., 1, 110- (Judd), 297 (Cushing), 2, 94- (Chase), 4, 54-, 5, 97, 8, 52-, 12, 361; N. L., 3, 14, 4, 149, 5, 275 (Taylor); R., 1, 27, 3, 138 (White, J. D.), 4, 1- (Taylor), 5, 603, 11, 5- (Taft), 12, 125, 15, 325, 20, 331 (Taft), 26, 106 (Taft, C. R.); Recr., 4, 63.

- Filling teeth, chemical effect of, B. J., 24, 451.
 with cohesive foil, R., 23, 630; C., 23, 639.
 discussions on, I. P., 6, 86; A. J., 10, 293, 7, N. S., 495.
 failure in, R., 31, 53; M. D. J., 15, 274; B. J., 26, 767;
 C., 16, 628, 17, 52, 20, 437.
 modes of, C., 7, 350.
 retaining points in, C., 4, 517.
 smooth plugger points in, C., 14, 192, 15, 124.
- Fillings, amalgam. See Filling materials.
 contour, B. J., 26, 925 (Cunningham).
 chemical effects of, J. D. M., 6, 121 (Mayr).
 complicated, A. J., 4, 3 s., 246.
 contour, R., 23, 37, 28, 104; N. E. J., 1, 33; M. D. J., 3,
 248, 6, 285, 9, 276, 13, 439; C., 21, 449; P. J., 1, 84
 (Webb); J. D. M., 8, 321.
 covering, B. J., 28, 996.
 cylinder, C., 23, 81-; M. D. J., 8, 50.
 density of, Rec., 4, 471 (Elliot).
 discoloration of, C., 21, 535.
 durability of, C., 23, 235.
 effect of thermal changes on, R., 34, 327 (Taft).
 electro-chemical theory, C., 20, 591, 657 (Truman).
 enamel, A., 2, 9.
 finished, P. J., 3, 438; M. D. J., 8, 414.
 galvanic action of, C., 6, 540, 14, 298.
 gold. See Gold fillings.
 metallic cap, I. P., 3, 37.
 new departure, N. E. J., 1, 241.
 removal of, B. J., 20, 180 (Harding).
 permanent separation of proximate, C., 19, 189.
 submarine, T., 3, 118.
 temporary, J. D. M., 4, 241-; R., 30, 343.
 tests for, Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 201 (Tomes, C. S.).
 water-tight, Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 201 (Ewbank).
- Finishing artificial dentures, C., 14, 167.
- First intention, healing by, C., 8, 665, 10, 500.
 molars, C., 6, 435-, 16, 577.
 extraction of, C., 12, 295, 21, 275.
- Fish, dentition of, C., 3, 393.
- Fissures, filling of, C., 12, 1; A. J., 3, N. S., 129; M. D. J., 9,
 604.
 microscopic, in surfaces of teeth, C., 13, 300.
- Fistula from dental disease, R., 14, 38, 36, 138; B. J., 25, 194;
 C., 6, 617 (McQuillen), 14, 641, 15, 100, 24, 162; M. R.
 D. S., 7, 106.
 salivary, C., 12, 105, 14, 107, 22, 327.
- Fistulæ, permanganate of potash for, C., 11, 497.

- Flame, on, C., 6, 454-.
- Flasks, B. J., 8, 156; R., 37, 1; C., 17, 149-.
- Hawes' moulding, A. J., 1, N. S., 75.
- Fletcher's white enamel, C., 15, 372.
- Flowing of solids under pressure, C., 6, 469-, 9, 56.
- Fluid, Condy's, C., 1, 165.
- Fluids, hot and cold, effect on mouth, C., 16, 518.
- oral, acidity of, C., 4, 57.
- sterile, putrescible, M. D. J., 9, 47 (Dallinger).
- Fluxion, dentaire, B. J., 26, 779 (Magitot).
- Foil, aluminium, C., 1, 498.
- gold. See Gold foil.
- tin, C., 6, 605, 8, 680.
- Follicles, dental development of, C., 2, 3-, 3, 197-, 4, 3- (Robin and Magitot).
- grafts of, R., 31, 473 (Legros and Magitot).
- in mammals, B. J., 25, 237 (Magitot).
- Food, C., 10, 433, 14, 529; R., 36, 392.
- assimilation of, C., 24, 173.
- defective, in infants, R., 14, 294.
- bone, oatmeal as, C., 13, 661.
- chemistry of, M. D. J., 7, 302.
- as affecting decay in teeth, C., 8, 279, 13, 364-, 18, 363.; A. J., 1, N. S., 192; R., 3, 161, 13, 79, 19, 455, 20, 428, 33, 252; B. J., 11, 4- (Bate, J.).
- dentine, B. J., 12, 561.
- digestion of, M. D. J., 7, 356.
- elements, C., 27, 38.
- and energy of man, *Recr.*, 2, 497; A. J., 13, 3 s., 433.
- fermentation in mammal, R., 15, 49.
- for growing girls, R., 4, 421.
- mastication of, J. D. M., 6, 247 (Ottofy).
- mineral constituents of, C., 2, 407.
- mineral waters as, C., 24, 173 (Truman).
- relation to dentition, C., 18, 121-, 19, 30-.
- vegetarianism, M. D. J., 7, 233.
- Force, electro-motive of various substances, C., 12, 280.
- equivalent of material motion, M. D. J., 2, 281 (Hendricks).
- Forceps, A. J., 7, 288 (Westcott), 10, 78, 9, N. S., 306; Tr. G. B., 3, N. S., 131 (Cattlin); B. J., 24, 734.
- adapted, A. J., 8, N. S., 67 (Robinson).
- improved, A. J., 7, N. S., 106; A., 2, 433.
- plugging, C., 3, 345-.
- screw compound, A. J., 10, 79.
- third molar, R., 3, 259.
- Fossil jaws, C., 5, 471, 9, 169.

- Fossil jaws, relative preservability of upper and lower, C., 14, 52.
 teeth, C., 13, 221-.
 of fishes from coal, Tr. G. B., 5, 323 (Owen), 5, 95 (Ibbetson).
 microscopical structure of, M. R. D. S., 2, 534, 3, 4, 4, 59, 5, 7 (Barkas).
 two new palæozoic, M. R. D. S., 7, 145.
- Fracture of alveolar process, C., 15, 101.
 of jaws. See Maxillary bone, fracture of.
 of nasal bone, A. J., 8, 383; C., 10, 615.
 of tooth, bicuspid, M. D. J., 4, 358.
 from decomposed pulp, C., 13, 630 (McQuillen).
 incisor, central, C., 13, 6 (Bonwill), 23, 504; M. D. J., 5, 253.
 molar, M. D. J., 10, 270.
 treatment, A. J., 10, 3 s., 225-.
- Friction in suspended animation, C., 11, 496.
- Function of innervation, C., 5, 41.
 nervous, influence of cold on, C., 9, 40-.
 of teeth in mammalia, C., 13, 221.
 of glands, C., 2, 54.
 of nerves, C., 3, 281, 4, 162, 5, 714, 13, 325.
- Functional habitude, M. D. J., 14, 249.
- Fungi, dental, C., 18, 446; Tr. A. A., 1878, 115; Rec., 5, 257 (Miller).
 influence of antiseptics on, O. J., 5, 126 (Miller).
 of diseases, M. D. J., 3, 6; C., 22, 109.
 of human mouth, I. P., 6, 227 (Miller).
- Fungous growths, A. J., 6, 291-; T., 7, 106.
- Furnaces, Fletcher's, C., 21, 169-.
 Gore's, B. J., 8, 59.
 Lemale's, B. J., 8, 60.
- Galvanic action of fillings, C., 18, 244-.
 in mouth, C., 6, 540, 13, 453; J. D. M., 5, 430.
- Galvanism, C., 1, 28; A. J., 2, 188 (Brewster).
- Ganglion of Gasser, C., 10, 617.
 Meckel's, removal of, C., 11, 664.
- Gangrene of mouth, C., 15, 96 (Smith), 23, 662; R., 37, 89.
- Gangrenous degeneration, R., 10, 16 (Richardson).
- Gas, nitrous oxide, C., 16, 49.
 liquefaction of, A. J., 12, 63.
- Gases of pus, C., 13, 498.
 of saliva, C., 11, 614.
- Gaseous fuel, B. J., 23, 481 (Fletcher).
- Gastric acid, influence on teeth, C., 7, 514-.

- Gastric juice, secretion of, A. J., 4, N. S., 143-; C., 2, 130.
- Generation, spontaneous, M. D. J., 9, 594, 10, 121 (Tyndall); C., 13, 550.
- Germ theory, discussion, I. P., 5, 603.
of suppuration, C., 10, 275-.
- Germinal matter, C., 6, 183; A. J., 4, 3 s., 385 (Noel).
- Germs and acids, O. S. J., 3, 317.
atmospheric, M. D. J., 3, 208.
disease, A. J., 10, 3 s., 185; M. D. J., 2, 441 (Beale).
- Gingivitis expulsiva (Magitot), C., 22, 559; B. J., 23, 795; A. J., 11, 3 s., 547; M. D. J., 10, 1097. See also Pyorrhœa alveolaris.
in pregnancy, M. D. J., 9, 465 (Judd); C., 21, 704.
- Gland, parotid, abscess of, R., 14, 40.
diseases of, C., 2, 135; A. J., 10, N. S., 414.
extirpation of, C., 24, 573; R., 13, 335.
secretion from, C., 1, 601- (Bernard), 2, 41.
submaxillary, C., 10, 163, 19, 496.
- Glands, functions of, C., 2, 54.
nerves of, C., 6, 185.
salivary, C., 10, 497, 24, 53.
sublingual, C., 20, 407.
submaxillary, C., 4, 615.
- Glossitis, C., 6, 412, 13, 273.
- Glottis, spasms of, S. J., 1, 210.
- Glycerine, C., 8, 511-, 11, 559; A. J., 6, 3 s., 464.
gutta-percha and creasote, chemistry of, C., 5, 295.
impure, R., 22, 251.
ointment, A. J., 13, 3 s., 526.
poisonous substances in, A. J., 11, 3 s., 384.
for putrid sore throat, C., 14, 50 (Palmer).
of tannin, C., 2, 304, 12, 278.
test for, R., 23, 47.
- Godiva compound, M. R. D. S., 3, 364.
- Gold, C., 3, 514, 17, 138 (Black); A. J., 12, 3 s., 35- (Hodgkin); B. J., 21, 390-.
adhesive, C., 16, 210 (Fletcher); B. J., 12, 195.
history of, C., 12, 57 (Westcott).
alloys, C., 7, 395 (Wildman); R., 12, 245 (Watt); T., 1, 9; A. J., 2, N. S., 209, 5, N. S., 448, 4, 3 s., 1.
versus amalgam, M. D. J., 9, 541; O. S. J., 3, 79-; B. J., 24, 13-.
amalgam with mercury, Recr., 2, 474.
antimony in, R., 14, 180.
beating, A. J., 3, N. S., 243- (Wright).
bridge-work, O. S. J., 3, 427- (Low).

- Gold caps, B. J., 22, 645.
 chemistry of, C., 13, 161.
 cohesive, R., 29, 70; M. R. D. S., 3, 54 (Fletcher); C., 16, 572, 24, 661.
 coin, relative purity of, C., 2, 303.
 coloring, Rec., 2, 357; B. J., 18, 18.
 crowns, C., 22, 463.
 crystal, C., 1, 346 (Watt, G.), 10, 128-, 25, 402 (Hodson); P. J., 3, 327; Recr., 9, 25-; S. J., 1, 409; A. J., 3, N. S., 642 (Watts), 8, N. S., 244 (Dwinelle); R., 8, 113, 13, 199 (Taft), 24, 442 (Abbott).
 cylinder fillings, C., 23, 81.
 filling with, C., 6, 269, 12, 569, 13, 304, 15, 136, 19, 463, 23, 57; T., 10, 49; P. J., 1, 217; A., 1, 504 (Kulp); R., 24, 354, 28, 502, 36, 376; I. P., 5, 29.
 elements of, M. R. D. S., 1, 397.
 fillings, R., 11, 10, 12, 430 (Austen), 13, 12, 27, 198; S. J., 1, 232; B. J., 15, 75, 16, 186; Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 227 (Vasey); Tr. N. Y., 1884, 29 (Fillebrown); M. D. J., 6, 219 (Black); A. J., 9, 3 s., 8; T., 7, 80; C., 20, 221, 24, 503.
 and capping with, R., 23, 440.
 discoloration of, R., 13, 28; O. J., 6, 168; O. S. J., 4, 533; J. D. M., 4, 81; M. D. J., 9, 154.
 exclusion of air from, Tr. G. B., 8, N. S., 159 (Bate).
 extracting, C., 6, 415.
 protrusion of old, R., 13, 198.
 temporary, B. J., 20, 720, 21, 286.
 consolidating, C., 13, 304 (Perry), 19, 462.
 foil, C., 3, 658 (White, J. D.); T., 5, 53-, 6, 77, 7, 80 (Black); A. J., 4, 3 s., 101, 11, 3 s., 164; M. D. J., 1, 283.
 adhesive, C., 7, 57 (Westcott), 12, 280-; N. L., 9, 229, A. J. 5, N. S., 600 (Arthur); 6, N. S., 583, 3, 3 s., 329-, 5, 3 s., 380.
 annealing, C., 7, 187 (Waite).
 cohesive, R., 29, 420 (Rawls); O. S. J., 1, 332; Tr. G. B., 11, N. S., 122 (Field); I. P., 6, 69; A. J., 5, N. S., 531, 15, 416; C., 20, 379.
 cylinders, A. J., 5, 3 s., 574.
 heavy, R., 25, 308; B. J., 15, 104; M. D. J., 2, 54-; A. J., 3, 3 s., 519 (Chase).
 non-cohesive, J. D. M., 4, 204, 8, 201.
 preparation of, C., 23, 458 (Webb, M. H.); O. S. J., 3, 336.
 soft, C., 12, 284, 21, 536.
 unannealed, C., 21, 686.

- Gold foil, use of, C., 12, 449.
 fulminating, danger from, C., 12, 278.
 management of, R., 15, 5, 36, 376; T., 10, 49 (Truman).
 melting, B. J., 16, 56.
 merits of, as filling, O. S. J., 2, 458.
 and oxyphosphate fillings, C., 23, 443.
 permanent operations with, A. J., 12, 268.
 pivots, C., 15, 666.
 plastic, A. J., 7, N. S., 299; C., 9, 38.
 alloys of, C., 24, 422 (Bonwill).
 plates, warping, B. J., 21, 396.
 and platinum scraps, R., 19, 21; C., 1, 639.
 preparations of, A. J., 2, N. S., 115 (Tomes, C.), 17, 448.
 purification of, C., 1, 609, 6, 583.
 refining, B. J., 15, 499 (Fletcher); T., 9, 100.
 rolled, for filling, M. D. J., 2, 296.
 screws, A. J., 9, 3 s., 548.
 and silver scraps, A. J., 4, 3 s., 509; T., 8, 108, 9, 1 (Buckingham).
 solder for aluminium plates, M. D. J., 2, 145.
 solubility of, C., 6, 416.
 solvent for, C., 6, 637, 7, 614.
 sponge, A. J., 5, N. S., 408; C., 7, 29-; B. J., 1, 303.
 and tin as filling material, I. P., 5, 516, 6, 565 (Harlan).
 treatment of, R., 12, 430 (Austin).
 varieties of, C., 6, 609, 7, 389.
- Goodyear patent, history of, C., 11, 424.
- Gorilla, dentition of, C., 3, 29-.
- Graduates of American dental colleges, list of, M. D. J., 9, 167.
- Grinding apparatus, A. J., 7, N. S., 155 (Johnston).
- Guilloy's cement, B. J., 12, 499.
- Gum, aphthæ in, R., 33, 433 (David).
 cicatrices of, M. D. J., 1, 518 (Black).
 continuous, B. J., 22, 252- (Fletcher), 25, 446.
 facings for, B. J., 26, 131- (Verrier).
 processes, M. D. J., 5, 90.
 tissue, M. R. D. S., 8, 264; J. D. M., 6, 168.
- Gums, congenital union of, C., 9, 156.
 cutting, A. J., 9, 3 s., 26 (Buckingham).
 diseases of, R., 1, 30, 31, 228 (Ingersoll); C., 14, 685, 19, 70 (Mills), 21, 192 (Davis); B. J., 16, 161 (Salter), 397; A. J., 1, 21, 2, 214 (Hayden), 3, 240, 6, 91, 10, 209. See also *Pyorrhœa alveolaris*.
 hemorrhage from, I. P., 5, 623 (Allport).
 hypertrophy of, B. J., 22, 398, 26, 1017; R., 3, 176 (Taft), 9, 271; C., 1, 439 (Brown), 11, 270, 20, 59.

- Gums of infants, R., 19, 353.
 inflammation of, P. J., 3, 99 (Riggs); A. J., 4, 3 s., 241; O. J., 4, 44 (Howard).
 influence of cheeks and tongue on, M. D. J., 10, 258; A. J., 4, 3 s., 241.
 lancing, A., 2, 63; A. J., 3, 228 (Hall), 2, 3 s., 206 (Thompson), 4, 3 s., 221 (Gibbons), 7, 3 s., 324, 12, 422; B. J., 3, 208; C., 3, 22 (Robertson), 12, 441, 18, 440; M. R. D. S., 2, 313 (Flagg), 8, 208- (Finlayson); R., 15, 323 (Taft), 19, 355, 25, 134.
 lead line on, P. J., 3, 345 (Fagge, C. H.); A. J., 9, 3 s., 237.
 pathology of, A. J., 1, N. S., 372, 2, N. S., 138.
 in phthisis, A. J., 1, N. S., 372, 2, N. S., 138.
 physiology of, A. J., 2, 39 (Harris).
 scurvy of, C., 20, 461.
 suppuration of, A. J., 1, 214 (Hayden).
 treatment of, B. J., 25, 472 (Cunningham); R., 16, 380, 30, 52 (Taft).
 tumors of, B. J., 2, 59 (Saurel), 9, 292 (Coleman); C., 15, 166.
 ulceration of, A. J., 10, 290 (Blandy), 4, N. S., 93 (Harris); C., 1, 558.
- Gutta-percha, A. J., 8, 258, 1, N. S., 145; Recr., 9, 4; M. D. J., 5, 141-; C., 15, 275, 21, 693.
 applications of, M. R. D. S., 2, 208 (Hepburn).
 for artificial dentures, A. J., 5, N. S., 490 (Esks), 8, N. S., 390 (Weiss); R., 9, 73 (Slayton); N. L., 1, 25 (Blake).
 bleaching, C., 3, 632, 5, 415.
 chemical composition of, C., 3, 232.
 for covering pulp, C., 4, 261.
 fillings, B. J., 24, 84; N. E. J., 1, 153; C., 12, 551, 16, 558, 22, 64.
 moisture proof, C., 21, 472.
 for impressions, M. D. J., 14, 385 (Coffin).
 in separating teeth, C., 12, 572.
 substitute for, J. D. M., 6, 406; C., 1, 224, 4, 120.
 toughened, B. J., 16, 549.
 white, C., 10, 622, 14, 110.
- Gypsum. See Plaster of Paris.
- Hemorrhage, A. J., 3, 461- (Forget), 7, 182, 8, 207 (Harris), 9, 108, 3, N. S., 90-, 2, 3 s., 408, 3, 3 s., 180-, 5, 3 s., 357; Recr., 8, 12-, 9, 149 (Blandy); B. J., 22, 496 (Davis), 25, 518 (Coleman).
 alveolar, A. J., 3, 117, 3, 3 s., 363; R., 13, 57- (Watt); C., 1, 95- (Robertson), 14, 85-, 18, 42-, 21, 591, 24, 609; B. J., 15, 163.

- Hemorrhage, arrest of, A. J., 4, 65, 6, 320, 10, N. S., 561, 8, 3 s., 34, 10, 3 s., 83; R., 27, 420; C., 18, 387, 24, 540.
 arterial, M. D. J., 4, 65; C., 24, 609.
 controlling slight, C., 12, 85.
 dental, M. D. J., 12, 81, 14, 122; B. J., 3, 101-, 11, 308, 17, 367 (Coleman, A.); C., 10, 275-, 17, 39-, 18, 42-.
 electricity for, C., 18, 42.
 after extraction, M. R. D. S., 5, 303; A. J., 2, 304, 2, N. S., 367; R., 2, 1-, 13, 86.
 fatal, C., 18, 385 (Richardson).
 from gums after lancing, B. J., 5, 101, 16, 357- (Salter); M. R. D. S., 5, 67.
 and hæmostatics, S. J., 4, 61; B. J., 17, 262; R., 17, 141, 494; C., 12, 399.
 irrepressible, B. J., 3, 43.
 and neuralgia, S. J., 1, 296.
 pills for, C., 23, 667.
 from pulp, B. J., 11, 308.
 remedies for, actual cautery, C., 17, 164.
 cobweb as, C., 8, 183. See also Styptics.
 spontaneous, J. D. M., 3, 374; O. S. J., 3, 463.
 transfusion after, R., 37, 454.
- Hæmorrhagic diathesis, C., 17, 216-, 22, 561.
- Hair and teeth, allied structures, Rec., 2, 503.
 contained in tumor, C., 2, 400.
 correlation of growth of, M. R. D. S., 3, 62 (Hepburn).
- Halves of body, asymmetry of, C., 13, 97.
- Hands, care of dentists', R., 35, 520.
 cutaneous absorption by, C., 10, 104.
 hyperidrosis or sweating, C., 23, 342.
 remedy for, C., 23, 111-.
- Hardening plaster, C., 10, 168-, 12, 111-.
 steel, C., 3, 207, 4, 460, 10, 68.
- Harelip, R., 20, 272, 23, 390; Rec., 2, 26; C., 1, 157, 8, 389, 21, 516; A. J., 9, 72 (Hullihen); B. J., 16, 222, 19, 18 (Ferguson).
 and cleft palate, B. J., 28, 605; R., 30, 530; C., 5, 292, 7, 384.
 compound, A. J., 12, 566.
 double, B. J., 26, 289; C., 9, 108, 13, 91.
 hereditary, C., 10, 381-.
 needles for, C., 12, 214.
 operations for, A. J., 4, N. S., 244, 5, N. S., 455 (Erichsen), 4, 244 (Hullihen); B. J., 28, 141; C., 2, 429, 10, 439.
- Head, position of, in operating, C., 23, 109.

- Headache, N. Y. J., 4, 145; C., 15, 107.
- Healing by first intention, B. J., 10, 440 (Richardson); C., 8, 665-, 10, 500.
- Health of dentists, M. D. J., 14, 515; C., 18, 477-
of mouth, C., 12, 14, 21, 108.
- Hearing through the teeth, A. J., 14, 3 s., 9.
- Heart, to restore action of, B. J., 24, 267 (Jago).
work of, C., 12, 163.
- Heat, animal, R., 21, 148; C., 9, 209.
action on protoplasmic life, M. D. J., 4, 84.
- Hemicrania, A. J., 7, N. S., 453; C., 13, 668.
- Herbst method, I. P., 5, 542 (Miller), 597 (Bödecker), 6, 397;
B. J., 28, 47, 220 (Herbst). See also Filling.
- Hereditary influences, R., 21, 405; B. J., 19, 1- (Weiss); M. R.
D. S., 2, 198-
syphilis, C., 5, 463, 6, 630.
transmission of oral lesions, I. P., 5, 483; C., 12, 27.
- Heredity and development of teeth, C. 27, 513.
overcoming, A. J., 17, 369.
- Highmore, antrum of. See Antrum.
- Hints, practical, C., 1, 1- (White, J. D.).
to young practitioner, B. J., 18, 547-.
- Hip disease, relation of dentition to, C., 3, 406.
- Hippocratic oath, A., 1, 379.
- Histological observations, history of, B. J., 28, 124 (Abbott); N.
E. J., 3, 345; O. J., 5, 146; C., 21, 7.
- Histology and microscopy, dental, A. J., 8, N. S., 164, 4, 3 s.,
276; R., 24, 434, 30, 392 (Atkinson), 32, 89; Tr. A.
A., 1878, 91- (Bödecker); Recr., 9, 112- (Kölliker);
M. D. J., 1, 121, 6, 401; C., 12, 495, 24, 281- (Heitz-
mann).
of dental follicle, O. J., 1, 29 (Legros and Magitot).
organ, A., 1, 548.
pulp, C., 24, 292 (Bödecker).
tissues, A. J., 3, 3 s., 449, 4, 3 s., 69-.
- of dentine, M. D. J., 7, 161 (Chase); C., 22, 393; B. J.,
1, 131- (Williamson).
- of pericementitis, C., 21, 593-.
- reports on, Tr. A. A. (6 plates), 1873, 116 (Hitchcock),
1875, 54 (9 plates), (Swain, E. W.), 1878, 65 (Black),
78 (Peirce).
- elements of, M. R. D. S., 0, 9 (Gaddes), 8, 7-.
- of nerves A. J., 16, 254.
- progress of, A. J., 16, 268; N. E. J., 1, 321.
- review of Stricker's, M. D. J., 1, 495.
- vegetable, O. J., 5, 153 (Streeter).

- Historical reminiscences, I. P., 5, 663.
 review of dental surgery, N. L., 12, 120; A. J., 9, N. S., 384.
- History of anæsthetics, N. Y. J., 5, 66; R., 29, 9, 37, 467 (Perine, G. H.); S. J., 2, 86.
- of dentistry, American, R., 16, 58 (Richardson); C., 11, 314, 16, 245, 18, 491; A. J., 2, 1 (Hayden); M. D. J., 7, 285.
 general, A. J., 1, 14; B. J., 3, 85 (Grimshaw), 23, 302 (Coles), 25, 465, 26, 785 (Bate); C., 11, 314, 18, 96, 23, 671; I. P., 5, 71; M. D. J., 3, 80; N. E. J., 2, 161, 3, 1 (Perine); R., 34, 293.
 mechanical, R., 17, 170 (Hockley).
 of various nations, A. J., 1, 3 s., 342.
- of Ohio College of Dental Surgery, R., 33, 185.
- of staphylorrhaphy, C., 10, 274.
- of vulcanite patents, C., 11, 424.
- Homology of dental tissues, C., 19, 174.
- Honeycombed teeth, J. B. A., 2, 538; B. J., 19, 538.
- Horse, wolf teeth of, C., 10, 446, 23, 672.
- Hospitals, dental, R., 15, 531 (Taft); C., 16, 217.
- Hydrochloric acid, action on teeth, N. E. J., 3, 25 (Mayr).
- Hydrogen, A. J., 8, N. S., 462; C., 11, 168.
 dioxide, Tr. A. A., 1882, 70 (Harlan); C., 24, 515.
 in surgery, R., 36, 568.
- Hygiene, S. J., 1, 93.
 among Arabs, B. J., 10, 433.
 dental, A., 2, 259; A. J., 3, 3 s., 183 (Welchens); B. J., 25, 594- (Richards); C., 5, 638, 6, 153, 21, 331, 22, 21, 27, 278; M. D. J., 7, 457 (Chase), 14, 149; N. L., 6, 168; R., 18, 206 (Allport), 23, 229, 25, 57 (Ambler), 27, 454, 30, 13; T., 7, 1.
 for children, M. D. J., 1, 114.
 of dentists, C., 17, 549.
 of food, M. D. J., 5, 245.
 in medical schools, R., 32, 42.
 of mouth, C., 27, 613.
 phosphates in, T., 1, 6 (Parrish).
 of teeth, C., 24, 270.
 in relation to therapeutics, R., 23, 526.
- Hygienic laws, A. J., 4, 3 s., 188, 10, 3 s., 240.
 precautions for teeth, O. J., 2, 15.
 treatment of disease, C., 13, 152.
- Hyperæmia, local, R., 22, 177; C., 14, 234.
 and exudations of mucous membrane, A. J., 3, 3 s., 50.
- Hypertrophy of teeth, A. J., 4, 3 s., 567; R., 14, 267; C., 6, 643 (Atkinson).

- Hypertrophy of tonsils, C., 21, 28, 22, 596.
 Hypnotism, C., 1, 368-.
- Hypochlorite of magnesia in bleaching teeth, C., 8, 564.
- Hypodermic injections, R., 23, 259, 24, 299; A. J., 4, 3 s., 45;
 C., 1, 443, 7, 276, 9, 163, 13, 379, 15, 89.
 medicines, action of, R., 18, 235.
 syringe for abscesses, C., 12, 107.
- Hysteric odontalgia, C., 22, 450.
- Ice in alveolar hemorrhage after extraction, C., 16, 277.
- Ichthyosis of tongue, C., 12, 271, 16, 434.
- Idiosyncrasies, B. J., 26, 437 (Bernard, C.); C., 17, 335.
- Idiots, palates of, C., 2, 358, 3, 575, 16, 46.
- Impaction of artificial teeth in larynx, Rec., 4, 402.
- Impression cup, C., 2, 267, 3, 616.
- Impressions, taking, A. J., 9, 75 (Cone); R., 13, 110-, 22, 282;
 Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 31; C., 5, 249 (Wingate), 7, 416
 (Crooks), 10, 173 (Crosby), 17, 88 (Turner), 19, 447;
 B. J., 14, 412, 25, 14-; N. Y. J., 3, 209; O. S. J., 3,
 122 (Haskell).
 for difficult cases, M. D. J., 1, 112.
 before extraction, M. D. J., 4, 316.
 in gutta percha, C., 6, 260; Tr. G. B., 14, 118 (Coffin).
 prevention of nausea in, N. E. J., 1, 126-.
 for partial cases, M. D. J., 1, 69; R., 23, 386.
 for pivoting, M. D. J., 9, 293 (Hutchinson).
 in plaster, A. J., 9, 380 (Harris); R., 13, 628, 35, 23;
 C., 1, 464, 5, 131 (Robertson), 10, 241 (Ford), 12, 169;
 B. J., 11, 263 (Waite).
 for upper sets, A. J., 8, 3 s., 158; B. J., 22, 503.
 value of different materials for, Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 163
 (Sewill).
 in wax, C., 15, 667.
- Incisors of horse, evolution of, M. R. D. S., 7, 163 (Reyder).
 loose, inferior treatment, A., 1, 433 (Hardman).
 missing, in man, A. J., 18, 568 (Wilson); Rec., 5, 562 (Ed-
 wards). See also Teeth, incisors.
- Index rerum, M. D. J., 10, 711 (Hawxhurst).
- India-rubber, history of, B. J., 5, 300- (Walton). See also Rubber.
- Indigestion, C., 1, 11, 16, 650.
- Infection, syphilitic, C., 12, 158-, 13, 103-.
- Inflammation, O. S. J., 2, 237-; M. R. D. S., 5, 308 (Gaddes);
 A., 2, 194- (Eames); A. J., 10, 3 s., 381 (Thin); C., 1,
 286- (Suesserott), 4, 420, 14, 165-, 18, 78; M. D. J., 10,
 553 (Atkinson), 14, 256 (Stricker); R., 15, 59 (Cooper),
 33, 9 (Porter); T., 2, 49.

- Inflammation, alveolar, A. J., 4, N. S., 48 (Harris).
 buccal, R., 14, 36 (Taft); Tr. G. B., 2, 269 (Sercombe).
 constitutional disturbances from, C., 15, 357 (Garretson).
 early stages of, B. J., 1, 522- (Lister).
 effect of bleeding on, M. D. J., 14, 327.
 of periosteum, C., 2, 488 (Breslauer).
 prevention by pressure, R., 18, 61 (Atkinson).
 of pulp, B. J., 6, 294; C., 6, 57, 12, 201.
- Inhabitants of mouth and teeth, C., 10, 625, 11, 19.
- Inhaler for anæsthetics, C., 7, 588, 17, 106.
- Injection, permanganate, A. J., 5, 3 s., 285.
- Innervation, function of, C., 5, 41.
- Inoculation of syphilis, C., 11, 508, 13, 103, 21, 590.
- Inostosis, Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 47 (Henry).
- Insanity, J. D. M., 4, 54; C., 7, 110.
- Instruments, A. J., 6, 134 (Elliot); R., 1, 109; M. D. J., 7, 377
 (Bonwill); C., 2, 501, 7, 178, 19, 15.
- Instrument case, C., 22, 292 (Truman, J.).
 aluminium bronze, C., 5, 148.
 amalgam, C., 19, 649.
 corundum wheels, C., 1, 303.
 diamond points and wheels, A. J., 13, 3 s., 428.
 excavators, A. J., 7, 276 (Taft).
 making, T., 2, 104 (Snow).
 tempering, C., 1, 70 (Robertson); C., 2, 10 (Goodwillie).
 exploring, C., 21, 569.
 filling, C., 1, 408, 13, 642, 14, 365, 15, 124.
 hardening, C., 3, 299 (Buckingham); M. D. J., 12, 385.
 ivory, for packing gold, C., 15, 124 (Shumway).
 making and tempering, R., 18, 255 (Butler); N. E. J., 2, 279;
 C., 3, 299 (Buckingham); T., 6, 80 (Blake).
 nerve, C., 7, 178 (Latimer).
 prevention of rust, C., 13, 559.
 sharpening, R., 27, 21; C., 23, 54.
 steel for making, A. J., 7, 68.
 for holding tongue, A. J., 8, 54 (Townsend), 1, N. S., 227.
- Interdental splints, A. J., 2, 3 s., 53 (Gunning); B. J., 9, 481-;
 C., 8, 412-, 12, 274, 14, 294.
- Intermaxillary bone, R., 16, 137 (Weber); C., 4, 397.
 development of, B. J., 24, 723.
 hypertrophy of, C., 19, 326.
 relations to cleft palate, C., 3, 454.
- Intra-uterine influence, C., 1, 177.
- Investigation, modern methods of, M. D. J., 1, 427 (Allen).
 physiological, C., 16, 271.
- Iodic acid, use of, A. J., 8, 3 s., 190.

- Iodide of potassium, action of, C., 6, 581.
- Iodine, A. J., 8, 3 s., 478; R., 16, 90, 17, 511; C., 8, 546; N. E. J., 1, 164.
- and aconite, C., 10, 533 (F. Abbott), 11, 262.
 - action of, C., 3, 573 (Martin); R., 19, 243.
 - bleached tincture of, R., 28, 134; C., 15, 49.
 - and carbolic acid, R., 22, 150; C., 11, 221.
 - applied to cysts, A. J., 10, 3 s., 138.
 - in dentistry, C., 11, 231 (Barker); M. D. J., 14, 127.
 - and chloral, R., 35, 575 (Walker).
 - and pepsin, C., 15, 636.
 - for periodontitis, C., 2, 384; A. J., 1, N. S., 437.
 - preparation and action, A. J., 8, 3 s., 171.
 - results of use of, R., 18, 31.
 - for sensitive dentine, R., 15, 196.
 - solubility in tannin, C., 8, 399.
- Iodoform, A. J., 8, 3 s., 189; B. J., 25, 505-, 26, 141 (Bödecker); I. P., 5, 139; R., 38, 449; J. B. A., 5, 499; C., 25, 510 (Truman), 18, 222, 21, 54.
- Iron, T., 3, 29-, 4, 51 (Buckingham).
- action on teeth, R., 20, 470; C., 7, 502, 8, 345; B. J., 9, 1.
 - cement for, C., 13, 614.
 - perchloride of, as styptic, R., 35, 395; C., 1, 55-, 2, 242, 6, 512, 13, 554.
 - persulphate of, as styptic, C., 1, 278.
- Irregularity of bite of teeth, I. M. C., 555 (Iszlai).
- dental, A. J., 4, 55 (Maynard), 5, 156 (Liston), 7, 260 (Saunders), 8, 253- (Taft), 3, N. S., 67, 4, N. S., 129, 2, 3 s., 375, 7, 3 s., 17 (Forbes); R., 29, 515 (Gray); C., 1, 60- (Westcott), 4, 178- (Barker), 5, 17-, 7, 14-, 16, 239-, 20, 18-, 21, 74-, 23, 79-, 24, 12; Recr., 4, 125 (Allen); M. D. J., 5, 65 (Forbes); J. D. M., 1, 199 (Kingsley), 3, 121-; O. S. J., 2, 512; Tr. A. A., 1863, 36 (Allen); B. J., 1, 171, 5, 447 (Hepburn), 13, 264, 23, 402 (Fox), 28, 13 (Smith); M. R. D. S., 4, 292; Tr. G. B., 2, 213 (Fletcher), 5, N. S., 161.
 - cause of, A. J., 9, 3 s., 145- (Kingsley); C., 14, 62, 17, 169; B. J., 23, 661 (Matthews), 26, 114 (Burton); I. M. C., 548 (Gunning); Tr. G. B., 4, 114 (Cartwright).
 - caused by thumb-sucking, A. J., 9, 3 s., 455 (Thompson); S. J., 2, 514 (Chandler).
 - correction of, R., 11, 21 (Allport).
 - extraction in, C., 1, 68, 2, 57, 20, 295.
 - hereditary transmission of, C., 12, 27- (McQuillen); Tr. G. B., 4, 227 (Coleman), 10, N. S., 109.

- Irregularity, dental, surgical treatment, A. J., 13, 3 s., 419 (Fox); C., 22, 400; M. D. J., 12, 233- (Fox).
 and surrounding tissues, C., 23, 225.
 treatment, A. J., 1, N. S., 28 (White); R., 13, 476 (Lupton), 29, 483 (Beach); C., 1, 540 (Angell), 14, 62, 24, 32-; P. J., 1, 47 (Guilford); M. R. D. S., 4, 292 (Williams); I. P., 5, 679 (Allport); Tr. A. A., 1882, 44; M. D. J., 9, 235 (Kingsley, N. W.); B. J., 16, 401 (Hutchinson).
 Farrar's, C., 18, 13, 19, 519, 20, 18-, 21, 74, 23, 187-, 24, 12-.
 generalized, C., 24, 463 (Coffin); I. M. C., 540; R., 36, 51.
 of incisors, T., 6, 130 (Beardsley); Tr. G. B., 5, 73 (Mumery).
 origin of, I. M. C., 552 (Coles).
 prevention of, J. B. A., 6, 11 (Brownlee); M. D. J., 8, 57 (Kingsley).
 time for interference, I. P., 5, 372 (Taft).
- Irritation, effect on brain, A. J., 16, 229.
 pathology of, C., 5, 2.
 relation of neuralgia to, C., 18, 645.
 evil results of, C., 4, 618, 13, 449.
 sympathetic, nervous, C., 3, 156, 19, 376.
- Ivory, artificial, C., 12, 336-.
 natural history of, B. J., 1, 69 (Bate).
 of teeth, cellular structure, A. J., 3, 230.
 deposition of, A. J., 4, N. S., 307.
 tumor, C., 10, 106 (Fergusson).
- Jaw, abscess of, A. J., 7, 138 (Hullihen).
 actinomyosis of, J. B. A., 6, 177.
 amputation of, A. J., 3, 138, 7, N. S., 29-.
 ankylosis, Tr. G. B., 2, 260 (Levison); C., 1, 557, 8, 394, 9, 158, 15, 108, 16, 439, 20, 672.
 artificial, A. J., 7, N. S., 199; C., 1, 669.
 changes in shape and size of, C., 24, 64.
 development of, B. J., 16, 367 (Tomes, C. S.), 24, 938.
 diseases of, A. J., 9, 136 (Fergusson), 3, 3 s., 86; B. J., 11, 67, 22, 693; C., 22, 509.
 dislocation of, C., 4, 333-, 16, 439, 22, 330.
 elongation of, A. J., 9, 157.
 exfoliation of, C., 18, 502.
 fracture of, A. J., 4, N. S., 34, 17, 406 (Gunning); I. P., 1, 171- (Gunning); B. J., 23, 12; M. R. D. S., 3, 521.
 mechanical appliances for, M. R. D. S., 3, 40.

- Jaw, growth of, C., 6, 390; B. J., 6, 548, 7, 447 (Humphreys).
 lower, contraction of, A. J., 7, N. S., 87.
 development of, arrested, Tr. G. B., 4, 130 (Tomes, C. S.).
 disease of, A. J., 1, 3 s., 189, 1, N. S.; 332; C., 4, 167.
 dislocation of, B. J., 23, 11, 67; C., 5, 48, 10, 165, 12, 516.
 fracture of, B. J., 11, 108 (Coles, J. O.), 19, 147, 23, 12, 24, 719, 26, 1058; C., 13, 7, 14, 509, 15, 36, 20, 401; J. D. M., 1, 7; M. D. J., 8, 267; O. S. J., 1, 309, 2, 14; R., 12, 230 (Allport), 15, 52, 20, 38; S. J., 1, 491.
 immobility of, A. J., 3, N. S., 465, 4, 3 s., 420; C., 13, 101.
 treatment of, R., 14, 285.
 ligatures in, B. J., 12, 113.
 mechanical, M. R. D. S., 3, 65; B. J., 15, 97, 17, 303.
 leverage of, B. J., 18, 55 (Gorham); C., 17, 212.
 muscles depressing the, C., 3, 150.
 malformations of, M. R. D. S., 3, 412- (Ogston); B. J., 18, 1-.
 necrosis of, Tr. G. B., 6, 75 (Chalk); C., 19, 379, 24, 50-.
 narrowing arch of, B. J., 28, 170.
 protrusion of, A. J., 8, 65; C., 21, 371.
 sarcomatous growth of, B. J., 25, 417.
 trophic changes in, B. J., 26, 18.
 tumors of, Tr. G. B., 6, 191 (Heath, C.), 6, N. S., 187 (Bryant); B. J., 25, 83; A. J., 10, N. S., 64-; R., 36, 458; C., 2, 638, 8, 405-, 13, 100, 14, 105, 22, 535.
 upper, deformities of, Tr. G. B., 12, N. S., 103 (Coles); B. J., 23, 183.
 necrosis of, C., 12, 514.
 protruded, M. D. J., 1, 377.
 resection of, A. J., 7, N. S., 206, 10, N. S., 371; C., 4, 54, 22, 325.
 Jaws, closure of, B. J., 5, 241 (Heath, C.), 8, 257, 24, 433, 25, 574-; C., 10, 329, 12, 611, 14, 277.
 contraction, cicatricial, of, B. J., 15, 1; C., 10, 509.
 evolution of, C., 2, 5, 6, 390.
 fracture of both, B. J., 11, 259, 15, 257, 22, 548 (Bate); M. D. J., 4, 270.
 movement of, in kangaroos, B. J., 11, 120.
 operations on, A. J., 8, 367; B. J., 8, 305 (Fergusson, W.); C., 7, 44.
 osseous union of, Tr. G. B., 6, 129 (Harrison).
 of a microscopic vertebrate, C., 4, 284.
 Journalism, ethics of, C., 18, 98-.

- Journals, binding, R., 28, 382.
 dental, C., 1, 135, 24, 154.
- Jury duty, liability of dentists to, A. J., 16, 529; M. D. J., 15, 5.
- Key, use of, N. L., 6, 53; R., 2, 35; C., 27, 69.
- Kostroma people (hairy men), dentition of, C., 16, 43.
- Labarraque's solution, C., 2, 662, 5, 717.
- Laboratory, dental, and its fixtures, C., 5, 319.
 suggestions for, R., 36, 461; B. J., 22, 283.
- Lancet in dentition, A. J., 16, 203 (Sozinsky).
 in extraction, C., 1, 516.
- Lathes, B. J., 8, 61; C., 21, 210.
- Law respecting anæsthesia, in Ohio, O. S. J., 1, 23.
 common, dentists' rights at, N. E. J., 1, 208.
 dental, of Alabama, A. J., 5, 248; R., 35, 213.
 of California, C., 27, 503; A. J., 19, 41.
 of District of Columbia, A. J., 18, 473.
 in England, B. J., 21, 409.
 in Dakota, A. J., 18, 477.
 in Georgia, S. J., 4, 389.
 general, R., 37, 424; O. S. J., 2, 353.
 of Illinois, O. S. J., 1, 147.
 of Indiana, J. D. M., 6, 285; R., 32, 270.
 of Kansas, C., 27, 306.
 of Kentucky, R., 32, 217.
 of Louisiana, C., 22, 208.
 of Maryland, A. J., 13, 476, 17, 381.
 of Michigan, R., 37, 349.
 of Minnesota, C., 27, 378.
 of New Jersey, A. J., 17, 587; R., 23, 485.
 of New York, J. D. M., 6, 164.
 of Ohio, R., 20, 327, 22, 176.
 of West Virginia, A. J., 15, 36; C., 19, 213, 23, 219.
 of Wisconsin, C., 27, 310.
 expert testimony in, C., 27, 99.
 State, J. D. M., 8, 133.
 recommended by dental examiners, M. D. J., 15, 301.
 of hygiene, P. J., 2, 451.
- identity established by artificial teeth, A. J., 17, 385.
- Lawsuit for assault under anæsthetic, C., 14, 659, 15, 82.
 against dental colleges, C., 11, 376, 421.
 dentist for extraction, C., 7, 112, 8, 505.
 by dentist for lost time, C., 19, 110.
 dental, C., 19, 335; M. R. D. S., 4, 5.
 in England, C., 2, 693, 17, 390; M. R. D. S., 2, 288.

- Lawsuit for malpractice, C., 7, 498, 14, 515, 21, 407.
 in use of chloroform, C., 4, 373.
 making set of teeth without order, M. R. D. S., 4, 372.
 vulcanite, C., 5, 400-, 8, 261, 10, 311-, 14, 56-, 16, 53-, 17, 24, 19, 146.
 versus celluloid, C., 18, 99, 19, 602, 21, 463.
- Lead line on gums, J. B. A., 2, 522 (Fagge, C. H.); C., 10, 510, 13, 383, 17, 494, 21, 49.
- Leeches, A. J., 7, 329; R., 12, 201, 23, 226, 35, 246; C., 3, 129, 632.
- Legal decisions on celluloid, Tr. G. B., 1, 52.
 liabilities to dentists, C., 3, 203.
 proceedings against dentists, R., 2, 285.
 responsibilities, J. B. A., 5, 108 (Osmun).
- Legislation, dental, A. J., 9, 3 s., 538 (Barrett); R., 29, 596; M. R. D. S., 5, 269, 7, 139; A., 1, 142-; B. J., 24, 534; C., 8, 660, 11, 26, 12, 311, 15, 503, 16, 261, 23, 505, 24, 409.
 American, M. R. D. S., 5, 203.
 in Canada, M. D. J., 9, 12; C., 9, 147.
 in Delaware, C., 10, 547.
 effect on dentistry, C., 23, 505; M. R. D. S., 7, 445.
 artificial teeth subject to execution? C., 27, 512.
 in England, M. R. D. S., 6, 389; C., 17, 655.
 in France, C., 19, 381.
 in Holland, C., 21, 533, 22, 679.
 in Iowa, C., 24, 263.
 in Mexico, C., 23, 334.
 in New York, C., 10, 295, 12, 319, 23, 383.
 its necessities, R., 30, 501.
 in Pennsylvania, C., 18, 524, 23, 168.
 rubber suits, C., 10, 311.
- Leptothrix buccalis, B. J., 15, 543; Tr. A. A., 1873, 194; C., 1, 56, 19, 52.
- Leverage of lower jaw, C., 17, 212 (Gorham).
- Life, origin of, M. D. J., 2, 401 (Huxley).
 physical beginnings of, C., 24, 1 (Williams).
- Ligamentum dentis, C., 1, 516.
- Light in dental operations, R., 9, 106 (McQuillen).
 electric, and electricity, Rec., 5, 14- (Wallis); C., 7, 501.
 from gas and electricity, Rec., 2, 335.
 magnesium and calcium, C., 6, 536.
 mechanical action of, M. D. J., 8, 2 (Crookes).
 in microscopy, C., 5, 163, 6, 635.
 from incandescent platinum, Rec., 2, 333.
 and vision, Rec., 2, 501.

- Lime, hypochlorite, A. J., 10, N. S., 438.
 lactophosphate, M. D. J., 3, 333, 4, 421, 5, 193; C., 18, 468.
 phosphate, in relation to teeth, C., 8, 244, 12, 545.
 salts, for children, R., 27, 185 (Hawxhurst).
 trichlorophenate, R., 37, 456.
- Lining and soldering teeth, N. Y. J., 4, 130.
- Lip, epithelioma of, C., 13, 667, 18, 445, 22, 533.
- Literary work of Odontological Society, Rec., 5, 117; B. J., 28, 248 (Bate).
- Literature of caries, Tr. A. A., 1871, 86 (Cutler), 1876, 62 (Abbott); J. B. A., 5, 415 (Sewill).
 dental, Tr. A. A., 1864, 43 (Fitch), 1866, 390 (Hill), 1868, 113 (Dean), 1871, 117 (Cushing), 1873, 165, 1876, 176, 1878, 184 (Cook), 1882, 131 (Taft, J.); A. J., 7, N. S., 32 (Desirabode); B. J., 24, 1185, 26, 203 (Coles, O.); C., 3, 191, 5, 269, 14, 600, 15, 580, 20, 39, 27, 495; J. B. A., 4, 59 (Coles); M. D. J., 4, 146; N. E. J., 1, 374; P. J., 1, 1; R., 27, 179.
 criticism on, C., 16, 336.
 American, N. L., 5, 217; A. J., 2, N. S., 43 (Arthur).
 periodical, M. R. D. S., 2, 460; C., 14, 145; M. D. J., 15, 297 (Ottofy); R., 13, 251 (Watt); Tr. A. A., 1873, 177 (Bogue).
 medical, R., 35, 503, 36, 13 (Billings).
 professional, R., 17, 179 (Taft).
- Litigation, vulcanite, C., 19, 146.
- Liver, functions of, T., 8, 159 (Tyson).
- Living organisms, forces of, C., 4, 329.
- Local dental societies, R., 17, 369 (Taft); Tr. A. A., 1863, 63.
- Location, best, for young dentist, O. S. J., 3, 434.
 of decay, C., 8, 352.
- Locomotor ataxia, lesions of the teeth in, B. J., 26, 18; C., 24, 610.
- Loss of teeth, C., 16, 198, 22, 576, 23, 62.
- Loosening of teeth, A. J., 4, 3 s., 79.
- Lupus, case of, B. J., 25, 299.
- Machines, dental, C., 18, 624-, 19, 15.
- Magnesium light, T., 5, 49 (Wood); C., 6, 636.
- Magnetism, personal, C., 14, 130.
- Magnifying glass in dentistry, S. J., 1, 458; C., 8, 230, 12, 597, 15, 153.
- Malaria, R., 21, 475 (Crooks).
 and alveolar hemorrhage, C., 24, 609.
 chemical nature of, R., 25, 501 (Vaughan).
 poison, effect on pulp, C., 25, 521.

- Malformation, dental, A. J., 1, 3 s., 563; J. D. M., 1, 149 (Baume).
 and syphilis, C., 3, 397.
 of lower incisors, A. J., 9, 376. See Irregularity.
- Mallet, A. J., 10, N. S., 597 (Blandy); R., 13, 632 (Taft); P. J.,
 1, 257 (Bonwill); T., 9, 47 (Truman); M. D. J., 4, 344
 (Thayer); C., 6, 317, 16, 279, 24, 616.
 automatic, C., 8, 35, 17, 258.
 dental, C., 14, 37 (King), 20, 87, 22, 180.
 electro-magnetic, Rec., 2, 481 (Ludmore); C., 17, 626 (Darby),
 22, 585 (Webb).
 heavy versus light, M. D. J., 2, 206-; C., 12, 370.
 steel, C., 20, 87.
 value in filling, A., 1, 337 (Morsman).
- Malposition of teeth, C., 12, 627, 13, 74.
- Mammalia, C., 1, 100, 5, 521.
 classification of teeth of, B. J., 26, 87; C., 10, 554, 13, 221.
 relation between teeth and conditions of life, Tr. G. B., 6, 3
 (Balkwill).
- Man and mammifera, dental anomalies in, C., 5, 685, 20, 383.
 alternate suppression of teeth of, C., 17, 134.
- Management of children, A. J., 4, N. S., 161.
- Mastication, C., 17, 622 (Thompson); R., 4, 122; N. Y. J., 2, 206.
 organs of, diseases of, C., 1, 145.
 imperfect, results of, C., 16, 615, 18, 667, 19, 379.
 speech and appearance, the teeth in relation to, C., 5, 387-.
- Materia medica, dental, B. J., 4, 96, 14, 3 (Scully), 15, 252- (Fair-
 bank), 16, 49-, 17, 1-, 19, 53, 23, 320 (Fletcher), 26, 1104
 (Stainer); M. R. D. S., 5, 398-, 6, 4- (Stocken), 7, 55;
 R., 17, 525 (Hulme), 20, 101- (Watt), 34, 433.
- Materials for filling, Tr. A. A., 1864, 107; A. J., 1, N. S., 9, 2,
 N. S., 115, 5, 3 s., 87; R., 9, 340 (Harris), 11, 428,
 22, 346, 28, 48, 32, 387-; C., 1, 573, 4, 494 (White,
 J. D.), 7, 647, 14, 365, 16, 492, 17, 516; M. D. J., 9,
 1 (Fletcher); B. J., 3, 494. See also Filling materials.
- asbestos, A. J., 1, 241 (Brown, S.).
 cement, B. J., 1, 29-; R., 32, 219.
 cheap, C., 4, 59-.
 chloride of zinc, C., 3, 6-, 14, 297.
 collodion and asbestos, R., 9, 255 (Robinson).
 fusible metal, R., 17, 392 (Wood).
 gold, R., 35, 493; C., 17, 401, 20, 23- (Webb). See
 also Gold.
 Hill's, A. J., 9, 82 (Hill); R., 2, 45 (Taylor).
 osteoplastic, C., 1, 343-.
 plastic, P. J., 1, 470, 3, 387; C., 1, 631, 2, 492, 4, 353,
 6, 422; A. J., 8, 3 s., 282 (Black), 376.

- Materials for filling—sulphur, B. J., 11, 378.
 tin-foil, R., 13, 150 (Taft), 30, 9 (Ambler); C., 15, 301, 18, 454.
 tin and gold, M. D. J., 14, 295.
 therapeutic action of, C., 20, 521.
 for plates, M. D. J., 10, 227 (Harlan); A. J., 2, N. S., 115 (Tomes, J.), 5, N. S., 245 (Blandy).
 for root filling, M. D. J., 5, 38; C., 16, 300.
 manipulation of, A., 1, 1 (Park, E.).
- Maternal impressions, J. B. A., 3, 270.
- Matrices, I. P., 6, 97 (Barrett); C., 13, 169, 14, 70, 18, 241.
 clasp and band, C., 27, 335 (Woodward).
 depressed, C., 27, 193 (Jack).
- Matter, living, changes of, J. B. A., 1, 176 (Beale, L. S.).
 properties of, T., 1, 68 (Buckingham).
- Maxilla, inferior, changes of, A. J., 3, 3 s., 257.
 development of, Tr. G. B., 15, 157 (Sutton); B. J., 26, 447; C., 2, 507, 6, 410.
 diseases of, A. J., 1, N. S., 332 (Simon); C., 14, 201.
 excision of, C., 4, 396, 6, 410, 21, 52.
 fracture of, B. J., 23, 819; C., 4, 535-, 7, 498, 15, 36; O. S. J., 1, 309, 2, 14; M. D. J., 13, 307; T., 5, 116.
 necrosis of, C., 5, 345, 8, 302, 24, 274.
 reduction of, C., 27, 332; A. J., 3, N. S., 592.
 restoration of, A. J., 12, 122 (Hodgkin).
 in whales, ossification of, J. B. A., 1, 278.
- superior, excision of, R., 6, 31; A. J., 1, N. S., 312, 3, N. S., 131, 7, N. S., 206; O. S. J., 4, 193; C., 7, 497, 19, 554.
- Maxillary bones, reproduction of, Tr. A. A., 1864, 116 (Pease); C., 10, 501.
 caries and necrosis of, O. S. J., 3, 1 (Brophy); C., 6, 417-, 14, 450, 19, 326.
 excised, A. J., 2, 251; C., 2, 162, 14, 283-, 668.
 spontaneous separation of, A. J., 5, 62.
 sinus, diseases of, A. J., 1, 279, 3, 20 (Hayden), 6, N. S., 402- (Gerald).
- Maxillæ, ankylosis of, A. J., 2, 260; C., 4, 248; Tr. G. B., 6, 129 (Harrison).
 fracture of, B. J., 20, 658, 23, 1179, 24, 301; C., 8, 559, 18, 539.
 injuries and diseases of, A. J., 21, 249.
 origin of V-shaped contraction of, M. R. D. S., 1, 1 (Tomes); M. D. J., 4, 441.
 retroflexions of, M. R. D. S., 1, 161.
- Mechanical dentistry. See Prosthetic dentistry.
 genesis of tooth forms, C., 20, 465-.

- Mechanics, dental, C., 12, 32, 15, 369.
- Medical science, relation to dentistry, B. J., 7, 1 (Fox); A. J., 5, 3 (Westcott).
- Medicaments for diseased pulp, use and abuse of, B. J., 24, 553 (Mattheson).
- Medicine practiced by animals, R., 37, 444.
- action of, R., 35, 14.
- on mental faculties, R., 15, 318.
- on teeth, A. J., 10, 3 s., 31; C., 2, 150; P. J., 1, 366.
- dental, A. J., 3, N. S., 159 (Bond), 4, N. S., 105 (Talma); C., 8, 371.
- and dentistry, A. J., 8, 29 (Robinson); R., 36, 219 (Allport); M. D. J., 14, 51; C., 3, 202, 6, 586, 16, 325, 18, 148, 23, 28.
- dentistry as a specialty of, C., 17, 323, 18, 612, 19, 664.
- doses of, R., 32, 240.
- in India, M. D. J., 2, 470.
- local action on teeth, C., 20, 684.
- outlines of, M. R. D. S., 6, 353 (Semple).
- specialists in, T., 3, 39; C., 15, 86.
- systemic effects of, C., 24, 577.
- Mental development and teeth, Tr. G. B., 4, 7 (Down).
- and physical force, C., 10, 156.
- Menthol, C., 22, 331; O. S. J., 4, 303; I. P., 6, 422.
- Mercurial medicines, action of, C., 2, 315, 9, 160.
- Mercury, A. J., 3, 3 s., 384; B. J., 22, 358; R., 27, 40; C., 10, 244.
- in amalgams, A. J., 15, 433 (Talbot), 529 (Mayr, C.); B. J., 25, 481; O. S. J., 2, 1; M. D. J., 14, 3; N. E. J., 1, 73; C., 1, 160.
- chemistry of, A. J., 4, N. S., 505 (Wright).
- in dentistry, B. J., 19, 430 (Fletcher); C., 3, 224, 17, 446; Rec., 3, 262 (Glassington); M. D. J., 15, 124.
- in vulcanite, C., 4, 470, 12, 134, 19, 634.
- poisoning, detection of, R., 23, 176 (Buchner); C., 14, 392.
- purification of, B. J., 22, 404 (Fletcher); C., 6, 695.
- Mesmeric anæsthesia, B. J., 28, 197 (Murray); C., 3, 550, 6, 423, 18, 224.
- Mesmerism and tooth extraction, Rec., 5, 49.
- physiological action of, Rec., 5, 365 (Langley).
- Metal, cast, as a base, J. B. A., 6, 652.
- and celluloid as base, C., 13, 355.
- fusible, M. D. J., 1, 160.
- Walker and Weston's, C., 15, 280.
- Metallic castings, A. J., 10, 58; B. J., 21, 15; C., 1, 166, 10, 385, 13, 280.

- Metallic castings, new method, C., 1, 506.
 moulding for, C., 1, 517.
 sand for, C., 13, 399.
 dies, A. J., 5, N. S., 369 (Austen), 6, N. S., 363, 10, N. S., 183; O. S. J., 3, 380 (Haskell); C., 2, 375, 4, 420.
 alloys for, C., 3, 188 (Wood).
 base, in dentistry, T., 6, 182.
 from plaster impressions, C., 3, 246.
 quick method of making, M. D. J., 3, 78; N. Y. J., 4, 43.
 steam swager for, M. R. D. S., 8, 285.
 for suction plates, C., 1, 506 (Coleman).
 zinc, C., 1, 460; O. S. J., 3, 264 (Dorrance); Rec., 2, 5.
 plates, I. P., 4, 415.
 poisoning, O. S. J., 2, 305.
 substances, electro-chemical action on teeth, Tr. G. B., 2, N. S., 219 (Bridgman).
 Metallurgy, R., 3, 21 (Leslie), 16, 307 (Wood); B. J., 23, 607, 24, 341 (Fletcher).
 science and art of, C., 3, 627.
 Metals, alloys of, B. J., 22, 478, 23, 58-; A. J., 13, 429; R., 16, 210-, 17, 23- (Wood); C., 3, 401, 7, 55, 8, 565; M. D. J., 7, 494, 9, 265 (Chase); S. J., 1, 204.
 aluminium, alloys of, C., 1, 56, 4, 232, 10, 223, 12, 446.
 base, use in dentistry, T., 6, 182 (Clemenson).
 chemistry of, A. J., 3, N. S., 43-, 4, N. S., 3-, 5, N. S., 3- (Wright, R. N.).
 conductivity of, M. D. J., 7, 235.
 copper alloy, C., 7, 335.
 fusible alloys, M. J. D., 1, 160, 7, 494; T., 8, 165; C., 3, 401, 7, 280, 11, 560.
 gold alloys, R., 12, 245 (Watt, G.); C., 1, 639, 2, 135.
 heating in vacuo, A. J., 13, 418 (Edison, T.).
 effect of, C., 7, 391.
 important, in dentistry, M. D. J., 14, 64; R., 11, 425 (Gladstone); B. J., 25, 49.
 manufacture of alloys, C., 15, 660.
 microscopic structure of, B. J., 26, 394.
 passivity of, C., 6, 357.
 and plating, C., 6, 360 (Weil).
 platinum alloys, C., 1, 352, 4, 628.
 rare, in dentistry, N. E. J., 1, 165 (Mayr).
 relative tenacity of, C., 2, 696.
 tin and zinc alloys, B. J., 18, 391 (Fletcher).
 union by welding, Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 191 (Makins).
 Watt and Williams' base, R., 24, 445.
 zinc and iron alloy, C., 12, 448.

- Metamorphosis of bones and teeth, R., 28, 405 (Cutler).
 in man and animals, C., 6, 346.
- Metastasis, A. J., 10, 42; B. J., 4, 281.
- Methyl compounds, action of, C., 9, 271, 11, 556.
- Methylene bichloride as anæsthetic, B. J., 10, 483 (Richardson);
 C., 10, 159, 12, 268, 13, 154.
- Metric system, A. J., 12, 111; R., 33, 250; C., 19, 68.
- Miasma, influence on teeth, R., 1, 22.
- Micrococci, R., 37, 450.
- Micrographic photographs for class illustration, C., 11, 397 (Wood).
- Micrometer, R., 13, 384.
 object finder, A. J., 7, N. S., 80 (Farrant).
- Micro-organisms, R., 37-493 (Wright); A. J., 18, 280 (Engel).
- Microscope, binocular, C., 12, 495.
 description of, T., 7, 144 (Tyson); A. J., 5, N. S., 126; M.
 D. J., 7, 404; N. E. J., 1, 41-; C., 8, 630 (Latimer), 9,
 248, 15, 271.
 in dentistry, B. J., 14, 6- (White); M. D. J., 10, 221.
 of large angle, A. J., 3, N. S., 236 (Dwinelle).
 limits of optical capacity, A. J., 11, 322 (Carter); M. D. J.,
 9, 487.
 in medicine, R., 25, 179, 28, 112.
 preparation of dental tissues for, B. J., 17, 230 (White); M.
 D. J., 7, 269 (Chase); T., 8, 105 (Cutter); Rec., 5, 362;
 C., 11, 22 (Latimer), 17, 98, 20, 585, 21, 59, 22, 393, 24,
 292.
- Microscopic demonstration of dental structure, B. J., 15, 289-
 (Tomes, C. S.).
 elements in pulpless teeth, N. E. J., 2, 397 (Line).
 examination of morbid growths, A. J., 5, 3 s., 116.
 of nervous tissue, A. J., 8, 3 s., 432 (Tuke).
 preserving specimens for, O. S. J., 4, 493; M. D. J., 7,
 269 (Chase); R., 15, 484 (Taft), 36, 68- (Walmsley);
 C., 8, 109, 15, 52.
 science, M. D. J., 2, 201.
 structure of fossil teeth, J. D. M., 1, 436 (Barkas).
- Microscopy, camera lucida in, M. R. D. S., 3, 268 (Barkas).
 of caries, C., 21, 57-.
 of deciduous teeth, A. J., 3, 193 (Cutler).
 of dental tissues, A. J., 2, 3 s., 261- (Cutler), 4, 3 s., 434, 5,
 3 s., 241; Tr. A. A., 1868, 123; C., 7, 449, 8, 121-, 9, 69,
 10, 71-.
 of dentine, R., 21, 519, 23, 324; C., 20, 547-, 21, 7-, 22,
 240-.
 of living tissues, C., 10, 341.
 and pathology, A. J., 4, 3 s., 193; R., 35, 435.

- Microscopy of teeth, C., 8, 121-, 9, 69-, 10, 71- (Cutler); R., 22, 28-
of tooth pulp, C., 24, 292.
- Milk teeth. See Teeth, deciduous.
- Mineral waters, action on teeth, C., 24, 173.
- Mirrors and lenses, dental, C., 24, 208.
mouth, C., 1, 264, 4, 261, 7, 501, 24, 98.
- Modeling compositions, J. B. A., 2, 21; C., 7, 336, 18, 672, 21, 56.
- Models, plaster, C., 5, 656, 11, 262-
scraping, to secure fit, J. B. A., 3, 517 (Macleod).
undercut, manipulating, C., 12, 517, 17, 149.
- Moisture, exclusion, during filling, Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 31 (Tomes, J.).
and temperature, influence on teeth, C., 16, 21.
- Molars. See Teeth, molars.
- Mole, teeth of, C., 9, 164.
- Molecular forces, M. D. J., 7, 11 (Tyndall).
magnitudes, M. D. J., 9, 589 (Curtis).
movements of microscopical bodies, C., 12, 332.
- Molecules, theory of, J. D. M., 1, 68 (Clerk Maxwell).
- Mollusca, dentition of, C., 5, 596.
- Monstrosities, dental, in Russia, C., 20, 292.
- Morphia in dentistry- C., 10, 25-, 20, 407.
- Morrison's dental engine, Tr. G. B., 5, N. S., 121 (Sercombe);
B. J., 20, 334.
- Mothers, letters to, on teeth, S. J., 2, 450-.
- Motors, Tr. N. Y., 1882, 100; C., 11, 275, 13, 391.
- Mound builders, teeth of, C., 20, 496.
- Mouth, acids formed in, M. D. J., 2, 167 (Chase); R., 25, 111-;
A. J., 10, 3 s., 521; C., 17, 671.
algæ in, C., 1, 56.
amaurosis from diseased, C., 12, 346.
aphthous sores in, R., 35, 307.
breathing, J. B. A., 4, 553 (Whiting); C., 25, 295.
care of, R., 34, 432; C., 14, 509.
contraction of, B. J., 23, 221 (Mapother).
deformities of, A. J., 4, 3 s., 324 (Garretson); C., 12, 595.
diseases of, A. J., 5, 161- (Cone), 3, 3 s., 1 (Black), 5, 3 s.,
175, 13, 447; R., 15, 516 (Garretson), 27, 178 (Taft); M.
D. J., 10, 97 (Magitot); I. P., 5, 408; C., 15, 102.
disinfectant for, C., 7, 667, 16, 215.
exploration of, A. J., 2, 3 s., 192; M. D. J., 12, 474 (Poore);
C., 17, 512.
and face, recuperative power of, O. S. J., 1, 341.
fluids of, A. J., 2, 100 (Harris, C. A.); J. D. M., 4, 80.
fungi of, C., 22, 109.

- Mouth, galvanic action in, R., 32, 23 (Watt); C., 6, 540.
 glands, secretions of, R., 13, 345 (Watt).
 health of, C., 12, 14 (Bogue), 14, 646 (Williams), 21, 108;
 A. J., 5, 3 s., 490; B. J., 20, 50- (Weiss).
 influence of tissues of, Tr. G. B., 2, 270 (Sercombe).
 of mechanical irritants on, B. J., 18, 34 (Hepburn).
 of nervous system on, R., 33, 39.
 relation to mental development, Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 7 (Down);
 J. B. A., 5, 413.
 mucous membrane of, C., 4, 455 (Neligan); *Recr.*, 6, 127
 (Handy).
 occlusion of, B. J., 23, 413.
 parasites in, C., 1, 166, 10, 216, 11, 19, 15, 512, 17, 542.
 pathology of, A. J., 10, 3-, 4, N. S., 58 (Handy), 5, N. S.,
 583; R., 13, 569.
 condition in pregnancy, Tr. G. B., 6, N. S., 235 (Coles);
 A. J., 8, 3 s., 361-; R., 36, 469; C., 27, 479.
 preparation for artificial teeth, Tr. G. B., 4, 170 (Fox); C.,
 16, 415; A. J., 6, N. S., 619.
 relations of, pathological, *Recr.*, 4, 149.
 remedies, local, for, B. J., 24, 154.
 surgery of, M. D. J., 4, 461 (Mason).
 effect of syphilis on, C., 13, 770, 14, 562, 15, 93.
 and teeth, A. J., 2, 28 (Parmly).
 diagnostic signs from, C., 22, 319.
 parasites in, C., 10, 625, 11, 19 (Schrott), 17, 571 (Mc-
 Quillen); T., 6, 116.
 sympathy with other parts of body, A. J., 4, N. S., 33.
 and throat, C., 10, 563; B. J., 23, 461- (Poore), 24, 154.
 tumors of, C., 7, 183- (Garretson), 8, 18-; B. J., 23,
 368.
 ulcers of, A. J., 1, 3 s., 568; C., 1, 389.
 washes for, A. J., 10, 3 s., 478; C., 15, 274, 16, 442, 17, 381,
 22, 331, 23, 445.
 Mouths of glassblowers, O. J., 2, 22; A. J., 14, 36.
 Mucous membrane, development of, C., 2, 307.
 diseases of, A. J., 6, N. S., 324; C., 5, 229.
 Mucus and pus, A. J., 2, 3 s., 315 (Noel); C., 5, 225-.
 Muscles, action of, on jaw, R., 22, 103- (Gunning); C., 3, 150.
 contraction of, C., 2, 188.
 immobility of, A. J., 9, 373 (Harris).
 of forefinger, A. J., 10, 143 (Handy).
 of lip, C., 22, 216.
 nerves of, C., 2, 132.
 of physiognomy, C., 3, 572.
 Muscular irritation, nature of, C., 8, 213.

- Museum of Odontological Society, B. J., 25, 126; Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 73 (Hulme).
- Mycelium of fungus perforating dentine, B. J., 16, 541; J. D. M., 1, 81 (Salter, S. J.).
- Mycosis, C., 22, 468.
- Myxoma of cheek, C., 7, 165.
- Naboli, Tr. A. A., 1880, 39; C., 22, 473.
- Nævus, B. J., 10, 425; C., 3, 686, 12, 424, 13, 317.
treatment of, C., 1, 272, 12, 383-, 13, 32-.
- Narcosis, chloroform, C., 15, 664, 16, 159.
remedies, C., 5, 469, 9, 108, 10, 444, 12, 257, 13, 47, 20, 292, 23, 666.
- Nares, alveolar abscess opening into, C., 8, 462.
- Narwhal, teeth of the, C., 2, 583.
- Nasal discharge cured by tooth extraction, C., 1, 48.
- Nasmyth's membrane, M. D. J., 13, 225 (Gaddes); O. J., 1, 6;
C., 2, 273.
and development of teeth, C., 1, 433.
medium of osmose, C., 27, 553.
nature of, M. R. D. S., 1, 253 (Tomes, C. S.).
- Nausea from artificial dentures, C., 19, 503, 21, 174-.
- Necrosis, A. J., 6, 324-, 9, 133, 5, N. S., 400, 1, 3 s., 425-, 2, 3 s., 486, 10, 3 s., 414; R., 20, 42; C., 4, 280, 6, 538 (Fitch), 11, 119, 20, 241 (Bödecker); M. D. J., 7, 31, 8, 98-, 9, 273; O. J., 1, 19; O. S. J., 3, 465; B. J., 15, 555, 21, 635 (Williams), 22, 296, 23, 97-, 26, 68.
of alveolar process, R., 10, 16; C., 1, 13, 8, 178, 19, 84, 23, 73.
of antrum, C., 14, 642.
aromatic sulphuric acid in, C., 18, 666.
of bone, C., 2, 186, 12, 379, 13, 610, 15, 389.
and caries, A. J., 1, 3 s., 425 (Noel), 5, 3 s., 16; C., 5, 458, 6, 585 (White, J. D.), 18, 75 (Atkinson).
dental, C., 2, 329, 6, 538.
of jaw, A. J., 5, 3 s., 132-; R., 20, 46, 25, 335; C., 13, 424, 14, 574, 24, 163; B. J., 15, 393, 19, 601.
operation for, C., 23, 465.
of palate, C., 18, 40.
phosphor, B. J., 24, 937; C., 1, 273, 3, 233-, 14, 206.
reproduction after, A. J., 5, 317 (Syme), 12, 179.
sulphuric acid in, C., 12, 379, 13, 610, 19, 90, 21, 112.
of tissues, A. J., 4, N. S., 405.
treatment, M. D. J., 13, 324 (Atkinson); B. J., 24, 569.
with phosphoric acid, C., 14, 369.
from undeveloped teeth, A. J., 4, 3 s., 312.

- Negro, dentition of, C., 5, 582.
- Nerve bristles, how to make them, A. J., 12, 327.
- canals, treatment of, B. J., 28, 99, 284; A., 1, 107; Rec., 5, 62.
- cells, C., 5, 285, 6, 353, 13, 325.
- centres and teeth, C., 27, 403 (Dodge); A. J., 12, 70.
- currents, path of, C., 6, 353.
- extraction, M. D. J., 9, 513 (Flower); R., 14, 240.
- facial paralysis of, B. J., 7, 481; A. J., 7, N. S., 79.
- fibres, C., 13, 1-, 14, 542.
- inferior dental, C., 17, 293 (Sapolini).
- resection of, O. S. J., 1, 205 (Rose); C., 10, 48, 11, 433, 19, 492.
- stretching, Tr. G. B., 12, N. S., 217 (Underwood); B. J., 23, 110; C., 22, 331, 24, 609.
- thirteenth cranial, S. J., 2, 163 (Sapolini).
- Nerves, unusual affections of, C., 12, 17. (Allen).
- beginning of, in animal kingdom, M. D. J., 11, 79 (Romanes).
- and blood vessels, reproduction of, C., 2, 237.
- capping with lead, B. J., 15, 256-.
- debility of, R., 5, 209 (Brockett).
- destroying, R., 1, 25, 14, 316, 26, 115 (Shadoan).
- distribution of, R., 22, 160.
- effects of lateral pressure on, R., 12, 43.
- exposed, treatment, R., 9, 179, 13, 681 (Taft), 14, 241; C., 2, 366; Recr., 6, 34.
- fifth pair, anatomy of, C., 2, 77- (McQuillen), 6, 475 (Garretson, J. E.).
- physiology of, B. J., 11, 606.
- functions of, C., 5, 714, 13, 325.
- of gustation, C., 8, 577; Tr. G. B., 11, N. S., 165 (Underwood).
- injuries to, R., 35, 30; C., 5, 717.
- irritation of, C., 2, 186.
- motor, independent vitality of, C., 2, 189.
- in odontoblasts, C., 19, 672.
- origin of, R., 35, 478 (Balfour).
- pathology of, R., 35, 93.
- peripheral termination of, A. J., 2, 3 s., 42; C., 1, 265.
- pneumogastric, in digestion, R., 9, 387; C., 6, 354.
- section of, for neuralgia, C., 2, 128, 9, 216, 11, 327.
- so-called, in teeth, M. R. D. S., 1, 134 (White, T. C.).
- sympathetic action of, C., 1, 219-, 3, 165-.
- treatment of, A. J., 9, 341, 5, 3 s., 130.
- Nervi nervorum, A. J., 1, 3 s., 630 (Robin).

- Nervous affections of dental origin, *Rec.*, 5, 337; *A. J.*, 2, 3 s., 304; *B. J.*, 21, 209 (Hepburn); *N. L.*, 12, 39 (McCalla); *C.*, 5, 427, 7, 321-, 22, 561; *Tr. G. B.*, 12, *N. S.*, 144 (Brunton).
 exhaustion, *B. J.*, 28, 1057 (Buxton); *R.*, 38, 126 (Bartholow).
 force, origin of, *O. S. J.*, 2, 517 (Barrett); *A. J.*, 16, 337; *C.*, 24, 561.
 system, *C.*, 2, 569 (Bernard), 5, 41.
 of chameleon, *C.*, 4, 399.
 diseases of, *M. D. J.*, 9, 612 (Brown-Séquard); *C.*, 10, 555.
 investigations on, *M. D. J.*, 3, 56.
 pathology of, *C.*, 1, 102.
 physiology of, *R.*, 13, 287 (Brown-Séquard); *C.*, 4, 331.
 reflex action on, from teeth, *R.*, 34, 532; *M. D. J.*, 7, 97.
 syphilitic diseases of, *C.*, 4, 619, 12, 662.
- Nervousness, American, *J. D. M.*, 6, 335 (Beard).
 hereditary and acquired, *A. J.*, 7, 3 s., 142; *O. S. J.*, 5, 575.
- Neuralgia, *A. J.*, 4, 81-, 7, 280, 8, 354-, 10, 135, 14, 17 (Brophy), 3, *N. S.*, 443, 5, *N. S.*, 587-, 2, 3 s., 189 (Trousseau), 3, 3 s., 593-, 4, 3 s., 381, 5, 3 s., 366- (Wilder), 9, 3 s., 384; *B. J.*, 12, 512, 23, 213, 25, 341, 26, 738; *J. B. A.*, 1, 229; *J. D. M.*, 3, 164; *C.*, 2, 128-, 5, 609 (Fitch), 6, 131-, 12, 161-, 14, 41-, 15, 272-, 17, 163-, 24, 161; *R.*, 2, 135 (Velpeau), 11, 210, 13, 81, 29, 291, 31, 29, 37, 45 (Taft); *Tr. G. B.*, 13, *N. S.*, 120 (Stocken); *N. L.*, 8, 74 (White, J. D.); *M. D. J.*, 3, 194, 8, 289-; *S. J.*, 1, 425.
 aconite in, *A. J.*, 4, 3 s., 238, 13, 79; *C.*, 15, 330.
 acupuncture in, *A. J.*, 10, 135; *B. J.*, 4, 420; *C.*, 16, 430.
 anodyne, *C.*, 15, 274.
 arsenic for, *C.*, 6, 180.
 caffeine citrate for, *A. J.*, 5, 3 s., 361.
 chloral for, *A. J.*, 8, 3 s., 94, 10, 3 s., 429; *C.*, 12, 269-, 15, 215, 16, 161.
 chronic, *B. J.*, 18, 457; *C.*, 18, 44.
 copper sulphate for, *J. D. M.*, 7, 248.
 cranial, *C.*, 1, 389, 6, 513, 8, 161.
 crural, of dentists, *C.*, 24, 548.
 dental, *Rec.*, 4, 145; *Tr. G. B.*, 3, 292 (Cattlin); *M. D. J.*, 10, 669 (Black, G. V.); *B. J.*, 10, 358, 19, 301; *A. J.*, 9, 86 (Hullihen), 15, 1, 1, *N. S.*, 109, 2, *N. S.*, 506, 3, *N. S.*, 443 (Fergusson), 10, *N. S.*, 254, 4, 3 s., 218, 6, 3 s., 309; *C.*, 8, 295, 14, 218; *T.*, 9, 191.
 diagnosis of, *C.*, 15, 272.
 from exostosis, *R.*, 38, 560; *C.*, 14, 449, 17, 608.
 granules of dentine, *C.*, 16, 146 (Miller); *R.*, 23, 39.

- Neuralgia, diagnosis of, R., 15, 286 (Garretson); C., 15, 272.
 epileptiform, Rec., 4, 359; B. J., 12, 12 (Anstie).
 ether spray for, R., 37, 455; C., 5, 415.
 facial, R., 21, 308, 38, 243; M. D. J., 4, 467, 14, 308; A. J.,
 1, 214, 5, 608 (Fitch), 12, 49 (Goodwillie), 10, N. S., 498,
 4, 3 s., 140, 5, 3 s., 570-; C., 1, 267-, 2, 577-, 4, 316-, 6,
 2-, 13, 492-, 14, 102-, 15, 157-, 17, 330, 18, 45, 19, 218, 23,
 496; Rec., 1, 4; B. J., 23, 816, 24, 241, 25, 316, 26, 613.
 of fifth pair of nerves, B. J., 19, 239, 26, 734; M. D. J., 4,
 233; A. J., 1, 214 (Grandin), 7, 3 s., 491 (Jacobi); C., 8,
 334, 12, 105, 14, 402, 15, 45.
 galvanism in, C., 15, 330.
 gelsemium for, O. S. J., 3, 501; C., 16, 431; R., 30, 141.
 hyperosmic acid in, B. J., 26, 1130.
 ice for, A. J., 7, 3 s., 334.
 Indian hemp for, A. J., 9, 387.
 and insanity, C., 12, 390.
 of jaw-bone, C., 12, 434, 13, 157.
 liniment for, R., 16, 325.
 malarial, S. J., 2, 211.
 morphia for, A. J., 10, N. S., 91; C., 5, 293, 15, 286 (Gar-
 retson).
 nerve-stretching for, A. J., 9, 3 s., 384; Tr. G. B., 12, N. S., 217.
 nitrate of amyl for, C., 10, 673.
 ointment for, A. J., 7, 3 s., 335; C., 14, 673.
 oil of peppermint for, M. D. J., 3, 194; C., 18, 164.
 from osteodentine, C., 14, 25 (Garretson).
 pathology of, O. S. J., 1, 61.
 phosphorus for, A. J., 8, 3 s., 141; C., 16, 430-.
 prophylaxis, O. S. J., 2, 262.
 quinine for, A. J., 7, 277.
 rapid relief from, M. R. D. S., 4, 315.
 remedy for, R., 11, 210; J. B. A., 1, 325.
 from rheumatism, R., 15, 112.
 section of nerves for, C., 2, 128, 9, 216, 11, 327.
 subcutaneous injection for, R., 14, 101.
 sufferings from, R., 19, 284.
 sulphate of nickel for, A. J., 5, 3 s., 233; R., 24, 42.
 tobacco for, A. J., 7, 323.
 of tongue, B. J., 11, 591.
 versus toothache, A. J., 10, 169.
 treatment of, M. D. J., 12, 145 (Brophy); C., 10, 103-, 11,
 215, 14, 218, 15, 86, 19, 374.
 by electricity, C., 2, 523, 11, 660, 14, 42-, 16, 94.
 as warning, R., 35, 245.
 zinc cyanide for, R., 32, 41.

- Neuroma, C., 5, 409, 10, 440, 11, 350, 22, 287.
- New departure, C., 20, 94-, 21, 17-, 22, 529-, 23, 411.
- Nickel plating, B. J., 22, 384 (Fletcher), 23, 57; C., 13, 671, 14, 163-.
- and silver alloy, C., 3, 176.
- Nicotine, action on teeth, Tr. G. B., 11, N. S., 146 (Hepburn).
- Nitrate of amyl, R., 24, 321 (Anstie); C., 8, 553, 14, 109, 20, 686; B. J., 16, 152.
- action of, A. J., 11, 3 s., 275.
- administration of, C., 18, 46.
- for neuralgia, C., 18, 45.
- of silver, R., 16, 47 (Watt), 18, 28; B. J., 1, 446.
- action on human system, A. J., 3, 3 s., 593.
- Nitrogen, physical action of, C., 12, 181.
- Nitrous oxide gas, A. J., 9, N. S., 3, 1, 3 s., 249-, 2, 3 s., 69-, 4, 3 s., 238, 13, 127; Tr. G. B., 14, 40 (Coleman); B. J., 11, 188-, 20, 201, 22, 6, 23, 69-, 24, 1015, 25, 1171, 26, 128; C., 5, 318-, 7, 385- (Carnochan), 10, 454, 14, 361, 19, 265, 21, 682; J. D. M., 1, 85; M. D. J., 4, 454, 9, 285; O. S. J., 1, 135; R., 18, 402-, 20, 467, 22, 124, 38, 260; T., 1, 103, 2, 6, 5, 157.
- as anæsthetic, B. J., 11, 188-; M. D. J., 4, 95; S. J., 2, 314; C., 5, 106-, 6, 8, 11, 132.
- apparatus for, R., 20, 358.
- chemistry of, Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 177 (Braine).
- condensed, A. J., 5, 3 s., 237, 11, 69; B. J., 25, 1171 (Coleman, A.).
- cylinders, danger of explosion, C., 22, 456.
- death from, A. J., 5, 3 s., 575; Tr. G. B., 5, N. S., 83; C., 5, 393, 15, 263-, 19, 319.
- hemiplegia following use of, B. J., 12, 347.
- and iron retorts, A. J., 4, 3 s., 152; C., 15, 669.
- liquefaction of, C., 6, 414, 10, 454.
- liquid, C., 16, 106; A. J., 5, 3 s., 216.
- manufacture of, B. J., 11, 490; C., 11, 632, 17, 390, 23, 280.
- physiological action of, R., 18, 365; C., 11, 6-, 12, 181-, 23, 585; O. S. J., 3, 470.
- prevention of accidents from, B. J., 16, 445.
- production of, C., 7, 561, 13, 556.
- tetanus from, B. J., 12, 445.
- use, not abuse of, A. J., 5, 3 s., 534.
- in work room, B. J., 12, 121.
- Nodules, dentinal, in pulp cavities, C., 16, 421.
- in pulp, C., 1, 343, 19, 6-.
- Nomenclature of cavities, R., 10, 230 (Taft).

- Nomenclature, chemical, R., 31, 462 (Cassidy).
 dental, Tr. A. A., 1869, 121 (Palmer, C.), 1878, 1, 1881, 46 (Atkinson), 1883, 91, 1885, 68; B. J., 8, 436, 10, 274-, 11, 403 (Bridgman), 12, 354, 20, 344; C., 5, 616 (Ingersoll), 11, 341, 21, 175, 22, 84-, 23, 470-, 27, 597 (Kulp); Tr. G. B., 5, 299; J. B. A., 4, 34; O. S. J., 2, 149-, 4, 257; R., 33, 167 (Taft), 37, 460.
- North light versus sunlight, C., 19, 567.
- Nose, artificial septum, A. J., 2, 253 (Linderer); C., 12, 20.
- Notation, dental, C., 27, 253 (Hillischer).
- Nutriments, phosphate of lime as, C., 12, 545.
- Nutrition, Tr. A. A., 1873, 29; C., 6, 569, 7, 169- (McQuillen), 27, 129; M. D. J., 2, 282, 4, 298, O. S. J., 4, 255; R., 29, 562; Rec., 5, 262.
 defective cause of dental degeneration, C., 23, 631.
 of dentine, C., 14, 481.
 and structure of teeth, C., 2, 113.
- Obtundors for sensitive dentine, C., 22, 474.
- Obturator, ancient and modern, J. D. M., 4, 361 (Kingsley).
 artificial, and palates, A. J., 6, 232.
 dental, A. J., 5, N. S., 45.
 impressions for, T., 7, 114; N. L., 4, 17 (White, J. D.).
 Kingsley's, Tr. G. B., 6, N. S., 87 (Turner).
 moulds for, B. J., 17, 149.
 simplification of, B. J., 28, 1002 (Sauer).
- Occlusion, dynamics of, C., 18, 174.
- Oculo-dental diseases, B. J., 25, 1172, 26, 72 (Galezowski); C., 16, 93.
- Odontalgia, A. J., 1, 105, 5, 205, 3, N. S., 513, 7, 3 s., 319; C., 6, 653; M. D. J., 9, 240; N. L., 4, 9; R., 16, 513.
 causes of, C., 18, 281-, 19, 1-, 21, 119.
 diagnosis of, C., 5, 129-.
 hysterical, C., 22, 450.
 and neuralgia, B. J., 19, 301-; C., 16, 94-.
 in pregnancy, C., 1, 53, 6, 408, 11, 100, 19, 372.
 remedies for, C., 1, 559, 2, 192, 11, 615, 13, 106, 16, 215, 17, 41.
- Odontatrophia, etiology and pathology of, A. J., 1, N. S., 132 (Harris).
- Odontoblasts, Tr. A. A., 1878, 64 (Black, G. V.); C., 19, 672, 20, 546.
- Odontoid, M. D. J., 7, 201 (Chase).
- Odontolithus influenced by calcic diathesis, Tr. N. Y., 1881, 5 (Niles); C., 23, 169.
- Odontology, B. J., 15, 241 (Tomes, C. S.); C., 1, 37, 11, 337; R., 38, 619 (Ford).

- Odontology, comparative, *C.*, 18, 313-
 history of, *C.*, 11, 337.
- Odontome, A. J., 2, 3 s., 205 (Broca), 13, 3 s., 504; B. J., 24, 1198, 25, 1139; *C.*, 10, 291, 11, 441 (Salter); J. B. A., 4, 372 (Arkövy); M. D. J., 12, 102 (Black); M. R. D. S., 3, 26-, 4, 25- (Broca); Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 81- (Tomes, C. S.).
- Odontotripsis, M. D. J., 1, 279.
- Odors, removing, from hands, *C.*, 20, 292.
- Oil, Eucalyptus, *C.*, 23, 54-; *R.*, 36, 165 (Harlan).
- Operating chairs, B. J., 22, 231.
 rooms, A. J., 13, 3 s., 241 (Farrar).
 stool, *C.*, 12, 628.
- Operations, dental, A. J., 10, 74, 3, 3 s., 279; *C.*, 16, 572-; *R.*, 10, 34, 13, 340.
 artistic, M. D. J., 8, 161 (Cravens).
 causes of failure in, *C.*, 16, 468.
 for children, *R.*, 37, 391; *C.*, 12, 30.
 examinations for, B. J., 16, 293 (Coleman).
 heroic methods, J. D. M., 7, 129.
 on loosened teeth, A. J., 5, N. S., 33.
 magnetism in, J. D. M., 4, 230; *C.*, 14, 130.
 moisture in, *T.*, 4, 49.
 pain in, *C.*, 6, 615.
 perspective, M. D. J., 8, 161.
 plastic, A. J., 7, N. S., 442.
 during pregnancy, *C.*, 14, 130.
 recording, *C.*, 14, 513; J. D. M., 7, 371.
 repairing, *C.*, 7, 577.
 simple, B. J., 25, 420; N. Y. J., 4, 144.
 suggestions for, *C.*, 16, 512.
 thoroughness in, A. J., 8, 3 s., 433 (Townsend); *C.*, 5, 544 (Allen), 7, 414, 20, 168, 24, 535.
 violence in, *R.*, 21, 39; *C.*, 5, 31.
 warranting, *R.*, 16, 168.
- Operative dentistry, A. J., 3, 77- (Brown), 4, 45-, 5, 83- (Elliott), 6, 15-, 7, 68, 11, 148, 12, 145, 13, 125, 16, 70, 4, 3 s., 406-; *C.*, 5, 481, 7, 198, 11, 75, 16, 295-, 18, 79-, 21, 489- (Webb, M. H.), 23, 393-, 26, 589; O. S. J., 1, 201, 2, 153-; P. J., 1, 243-, 3, 81; *R.*, 18, 227, 24, 471- (Cushing), 29, 527, 30, 418, 34, 119, 36, 242, 38, 232; Rec., 2, 150-; *T.*, 3, 98; Tr. A. A., 1866, 318, 1885, 79.
 æsthetic, *C.*, 23, 337-
 mechanical appliances, *R.*, 29, 35, 30, 478.
 and prosthetic dentistry, *R.*, 11, 473, 32, 70; O. S. J., 3, 449; *C.*, 2, 227, 5, 481 16, 295, 17, 554, 24, 318.

- Oral and aural disease, C., 19, 277.
 cavity, C., 20, 7 (Foster).
 parasites of, M. D. J., 9, 447 (Judd); C., 10, 216, 17,
 449 (Peirce), 22, 109, 23, 314.
 reflex lesions in pregnancy, M. D. J., 15, 98 (Richard-
 son); B. J., 25, 1102.
 deformities, C., 10, 277, 16, 279-; B. J., 11, 360 (Ramsay
 and Coles).
 electricity, C., 21, 205, 22, 543.
 hygiene, N. E. J., 3, 356.
 secretions, reactions of, A. J., 13, 493 (Asay); R., 34, 66;
 C., 15, 541, 16, 421.
 surgery, M. R. D. S., 3, 29- (Mason), 4, 20-; A., 1, 23; S. J.,
 2, 397; A. J., 17, 301 (Parmele); C., 15, 558, 17, 323.
- Organic chemistry, C., 6, 54.
 fluids, permeation of, C., 9, 113.
 form, primary, C., 5, 234.
 matter in human breath, C., 12, 265.
- Organism, human work and waste of, C., 10, 666.
 living forces of, C., 4, 329.
- Organisms, micro-, effect, on teeth, A. J., 16, 1; C., 23, 596.
 minute, microscopy of, C., 14, 459.
- Organization, molecular, theory of, C., 5, 338.
- Organs, central nervous, peri-vascular canals in, C., 8, 45.
 of mastication, effect of diet on, C., 1, 255.
 reproduction of, C., 7, 442.
 of speech, teeth as, C., 8, 447.
- Origin of species, C., 11, 209.
- Orris root, B. J., 15, 537.
- Orthodontia, C., 5, 17, 7, 14- (Flagg, J. F.).
- Os artificiel, C., 1, 573-; T., 7, 16 (Darby).
- Osseous deposits, secondary, T., 7, 110 (Cutler).
 development, R., 38, 397; O. S. J., 4, 363.
 promotion of, B. J., 26, 297; Tr. G. B., 15, N. S., 180
 (Thorowgood).
 structure of teeth, R., 35, 116.
 in pregnancy, R., 36, 268.
 tissue, chemistry of, C., 10, 621.
 tumor, C., 14, 661.
 union of maxillary bones, A. J., 2, 3 s., 519; C., 6, 116-.
 of teeth, A. J., 3, 150, 5, 224, 2, N. S., 167, 4, N. S., 33,
 7, N. S., 451; C., 1, 515, 14, 13, 16, 324.
- Osteoma of upper jaw, J. B. A., 6, 145 (Baker); C., 17, 219.
- Osteo-plastic, C., 1, 300-, 2, 168.
 for filling teeth, Tr. G. B., 4, 29-.
- Osteoplasty, C., 5, 291.

- Osteo-sarcoma, M. D. J., *1*, 535 (Garretson).
 of lower jaw, A. J., *3*, 123; C., *2*, 582.
- Otalgia from dental irritation, I. P., *3*, 541; C., *24*, 545.
- Ovarian cysts, contents of, C., *2*, 413.
- Oxidation on metallic fillings, C., *23*, 56-.
- Oxychloride of magnesium, B. J., *14*, 567; C., *9*, 109.
 of zinc. See Zinc, oxychloride.
 in wedging, C., *12*, 400.
- Oxygen, preparation, R., *20*, 46; C., *11*, 110-.
 Priestley's discovery of, J. D. M., *1*, 344 (Draper).
 pure, for inhalation, C., *14*, 48.
 remedial aspect, J. D. M., *1*, 14-.
 relation to vital phenomena, R., *25*, 362; A. J., *8*, N. S.,
 339.
- Oxyphosphate, O. S. J., *3*, 111 (Betty, E. G.); C., *24*, 245.
- Ozæna, C., *5*, 530, *13*, 256 (Garretson).
 with caries of maxilla, C., *14*, 450.
- Ozone as anæsthetic, A. J., *17*, 326; C., *4*, 53.
 in solution, C., *13*, 496.
- Pain, J. B. A., *4*, 477, *5*, 13 (Underwood); C., *19*, 244-.
 obscure origin of, J. B. A., *6*, 461 (Canton).
 phenomena of, C., *18*, 244- (Fox).
 reflex, A., *1*, 249.
 in temporal region, C., *18*, 446. .
 uses of, A. J., *12*, 33-; C., *7*, 631.
- Painless destruction of dental pulp, C., *12*, 454, *13*, 130.
- Palatal fissure, A. J., *7*, 234; C., *2*, 205- (Garretson).
- Palate, artificial, A. J., *9*, 80, *2*, N. S., 258 (Lindner), *1*, 3 s., 373,
2, 3 s., 259 (Suerson); B. J., *10*, 491, *13*, 393 (Tait),
15, 224 (Mason), *19*, 18 (Fergusson); C., *8*, 21, *9*, 3,
10, 616, *23*, 173; M. D. J., *7*, 237.
 adaptation of, C., *8*, 449.
 experiments with, C., *19*, 231 (Kingsley).
 vulcanite for, C., *1*, 669.
- caries of, B. J., *1*, 206 (Bate).
- cleft, A. J., *5*, 166 (Hullihen), *11*, 411, *12*, 289 (Gunning),
3, N. S., 475; B. J., *8*, 9, *12*, 8-, *15*, 224 (Mason), *22*,
172, *24*, 412, *26*, 1008 (Heath); C., *2*, 206, *5*, 103-,
6, 46-, *8*, 21 (Kingsley), *13*, 536- (Garretson), *22*, 71;
 J. D. M., *1*, 59, *7*, 289; M. D. J., *2*, 1; M. R. D. S.,
3, 321, *5*, 166; Tr. G. B., *4*, 194.
 appliance for, C., *23*, 173 (Baker); N. E. J., *3*, 269; R.,
32, 513 (Gunning).
 in children, B. J., *23*, 777.
 closure of, B. J., *11*, 457 (Mason), *26*, 685.

- Palate, cleft, congenital, Tr. G. B., 5, 233 (Ramsay); B. J., 8, 353 (Rottenstein); C., 6, 520, 23, 178.
 and intermaxillary bone, J. B. A., 6, 167.
 morphology of, B. J., 10, 116.
 obturators for, B. J., 17, 375.
 result of insufficient nutrition, J. D. M., 4, 288.
 and production of articulate sound, Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 110 (Coles, O.).
 and staphylopharynx, A. J., 8, 184 (Fergusson, W.).
 statistics of, C., 11, 666.
 treatment of, B. J., 7, 353- (Rottenstein), 12, 575, 25, 1131- (Heath, C.); M. R. D. S., 5, 6- (Mason); Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 75 (Sercombe), 4, 274; A. J., 8, 185-; C., 3, 343, 5, 194, 27, 748.
 mechanical, A. J., 17, 357 (Booth).
 surgical, A. J., 3, 3 s., 117.
 velum and plate for, A. J., 2, N. S., 253 (Linderer); M. D. J., 10, 617 (Gunning).
 defects of, C., 5, 260; A. J., 9, 65.
 loss of entire, M. D. J., 8, 419 (Cravens); A. J., 7, N. S., 102.
 hard, destruction of, A. J., 5, N. S., 148 (Bate).
 in infants, B. J., 11, 311.
 of mollusca, C., 5, 718.
 perforation of, B. J., 11, 99.
 soft, A. J., 12, 161; C., 14, 464.
 tonsils, etc., B. J., 15, 395.
 and velum, artificial, C., 8, 49, 22, 678, 23, 178.
- Palæontology, value of teeth in, C., 3, 287.
- Paper, articulating, C., 4, 20.
- Papilloma of oral cavity, Tr. G. B., 13, 16 (Arkövy); C., 23, 278.
- Paralysis, C., 11, 213.
 result of dentition, A. J., 10, 265; C., 7, 221, 13, 382.
 after extraction, C., 17, 222, 21, 51, 23, 616.
 facial, C., 1, 269, 2, 696, 4, 112, 8, 560, 16, 147.
 diagnosis of, C., 18, 43.
- Paraplegia from dentition, C., 1, 612.
- Parasites of oral cavity, C., 10, 625, 11, 19, 22, 109; A. J., 4, 3 s., 289; T., 6, 116; P. J., 3, 1.
 vegetable, M. D. J., 2, 41.
- Parents, duties of, C., 6, 338.
- Parotid gland, diseases of, C., 2, 135, 3, 406.
 extinction of, A. J., 10, N. S., 539; C., 2, 582, 3, 344.
 secretion of, C., 1, 601, 2, 41-.
- Partial dentures, impressions for, C., 1, 661, 2, 266, 14, 166.
- Patents, celluloid, R., 29, 319.
 dental, C., 6, 495; M. R. D. S., 3, 44, 5, 134.

- Patents, dental, American, A. J., 2, N. S., 397, 3, N. S., 421, 5, N. S., 36 (Kendall).
 British, B. J., 4, 207- (Owen).
 vulcanite, C., 10, 127, 14, 53.
 history of, C., 11, 424.
- Pathological dentition, C., 15, 644, 20, 624.
 specimens, C., 15, 52.
- Pathology of caries, B. J., 7, 160-, 24, 715; Tr. G. B., 3, 369, 4, 41 (Bate); R., 29, 76; C., 6, 203 (Richardson), 15, 475.
 dental, A. J., 7, 3 s., 343; B. J., 12, 401 (Hohl), 15, 56- (Coles, O.); C., 4, 14- (Robertson), 5, 2, 13, 57 (Castle); R., 24, 286, 28, 41 (Wedl), 30, 515 (Brockett), 37, 383.
 and therapeutics, C., 14, 117-, 15, 16-, 16, 109-, 17, 1-, 18, 1-, 19, 1-, 20, 1-, 21, 1-, 22, 11- (Flagg, J. F.).
 comparative, B. J., 28, 437 (Sutton); C., 4, 567, 11, 384.
 and etiology of dental diseases, R., 36, 346 (Sewill); J. B. A., 3, 487.
 of saliva, C., 2, 75.
 and semeiology, R., 34, 310 (Hawxhurst).
 and surgery, R., 24, 517 (Atkinson), 36, 226.
 of the wisdom tooth, C., 20, 135-.
- Patients, instructing, C., 7, 15.
- Pepsin C., 16, 303; M. D. J., 5, 62 (Chase).
 in pulp canals, C., 15, 636, 16, 243.
- Pericementitis, A. J., 16, 97, 17, 312; M. D. J., 14, 205 (Mills); I. P., 5, 475 (Abbott); C., 2, 488, 6, 283, 12, 201, 20, 185, 22, 1.
 causes of, C., 2, 448, 22, 11.
- Pericementum, C., 21, 593-, 22, 1 (Bödecker).
- Peridental membrane, B. J., 1, 5 (Bate, C. S.).
- Peridentitis, R., 18, 500; C., 12, 337.
- Periodicity of the corporeal functions, C., 11, 382.
- Periodontitis, A. J., 3, 3 s., 473, 4, 3 s., 369; O. S. J., 3, 153; C., 3, 526.
 alveolar, M. D. J., 12, 493.
 causes and treatment, C., 10, 1; Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 283 (Coleman, A.).
 from dead pulp, C., 18, 277 (Barrett).
 lead water for, C., 10, 569 (McQuillen).
 treatment, by replantation, Tr. G. B., 2, N. S., 151 (Coleman).
- Periosteal reproduction of bone, C., 1, 46-, 2, 131-, 5, 182.
- Periostitis, A. J., 4, N. S., 492-; M. R. D. S., 4, 416.
 acute, R., 14, 292 (Cushing), 18, 195 (Taft), 35, 428 (Dent); N. L., 5, 363 (McQuillen).

- Periostitis, alveolar, B. J., 25, 273- (Mason); R., 18, 427 (Chase),
 19, 167 (Smith, H. A.); M. D. J., 1, 308, 5, 401, 9, 599
 (Pietkiewicz); M. R. D. S., 4, 484 (Hollander).
 cantharidal collodion for, R., 21, 526.
 dental, R., 18, 195; C., 16, 367; T., 2, 158.
 external, R., 20, 251.
 gelseminum for, M. D. J., 10, 480.
 and hemorrhage, C., 1, 31.
 iodide of potassium for, A. J. 4, 3 s., 380 (Paget).
 mercury for, R., 20, 58.
 phosphate of lime in, C., 5, 535.
 treatment, O. J., 4, 83; R., 16, 70; B. J., 21, 49 (Balkwill).
 of upper jaw, A. J., 1, N. S., 369.
 Permanganate of potash, C., 6, 52, 10, 390-.
 Peroxide of hydrogen, O. S. J., 3, 66 (Harlan); R., 36, 568.
 Phagedæna pericementi, O. S. J., 3, 59 (Black).
 Phenol sodique, T., 4, 15.
 Phosphate of lime for teeth, O. S. J., 4, 218; R., 19, 14, 28, 108,
 33, 348, 38, 163; C., 4, 567, 8, 670.
 Phosphates in dental hygiene, R., 17, 401 (Parrish).
 for dentine, R., 27, 236.
 the earthy, I. P., 6, 453 (Barrett); J. B. A., 6, 166; Tr. A. A.,
 1885, 37.
 lacto-, R., 28, 480.
 medical decoctions, R., 19, 246.
 mineral and osseous, T., 1, 73.
 for neuralgia, R., 27, 426.
 in pregnancy, R., 36, 517.
 in wheat, M. D. J., 9, 554; R., 36, 30.
 Phosphites, hypo-, R., 20, 71.
 Phosphoric acid, B. J., 25, 1065; Tr. N. Y., 1882, 6; C., 4, 231.
 Phosphorus in neuralgia, C., 15, 88, 16, 98; M. R. D. S., 2, 316.
 Photo-micro camera, O. J., 5, 97.
 -micrography in class demonstration, C., 11, 397.
 Phrenology and dentistry, R., 25, 295.
 Phthisis, red line in gums in, C., 5, 412.
 Physicans coöperating with dentists, C., 15, 241.
 ignorance of dentistry, T., 5, 12.
 Physical condition, influence, on teeth, C., 18, 173.
 Physiological questions, J. D. M., 3, 450.
 action of nitrous oxide, C., 11, 6-, 12, 181-. 13, 205, 23, 585-.
 Physiology of absorption, N. L., 8, 50.
 and anatomy, human and comparative, M. R. D. S., 5, 214
 (Balkwill), 6, 341 (Gaddes).
 of anæsthesia, C., 10, 566, 22, 216.
 animal and vegetable, C., 16, 1 (Tyson).

- Physiology of caries, C., 21, 57-
 dental, A. J., 7, 3 s., 125- (Chase); P. J., 1, 339- (Dean);
 Tr. A. A., 1862, 13, 1865, 41 (Fitch), 1877, 52, 1878, 50;
 R., 17, 384 (Atkinson), 25, 281, 29, 440; M. R. D. S., 5,
 15; C., 5, 78, 6, 530, 14, 540, 15, 493, 20, 543.
 and dental surgery, A. J., 8, 33 (Tomes, J.).
 connection of electricity with, B. J., 12, 553.
 of nervous system, C., 4, 361, 24, 561.
 pathology and therapeutics, R., 38, 140.
 of saliva, C., 2, 71, 21, 44.
 of teeth, C., 5, 589, 8, 234.
 for women, B. J., 12, 490.
- Pigment formation by bacteria, J. B. A., 3, 136.
- Pivot teeth, A. J., 1, 125, 3, 80, 8, 448-, 9, 377, 14, 495, 3, N. S.,
 497, 3, 3 s., 351; B. J., 13, 504, 14, 518 (Balkwill);
 C., 2, 338-, 6, 2, 7, 469, 10, 530, 11, 1, 12, 515, 14,
 167, 15, 110, 16, 640, 17, 403-, 18, 37, 19, 447, 24,
 355; M. D. J., 1, 445-, 9, 151; Recr., 3, 140; R., 2,
 25-, 3, 46 (Berry), 4, 119 (Taft), 5, 94, 9, 305; T., 6,
 36, 10, 68.
 Ash's crowns for, R., 32, 271.
 bicuspid, R., 14, 117.
 difficulties with, B. J., 15, 516; Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 59
 (Coleman).
 on gold pivots, A. J., 10, 137; C., 15, 666.
 gauge for, A. J., 9, 74, 10, 222.
 insertion of, B. J., 18, 147, 28, 673.
 made from plate tooth, C., 3, 616, 12, 399.
 platinum tube for, R., 28, 361.
 natural teeth as, R., 9, 305.
 vulcanized pin for, R., 28, 68.
- Pivots, wood, R., 2, 164; C., 2, 604.
- Plaster, adhesive, A. J., 5, N. S., 320; C., 7, 54.
 casts, C., 7, 668, 14, 516; M. D. J., 10, 90; J. D. M., 6, 241.
 dental, C., 16, 446.
 expansion of, C., 1, 117, 7, 563, 24, 278.
 experiments with, C., 24, 614.
 hardening, C., 10, 168, 11, 111.
 impressions, A. J., 3, 3 s., 16; O. S. J., 3, 73; C., 1, 464, 2,
 266, 5, 131, 10, 241, 12, 169.
 models, C., 5, 656, 11, 262-, 22, 280; M. D. J., 14, 502.
 mending, C., 11, 262, 22, 280.
 setting of, A. J., 14, 143; R., 35, 23; J. D. M., 7, 485.
- Plastic fillings, Tr. G. B., 1, N. S., 8; A. J., 11, 221; C., 21, 33;
 B. J., 24, 577. See also Filling, materials for.
 gold, C., 9, 38.

- Plastic materials, A. J., 15, 23.
 metallic fillings, R., 16, 400, 17, 392; C., 4, 59.
 surgery, C., 8, 388, 10, 614, 11, 605.
- Plasticity, necessity of, Tr. G. B., 3, 93.
 of sulphur, C., 6, 524, 7, 391.
 and antagonizers, R., 10, 405.
- Plates, atmospheric pressure, C., 3, 245-, 4, 289-.
 lateral cavity, A. J., 10, 109 (Dwinelle).
 perfect fitting, A., 1, 254.
 swaging, C., 21, 508.
- Plate teeth, R., 36, 619 (Land).
- Platinum, C., 3, 260; A. J., 10, N. S., 193- (St. Clair Deville and Debray).
 action in amalgam, B. J., 24, 856.
 on animal organism, M. D. J., 13, 140; B. J., 22, 763.
 chemistry of, A. J., 4, N. S., 182-.
 and iridium, C., 1, 352-, 14, 407.
 for dental purposes, B. J., 1, 93; M. R. D. S., 3, 25.
 pins for artificial teeth, C., 7, 366.
 purification of, C., 7, 614.
- Plugger points, C., 8, 259, 15, 501.
- Pluggers, automatic, R., 18, 191; C., 17, 258.
 pointing, C., 12, 449, 14, 464, 15, 140.
 serrated, M. D. J., 3, 251, 5, 198.
- Plugging pliers, C., 3, 552-.
 teeth, A. J., 2, 210, 3, 237, 4, 89; N. L., 2, 1- (White, J. D.).
 See also Filling teeth.
- Points, retaining, C., 4, 517, 8, 642.
- Poison apparatus of reptiles, C., 2, 352; B. J., 26, 10 (Amoore).
- Poisons and antidotes, A. J., 13, 564 (Schlosser); R., 16, 273.
 carbolic acid, etc., C., 10, 506, 13, 611.
 organic, A. J., 4, N. S., 156.
- Poisoning, mercurial, from vulcanite plates, C., 2, 579, 19, 335-.
- Polishing cones, R., 23, 488, 25, 273, 28, 336.
 instruments, C., 9, 119-.
 plates, N. Y. J., 4, 231; M. D. J., 12, 77; C., 3, 553.
 powder, C., 2, 639, 4, 460, 8, 56, 10, 56.
 stones, C. 16, 644.
 wheels, C., 5, 191, 10, 531.
- Polypus of antrum, C., 5, 470, 8, 409.
- Porcelain base, C., 1, 176, 15, 502; M. D. J., 2, 383.
 caps, C., 4, 243, 24, 221.
 crowns, C., 22, 410 (Bonwill).
 facings, I. P., 5, 433; C., 14, 583, 15, 289.
 teeth, N. L., 7, 242.

- Potassium bromide, R., 18, 416; C., 1, 676, 16, 429, 23, 667.
 properties of, C., 15, 90.
 chlorate, C., 7, 503, 13, 278, 15, 48.
 permanganate, C., 10, 390, 15, 280, 16, 215.
- Poultices, A. J., 1, 3 s., 307; R., 36, 465.
- Pouring impressions, alloy for, C., 2, 605.
- Practical hints, C., 1, 4-, 2, 1-, 3, 1-, 4, 1-, 5, 1-, 6, 1-, 14, 619,
 21, 417, 23, 464.
- Pregnancy, caries of, I. P., 1, 204; J. D. M., 1, 237; C., 22, 274,
 27, 230.
 dental operations during, C., 15, 401.
 extraction during, C., 11, 70, 17, 336, 24, 269.
 hypophosphites in, A. J., 2, 3 s., 500.
 teeth during, R., 19, 395, 29, 628, 31, 9, 36, 268; M. D. J.,
 5, 121; Tr. G. B., 6, N. S., 235 (Coles, O.).
 toothache of, A. J., 10, N. S., 138; N. Y. J., 2, 202; C., 1,
 53, 19, 372.
- Prehistoric dentistry, I. P., 6, 1 (Van Marter).
- Preservation of anatomical specimens, C., 9, 221, 13, 332, 15, 52.
 of teeth, R., 2, 158; B. J., 9, 249; C., 21, 656.
 best means of, O. S. J., 3, 505-, 4, 28.
 bicuspid, B. J., 14, 559.
 immature, permanent, C., 19, 623.
- Pressure, atmospheric, A. J., 3, 3 s., 143.
 and contact, cause of caries, C., 18, 307.
 hand, A. J., 11, 419 (Flagg); C., 3, 464.
 lateral, of teeth, R., 12, 43; Tr. G. B., 2, 166.
 of steam in vulcanizers, C., 7, 30, 15, 665.
- Printers, mouths of, disease of, C., 2, 189.
- Profession, dental, crowded state of, A. J., 12, 28.
- Professional duties, R., 38, 266; C., 6, 311.
 ethics, C., 3, 60.
 hobbyism, A. J., 12, 31.
 literature, C., 15, 374.
 services, I. P., 5, 655 (Darby).
- Prognathism, lessened cause of, C., 24, 64.
- Progress of dental surgery, A. J., 2, N. S., 92, 5, N. S., 230, 1,
 3 s., 1-, 552 (Austen); R., 11, 282, 12, 311; Rec., 2, 275,
 3, 410; J. B. A., 4, 493 (Bate, C. S.); C., 6, 543, 18, 276-,
 19, 40, 20, 553, 21, 423, 22, 433.
- Prosecution under Dentists' Act, 1878, J. B. A., 5, 69.
- Prosthesis, dental, O. S. J., 3, 17.
 in relation to speech, Tr. A. A., 1881, 148.
- Prosthetic dentistry, A. J., 2, 161- (Brown, S.), 3, 133, 4, 45-, 5,
 83, 6, 135, 7, 68 (Elliott), 9, 462, 12, 168, 13, 145-, 14,
 357- (Flagg), 4, N. S., 191, 4, 3 s., 5, 7, 3 s., 324, 9,

Prosthetic dentistry (*continued*).

- 3 s., 250; B. J., 2, 231-, 7, 453 (Hepburn), 13, 529, 19, 70-, 626, 20, 7-, 663, 21, 7-, 533, 23, 6 (Balkwill); C., 5, 110, 6, 382, 8, 198, 10, 629, 14, 149-, 15, 578, 17, 144 (Essig), 19, 468, 20, 553, 22, 345-, 23, 145; J. D. M., 3, 1, 4, 339-, 7, 418; M. D. J., 2, 299, 9, 126, 13, 464; N. L., 4, 1- (Buckingham); M. R. D. S., 7, 193; O. S. J., 2, 12; P. J., 1, 148 (White, J. D.); R., 16, 440, 23, 9, 25, 154, 27, 320, 30, 506, 34, 592, 35, 330, 37, 381, 38, 13; T., 8, 15.
- adamantine base, M. D. J., 2, 28.
- æsthetic, C., 10, 515, 14, 583, 22, 343, 23, 23.
- air chambers, etc., T., 6, 169.
- apparatus, B. J., 22, 351-.
- articulation, B. J., 14, 411; Tr. G. B., 5, 133, 14, 411; T., 5, 9, 9, 99; C., 13, 451, 14, 10; R., 23, 365, 34, 356.
- artificial teeth, O. S. J., 1, 220, 2, 266; S. J., 1, 136; A. J., 9, 165, 4, N. S., 599 (Tomes, J.).
- arrangement of, B. J., 23, 6.
- attachment of, C., 1, 35, 22, 396; M. D. J., 1, 382, 2, 393.
- crown and bridge work, C., 25, 622.
- dentures, artificial, Tr. A. A., 1885, 164; J. B. A., 3, 617.
- duplicate models, B. J., 25, 617.
- use of gaseous fuel in, B. J., 23, 481.
- gold work, B. J., 21, 91 (Balkwill). See also Gold.
- gum work, continuous, B. J., 22, 553-, 24, 54.
- history of, M. D. J., 14, 18; J. B. A., 3, 617.
- model making, B. J., 22, 165.
- mounting teeth, B. J., 22, 8; A. J., 14, 1.
- plaster impressions, B. J., 25, 945.
- plasticity in, Tr. G. B., 3, 93.
- plates, artificial, A. J., 4, N. S., 79-.
- atmospheric, M. D. J., 4, 29.
- finishing, C., 1, 243; R., 16, 307.
- polishing, A. J., 16, 87.
- plate teeth, cross pins, R., 36, 619.
- teeth, ivory, C., 7, 336.
- mineral, Tr. G. B., 3, 227.
- porcelain, A. J., 6, N. S., 282 (Harris).
- tube, C., 18, 168.
- without plate, R., 35, 275 (Low); S. J., 1, 136 (Wardlaw).
- upper sets, partial, B. J., 20, 215-.
- suction, B. J., 20, 7-.

- Protoplasm and life, M. D. J., *11*, 551.
 constitution of, C., *20*, 164.
 import of, M. D. J., *9*, 469 (Foster); O. J., *2*, 125 (Heitzmann).
- Protoplasmic motion, O. J., *3*, 97, *4*, 1.
- Protoxide of nitrogen, Tr. G. B., *1*, N. S., 31, *5*, N. S., 11. See Nitrous oxide.
- Proximal cavities, R., *17*, 55. See Cavities.
 surfaces, caries in, M. D. J., *9*, 228.
 management of, C., *21*, 242.
- Pseudo-plasmata, A. J., *8*, N. S., 297.
- Psychology, A. J., *10*, N. S., 595.
- Ptyalism, from ether, C., *15*, 331.
 from red vulcanite, C., *13*, 444.
- Pulp, action of arsenic on, C., *16*, 372, *18*, 196, *23*, 646.
 anatomy of, C., *24*, 292 (Bödecker); B. J., *14*, 141.
 application of arsenic to, C., *10*, 351, *19*, 641, *24*, 456.
 calcification of, C., *2*, 562, *10*, 513, *18*, 469, *21*, 456; A. J., *6*, N. S., 357, *3*, 3 s., 112, *5*, 3 s., 45; M. D. J., *7*, 1.
 canals, A. J., *7*, 3 s., 570, *11*, 332; T., *9*, 25; N. E. J., *1*, 244; C., *6*, 319.
 filling, M. D. J., *5*, 364; C., *7*, 529, *16*, 120, *23*, 52.
 materials for, C., *16*, 107, *17*, 221, *22*, 624.
- capillaries, disease of, C., *10*, 521.
- capping, A. J., *10*, 3 s., 552, *11*, 464; B. J., *24*, 583; R., *21*, 528, *23*, 280, *29*, 240, *30*, 529, *32*, 489; C., *12*, 66, *18*, 54, *22*, 624, *24*, 223.
- cavities, A. J., *2*, 3 s., 163; B. J., *24*, 202; R., *14*, 70, *28*, 97; C., *2*, 620, *6*, 151, *7*, 115, *18*, 187.
- congestion of, A. J., *11*, 31; C., *21*, 55.
- covering for, R., *35*, 1; J. D. M., *1*, 122, *8*, 172; P. J., *2*, 86; Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 131; I. P., *6*, 71.
- dead, treatment of, R., *37*, 11; M. D. J., *8*, 30.
- death of, from abscess in adjoining tooth, R., *24*, 357.
 from violence, A. J., *14*, 31; C., *4*, 208.
- decomposition of, Tr. G. B., *8*, N. S., 46; C., *13*, 630, *18*, 217.
- dental, C., *12*, 113; T., *6*, 191; Tr. G. B., *8*, N. S., 15; R., *28*, 198.
- denudation of, A. J., *7*, N. S., 78 (Rymer).
- devitalizing, I. M. C., *3*, 488 (Arkövy); M. D. J., *1*, 102; A. J., *17*, 170; Rec., *2*, 61; C., *7*, 454, *12*, 472, *19*, 117, *23*, 553.
- diseases of, S. J., *1*, 484; Tr. G. B., *3*, 3; M. D. J., *15*, 328; A. J., *4*, N. S., 388, *16*, 557, *17*, 228; B. J., *20*, 748; C., *20*, 98-, *21*, 271-.

Pulp, drilling into, *Recr.*, 4, 59.

exposed, *A.*, 1, 203-; *A. J.*, 4, *N. S.*, 124, 4, 3 s., 193, 5, 3 s., 433, 10, 3 s., 274; *R.*, 11, 350, 21, 528, 22, 69, 25, 256, 36, 323, 37, 282; *J. D. M.*, 3, 409; *M. D. J.*, 3, 104; *B. J.*, 18, 127; *Tr. G. B.*, 8, *N. S.*, 52; *T.*, 8, 9; *C.*, 1, 4-, 2, 118-, 7, 190, 8, 194, 12, 240, 15, 69, 18, 35-, 23, 664, 24, 145.

filling over, *A. J.*, 9, 340, 1, *N. S.*, 445, 2, *N. S.*, 272, 4, *N. S.*, 20 (Bate); *C.*, 1, 296-, 2, 446, 4, 629.

healthy dentine over, *C.*, 27, 120.

treatment of, *J. B. A.*, 4, 164; *B. J.*, 13, 389, 16, 130, 17, 188, 19, 125, 28, 721; *R.*, 23, 511, 24, 258, 28, 317, 29, 43-, 36, 323; *J. D. M.*, 3, 638; *N. L.*, 6, 34; *A. J.*, 1, *N. S.*, 35, 17, 230; *M. R. D. S.*, 1, 401, 5, 357; *C.*, 5, 628, 6, 27-, 7, 531, 12, 239, 15, 129, 18, 469, 24, 610; *J. D. M.*, 1, 241, 4, 92, 5, 252, 8, 21, 10, 393; *T.*, 8, 9, 10, 76; *P. J.*, 1, 64; *I. P.*, 3, 36, 5, 430; *Tr. G. B.*, 5, *N. S.*, 197, 8, *N. S.*, 52-; *O. J.*, 5, 181.

extirpating, *A. J.*, 13, 481; *B. J.*, 11, 1; *C.*, 4, 540, 19, 454-, 21, 698; *M. D. J.*, 12, 21; *R.*, 34, 101; *Rec.*, 2, 61.

functions of, *M. R. D. S.*, 5, 111.

histology of, *C.*, 24, 292.

inflammation of, *M. R. D. S.*, 6, 294; *Tr. G. B.*, 3, 338; *T.*, 5, 15; *A. J.*, 3, *N. S.*, 430, 4, 3 s., 529; *C.*, 6, 57, 20, 99.

effect of malarial poisoning on, *C.*, 25, 521.

nodules in, *M. D. J.*, 8, 143; *C.*, 1, 343, 2, 56-, 19, 6; *R.*, 31, 312.

ossification of, *T.*, 9, 145; *M. D. J.*, 5, 247; *A. J.*, 5, 245; *C.*, 14, 153.

pathology of, *R.*, 36, 155; *J. B. A.*, 3, 307; *A. J.*, 5, 3 s., 337.

preservation of, *B. J.*, 15, 145, 25, 1042; *T.*, 7, 166; *M. D. J.*, 13, 82; *Rec.*, 2, 434-.

putrid, *S. J.*, 3, 309.

removal of, painless, *I. P.*, 6, 195; *C.*, 12, 454, 13, 130.

and root filling, *B. J.*, 11, 97.

sacs of human teeth, *A. J.*, 2, 202.

serum in, *C.*, 1, 193.

suppurating, *Tr. G. B.*, 1859-60, 374; *M. R. D. S.*, 1, 535; *A. J.*, 10, 162.

and other tissues, *M. D. J.*, 10, 443.

treatment of, *A. J.*, 1, *N. S.*, 297, 4, *N. S.*, 122, 3, 3 s., 475, 4, 3 s., 145, 10, 3 s., 100, 15, 360; *B. J.*, 3, 493, 11, 183, 16, 130, 20, 128, 22, 463; *C.*, 4, 54, 13, 621, 15, 1; *M. R. D. S.*, 5, 357-, 7, 166; *M. D. J.*, 14, 8; *N. L.*, 3, 1 (White, *J. D.*); *R.*, 17, 425, 27, 412, 28, 97, 32, 317-, 37, 412; *Recr.*, 4, 42; *Tr. G. B.*, 5, *N. S.*, 197.

- Pulp, treatment of, by electricity, A. J., 2, N. S., 128, 5, 3 s., 130.
 conservative, A. J., 3 s., 12, 216, 13, 1-, 17, 272-; M. D.
 J., 11, 369.
 result from, C., 7, 252, 8, 517.
 tabular view of, B. J., 6, 554; R., 33, 409.
 value of, C., 24, 181.
- Pulpitis, B. J., 15, 149, 24, 414; M. D. J., 7, 371; O. S. J., 3,
 457.
- Pulpless teeth, R., 31, 329, 38, 88; O. S. J., 1, 335; I. P., 6, 429;
 M. D. J., 12, 1; N. E. J., 1, 393; C., 19, 407, 27, 257;
 A. J., 3 s., 16, 409.
 microscopic elements of, R., 38, 111.
 treatment of, J. B. A., 4, 588; C., 23, 419, 24, 511.
- Pumps, saliva, C., 8, 36, 17, 279, 20, 403.
- Punches, A. J., 7, N. S., 141.
- Punching rubber dam, C., 16, 164, 17, 110.
- Pus, action of, C., 13, 497.
 composition of, M. D. J., 10, 749.
 corpuscles, identity of, C., 11, 205.
 formation of, C., 5, 283, 12, 388.
 gases of, C., 13, 498.
 origin of, C., 2, 405, 10, 618, 12, 273, 18, 77.
 use of, C., 14, 564.
 wanderings of, R., 20, 129.
- Pyæmia, R., 37, 17; C., 22, 25.
 following caries, M. R. D. S., 5, 124; B. J., 23, 1148; C.,
 19, 47.
- Pyorrhœa alveolaris, M. D. J., 10, 412 (Harlan); T., 5, 160;
 S. J., 1, 15 (Rawls); A., 2, 341-; N. E. J., 2, 129;
 Tr. A. A., 1883, 110, 1885, 153; I. P., 6, 365; B. J.,
 25, 153, 1079; R., 38, 59; C., 17, 278, 19, 572, 27,
 265.
 Allport's instruments for, A., 2, 381.
 catarrhal nature of, C., 27, 669.
 iodide of zinc for, M. D. J., 14, 25.
 and sponge grafting, C., 27, 723 (Atkinson).
- Quackery, dental, A. J., 4, 71, 5, 234, 9, 380, 10, 140; T., 2, 114,
 7, 13; Rec., 2, 91, 5, 47; C., 1, 151, 14, 422.
- Qualifications for graduation, C., 14, 625.
- Question, amalgam, C., 3, 103-.
- Questions at dental examinations, B. J., 14, 41, 15, 382, 16, 92,
 17, 88, 18, 99, 19, 344, 20, 136, 21, 47; C., 17, 378, 20,
 555; M. R. D. S., 4, 54, 8, 222; O. J., 2, 45; M. D. J.,
 15, 304; R., 30, 186, 37, 428; Rec., 2, 90, 3, 52, 5, 572.
- Quick operations, C., 16, 304, 18, 624, 19, 12.

- Quinia, as local antiseptic, C., 6, 188.
 in odontalgia, C., 15, 384.
- Quinine, for malarial neuralgia, S. J., 2, 211.
- Races, edentulous, C., 13, 121, 17, 134, 18, 230, 20, 135.
- Rachitic diathesis, diagnosis of, C., 1, 558.
- Rachitis, S. J., 3, 343; C., 11, 271, 22, 219.
 and dentition, C., 11, 161, 15, 335.
- Ranula, B. J., 25, 451; C., 2, 298, 10, 162, 12, 10-, 439-, 14, 319,
 24, 547; M. R. D. S., 3, 265 (Forget); A. J., 4, 3 s., 227.
 congenital, C., 5, 183, 14, 108.
 in new-born children, C., 11, 441, 20, 401.
 treatment of, B. J., 23, 549; C., 12, 439.
- Rapid operations in dentistry, C., 16, 304, 18, 624, 19, 12.
- Recording operations, N. E. J., 3, 1; M. D. J., 10, 159; O. S. J.,
 2, 130; J. D. M., 7, 371; C., 14, 518.
- Reddening of teeth, C., 3, 213.
- Refining silver and gold, T., 9, 100; C., 11, 55, 13, 279.
- Reflex action, I. M. C., 3, 474; R., 38, 95; C., 1, 445, 23, 527;
 B. J., 19, 400.
 nervous, C., 7, 321.
 pain, R., 38, 473.
- Reform, dental, M. D. J., 12, 6-; C., 18, 492, 19, 379, 21, 287.
- Registration of dentists in England, C., 18, 103, 20, 572, 23, 108.
- Regulation of teeth, T., 4, 105-, 5, 54, 6, 275; O. S. J., 2, 509,
 3, 89; R., 37, 285; N. L., 7, 25-; C., 16, 154; A. J.,
 1, 175-, 1, N. S., 28; Recr., 1, 29-; J. B. A., 4, 166.
 apparatus for, M. R. D. S., 3, 464; C., 27, 274.
 by excision, S. J., 4, 409.
 expansion of jaw in, C., 1, 281; B. J., 15, 303.
 with elastics, J. D. M., 4, 41.
 incisors, Rec., 2, 48.
 with inclined plane and levers, J. D. M., 4, 121.
 physiological changes from, C., 18, 13.
 by plates, B. J., 19, 9- (Balkwill).
 by positive system, C., 19, 519, 20, 18, 21, 74, 23, 187
 (Farrar).
 different processes of, R., 20, 288.
 by direct pressure, C., 21, 74-, 23, 575.
 by rotation, C., 19, 519.
 use of screw in, I. P., 4, 521.
 by spiral springs, N. L., 3, 85.
- Removing artificial teeth from plates, C., 8, 247, 15, 165, 23, 111.
 plaster from flasks, C., 17, 220.
- Repairing plaster casts, C., 11, 262-, 22, 280.
 vulcanite dentures, C., 14, 444, 16, 421, 17, 47.

- Replanting teeth, A. J., 3, N. S., 224, 1, 3 s., 452, 3, 3 s., 113, 5, 3 s., 217, 7, 3 s., 286, 8, 3 s., 157; B. J., 3, 44, 16, 469, 20, 346, 21, 437, 22, 241, 23, 610, 25, 303; J. D. M., 3, 120, 4, 147, 5, 7, 8, 339; C., 8, 31, 10, 383, 11, 507, 14, 132, 18, 164, 21, 289, 22, 146, 23, 75; I. M. C., 3, 466; J. B. A., 2, 493; M. D. J., 1, 512, 3, 181, 4, 100, 5, 20, 7, 24, 8, 102, 9, 15, 13, 113; Tr. N. Y., 1883, 62; M. R. D. S., 6, 221, 8, 160; R., 15, 13, 21, 453, 26, 98, 30, 364, 32, 83, 33, 92, 37, 565; Rec., 2, 52, 4, 217, 8, 30; S. J., 1, 494; T., 9, 4, 10, 4; Tr. G. B., 2, 64.
- for pericementitis, C., 22, 647, 23, 132.
- and transplanting, C., 18, 442, 19, 36, 20, 620, 21, 286.
- Reproduction of bone, C., 1, 46, 2, 186, 3, 230, 5, 182, 23, 591.
- of teeth after excision of maxilla, C., 8, 280.
- Resorcine, O. S. J., 4, 304; C., 23, 391, 24, 272.
- Resorption of dental tissues, M. D. J., 7, 73.
- Respiration, artificial, R., 25, 9, 35, 394.
- physiology of, M. D. J., 11, 465; O. S. J., 4, 505.
- Respiratory organs, pathology of, C., 3, 618.
- Responsibility in administering gas, I. P., 4, 404.
- Restoration of facial expression, C., 7, 527.
- of teeth by contour fillings, C., 23, 593.
- Retaining points, C., 4, 517, 8, 642.
- Retarded dentition, C., 17, 110.
- Retention of deciduous teeth, C., 23, 613.
- Reviews of books—
- Abbott, F., Diagram of a Tooth, Rec., 3, 50.
- Arthur, R., Treatment and Prevention of Decay of Teeth, M. R. D. S., 1, 183; Tr. A. A., 1873, 174; T., 9, 123.
- Balkwill, F. H., Mechanical Dentistry in Gold and Vulcanite, J. B. A., 2, 353; C., 22, 664.
- Barrett, A. W., Dental Surgery, A., 2, 237; Rec., 5, 241.
- Bellamy, E., Surgical Anatomy, J. B. A., 6, 468.
- Black, G. V., Formation of Poisons by Micro-organisms, A., 1, 526; I. P., 6, 50.
- Cheyne, W. W., Antiseptic Surgery, J. B. A., 3, 159.
- Chisolm, J. J., Bromide of Ethyl, J. B. A., 4, 169.
- Coleman, A., Dental Surgery and Pathology, O. S. J., 2, 302; J. B. A., 3, 20; C., 24, 265.
- Coles, J. O., and Ramsey, R., On Deformities of the Mouth, J. B. A., 2, 252; Rec., 1, 23; C., 11, 199, 13, 40, 23, 553.
- Dental Student's Note Book, C., 22, 144.
- Coles, O., Dental Mechanics, C., 15, 369.

Reviews of books (*continued*).

- Cox, —, Practical Observations on the Degeneracy of the Teeth, Tr. A. A., 1878, 190.
- Cunningham, —, System of Dental Notation, J. B. A., 6, 469; Rec., 4, 466; B. J., 13, 318.
- Cutter, G. R., The Microscope, R., 27, 268.
- Dennis, J. M., The Mouth and Teeth, Rec., 4, 485.
- Detzner, P., Praktische Darstellung der Zahnarzneikunde, C., 27, 567.
- Dubois and Aubean, Aide Memorie du Chirurgien Dentiste, C., 27, 45.
- Ehrlich, J., Ueber Obturatoreux, J. B. A., 4, 75.
- Essig, C. J., Dental Metallurgy, J. B. A., 4, 20; Rec., 3, 1; S. J., 1, 440; C., 24, 600.
- Flagg, J. F., Plastics and Plastic Fillings, C., 23, 219; A. J., 15, 349.
- Fletcher, Thos., Practical Dental Metallurgy, J. B. A., 2, 353.
- Fox, C. J., The Dental Diploma Question, B. J., 13, 564.
- Fox, T., Skin Diseases, B. J., 7, 414.
- Gaddes, T., The Teeth, Rec., 3, 241.
- Garretson, J. E., Oral Surgery, Rec., 4, 481; T., 7, 76, 10, 134; I. P., 5, 158.
- Gilbert, —, Vulcanite and Celluloid, Rec., 4, 433.
- Gorgas, F. J. S., Dental Medicine, A. J., 17, 481; A., 1, 236; J. B. A., 5, 208; I. P., 5, 189.
- Gorham, —, Tooth Extraction, B. J., 13, 32.
- Harris, C. A., Principles and Practice of Dentistry, 10th edition, T., 9, 81; Tr. A. A., 1871, 121. 11th edition, B. J., 28, 699; I. P., 6, 211; J. B. A., 6, 292; C., 27, 179.
- Dictionary of Dental Surgery, 3d edition, C., 9, 207, 20, 66; Tr. A. A., 1868, 117.
- Heath, C., Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws, Rec., 4, 389; B. J., 11, 515, 15, 355; J. B. A., 5, 298.
- Practical Anatomy, B. J., 7, 414.
- Heitzmann, C., Microscopical Morphology, O. J., 3, 95.
- Herbst, S., Das Fullen der Zähne mit Gold, C., 27, 525.
- Herder and Wedl, Atlas to Pathology of Teeth, B. J., 11, 639; C., 11, 93, 14, 611.
- Holländer, —, Beiträge zur Zahnheilkunde, J. B. A., 2, 607.
- Holmes, T., Regional Surgery of the Face, B. J., 14, 609.
- Hunter, C., Mechanical Dentistry, C., 21, 30; J. B. A., 3, 204.

Reviews of books (*continued*).

- Kingsley, N. W., Treatise on Oral Deformities, J. B. A., 2, 217; C., 22, 209.
- Leber and Rottenstein, Dental Caries, B. J., 13, 318; Tr. A. A., 1873, 173; R., 28, 88; M. R. D. S., 7, 301; C., 15, 255.
- Legros and Magitot, Origin and Structure of Dental Follicle, J. B. A., 2, 552; C., 21, 634; R., 33, 445; Tr. A. A., 1878, 189.
- Magitot, E., Anomalies of the Dental System, Tr. A. A., 1878, 185; C., 20, 121.
- Makins, G., Metallurgy, B. J., 5, 35; C., 15, 612.
- Mivart, —, Elementary Anatomy, B. J., 16, 318.
- Miles, W., Remarks on Horses' Teeth, B. J., 7, 414.
- Peterman, A., Dental Almanac, S. J., 1, 181.
- Pietkiewicz, —, Alveolo-dental Periostitis, Tr. A. A., 1878, 182.
- Pollock, J. F., Diseases of Mouth, B. J., 14, 609.
- Poore, G. V., Physical Examination of Mouth, J. B. A., 3, 161.
- Quain, —, Dictionary of Medicine, J. B. A., 4, 73.
- Quinby, H. C., Dental Practice, I. P., 5, 323; Rec., 4, 153; J. B. A., 5, 151.
- Ramsay and Coles (J. O.), Mechanical Treatment of Deformities of the Mouth, B. J., 11, 516.
- Richardson, Jos., Mechanical Dentistry, A. J., 14, 422.
- Salter, S. J. A., Surgical Diseases Connected with Teeth, B. J., 14, 609.
Dental Pathology and Surgery, Tr. A. A., 1875, 153.
- Sewill, H., Dental Caries, a critical summary, A., 2, 145; Rec., 4, 530.
Dental Anatomy and Surgery, M. D. J. 8, 326; J. B. A., 4, 168; Rec., 3, 242.
- Smith, J., Dental Anatomy and Surgery, T., 9, 84; B. J., 14, 498.
- Sternfeld, A., Uber das Studium der Zahnheilkunde, in England, J. B. A., 4, 169.
- Stocken, J., Dental Materia Medica, B. J., 21, 103; Tr. A. A., 1878, 192; Rec., 2, 351; J. B. A., 3, 588.
- Stricker, S., Manual of Histology, R., 27, 269.
- Taft, J., Operative Dentistry, Tr. A. A., 1868, 114; C., 1, 194, 2, 121, 10, 309, 19, 214.
- Tomes, C. S., Dental Anatomy, M. R. D. S., 5, 388; Rec., 2, 347; J. B. A., 3, 115; C., 24, 219.

Reviews of books (*continued*).

- Tomes, J., Dental Surgery, Tr. A. A., 1873, 166; R., 28, 43; M. R. D. S., 2, 138; C., 15, 256.
- Underwood, A. S., Surgery for Dental Students, J. B. A., 2, 507.
- Notes on Anæsthetics, Rec., 5, 529.
- Watt, Geo., Chemical Essays, Tr. A. A., 1868, 118.
- Webb, M. H., Operative Dentistry, Rec., 3, 337.
- Wedl, C., Pathology of the Teeth, R., 28, 42; T., 10, 129; Tr. A. A., 1871, 121; M. R. D. S., 1, 340.
- Rheumatic markings on teeth, C., 17, 495.
- Rhigolene, C., 8, 310, 13, 605.
- Rhinoplasty, C., 12, 20 (Kingsley), 14, 492.
- Rhisodontropy, R., 6, 113; Tr. G. B., 4, 259.
- Richmond crowns, C., 21, 261, 24, 256.
- Rickets, T., 8, 62 (Tyson); C., 4, 565, 23, 106.
- Riggs' disease, Tr. A. A., 1877, 96 (Rehwinkel); Tr. G. B., 10, N. S., 169 (Coles, O.); C., 19, 70-, 20, 92-, 23, 62-. See also Pyorrhœa alveolaris.
- Root canals, filling, A., 1, 221 (Spalding).
- and cutting forceps, C., 11, 461.
- filling, A. J., 1, 3 s., 168, 2, 3 s., 66, 3, 3 s., 502, 8, 3 s., 35; R., 27, 188, 37, 498 (Tomes, C. S.); J. D. M., 1, 101, 8, 178; C., 1, 33-, 2, 225, 6, 1, 9, 24, 10, 242, 16, 120, 23, 52-; M. D. J., 2, 15, 8, 174; Tr. G. B., 5, 3.
- calcium phosphate for, O. S. J., 2, 421.
- creasote and cotton for, C., 1, 115.
- materials for, C., 16, 300.
- Roots of bicuspid, C., 1, 242.
- absorption of temporary, B. J., 1, 256 (Bate); C., 1, 517, 8, 466.
- of canine teeth, C., 3, 595.
- determining size of, A. J., 2, 3 s., 574.
- extraction of, C., 13, 244, 22, 168.
- preservation of, M. D. J., 2, 52.
- treatment of, R., 22, 438 (Taft); C., 1, 169, 6, 1, 23, 635.
- value for crown, R., 34, 117.
- Rotation of teeth, B. J., 24, 1125 (Balkwill).
- apparatus for, C., 27, 3 (Farrar). See also Irregularity of Teeth.
- Rubber, M. D. J., 4, 429; A., 1, 439; O. S. J., 3, 69; R., 16, 81; B. J., 25, 27, 73.
- for artificial plates, C., 6, 363.
- attachment on gold plate, R., 16, 234, 18, 444; C., 2, 287, 3, 344, 4, 287, 6, 152, 11, 303, 14, 575, 16, 460.
- and celluloid, M. D. J., 9, 5; B. J., 16, 303; C., 19, 504.

- Rubber, cracking of plates, R., 21, 249.
 dam, J. D. M., 1, 161-; B. J., 14, 316; C., 7, 185, 10, 242, 12, 505-; M. D. J., 2, 389.
 adjusting, C., 12, 517, 18, 332-, 20, 405, 24, 458.
 apparatus, C., 15, 101, 16, 49, 19, 188, 20, 113.
 of the future, O. J., 2, 83.
 hard, C., 7, 460; N. L., 12, 170. See Vulcanite.
 for artificial teeth, C., 7, 230.
 hints for working, M. D. J., 1, 528.
 mercurial poisoning from, T., 7, 10; J. D. M., 4, 210; B. J., 7, 488, 18, 85; C., 17, 155.
 physical laws relating to, M. D. J., 14, 225.
 pivots, C., 3, 613.
 to prevent plaster from sticking to, R., 36, 87.
 plates, A. J., 12, 157; C., 17, 45-.
 air chambers for, C., 7, 190.
 celluloid gum on, C., 22, 525, 23, 458.
 duplicating, A. J., 13, 174-; S. J., 1, 478.
 necrosis from, C., 18, 40.
 packing for, B. J., 14, 60.
 polishing, B. J., 3, 199-.
 preparing model for, C., 7, 580.
 putting up, R., 16, 478.
 red, evil effects of, C., 4, 173.
 and black, B. J., 28, 36.
 refitting, C., 4, 641, 13, 13; N. E. J., 1, 59; M. D. J., 12, 510.
 remedy for sore mouths caused by, A. J., 17, 181.
 rule for amount in flask, C., 4, 245; B. J., 6, 43.
 to make a set of teeth on, O. S. J., 2, 226.
 question, S. J., 3, 50; T., 6, 10.
 steatite, hardening in, J. B. A., 5, 82.
 use and abuse of, M. R. D. S., 4, 212; R., 27, 9.
 varnish for flasks, C., 4, 146.
 vulcanizing. See Vulcanite.
 versus wax, C., 8, 57.
 wedges, C., 6, 370.
 work, R., 14, 18, 15, 624; C., 4, 144, 6, 62.
- Rules for administration of ether, C., 16, 156.
 of business, R., 38, 136; C., 23, 464.
- Rye charcoal as dentifrice, C., 3, 408.
- Safety, relative, of anæsthetics, C., 12, 388.
- Salicylic acid, A. J., 9, 3 s., 120; B. J., 18, 230-, 19, 24, 24, 592; R., 29, 233- (Taft, W.), 30, 532.

- Saliva, A. J., 3, N. S., 337, 4, N. S., 137, 1, 3 s., 537, 8, 3 s., 216;
 C., 2, 25, 6, 185-, 24, 543; M. D. J., 1, 48, 4, 414; B. J.,
 26, 652.
 action, physiological, of, C., 1, 275, 2, 25, 6, 326.
 on teeth, C., 2, 582, 12, 622.
 analysis of, R., 32, 229; C., 21, 280; O. S. J., 4, 9.
 apparatus, B. J., 22, 115.
 and bile, B. J., 25, 1151; C., 6, 185, 24, 334.
 characteristics of, R., 34, 526; C., 1, 164.
 chemical reaction of, C., 21, 48.
 constituents of, C., 2, 73, 6, 325.
 in digestion, C., 21, 280.
 extractor, R., 30, 456; C., 21, 329.
 gases of, C., 11, 614.
 office of, C., 2, 25, 6, 326.
 physiology and pathology of, C., 2, 28, 3, 319.
 poison of, C., 24, 273; B. J., 26, 238.
 pump, C., 8, 36, 20, 403.
 quantity, C., 2, 26-, 6, 323.
 in rheumatism, C., 13, 552.
 sulpho-cyanogen in, B. J., 1, 46.
 in syphilis, M. D. J., 14, 97; O. S. J., 2, 201.
 vitiated effects on teeth, C., 2, 27, 12, 622.
- Salivary calculus, R., 31, 309, 34, 7; B. J., 14, 5; C., 13, 442,
 20, 570-, 23, 169-; T., 7, 97; A., 1, 97. See also Calculus,
 salivary.
 deposits, A. J., 3, 3 s., 567.
 fistula, A. J., 5, N. S., 651, 8, 3 s., 474; C., 1, 383, 3, 118,
 24, 603.
 glands, A. J., 4, N. S., 290, 10, N. S., 212, 11, 3 s., 380;
 R., 33, 43; Tr. N. Y., 1884, 83. See also Glands,
 salivary.
 of insects, Tr. G. B., 15, N. S., 63; B. J., 26, 50.
 induration of, R., 36, 43; J. D. M., 5, 543.
 physiology of, R., 34, 339.
 globules, C., 16, 14, 24, 54.
 secretions, A. J., 2, 3 s., 385, 11, 191; R., 14, 121, 17, 407,
 31, 441; M. D. J., 10, 693; C., 1, 601-, 2, 41, 8, 447, 21,
 44.
- Salivation from amalgam, A. J., 2, 301.
 mercurial, A. J., 4, 3 s., 293.
 non-mercurial, C., 3, 286.
 from red rubber plates, C., 13, 444. See also Ptyalism.
- Salt, effect of, as food, C., 10, 265, 12, 120, 13, 489.
- Sanguinary calculus, O. S. J., 1, 189.

- Sarcoma, R-, 31, 287, 38, 291; C., 16, 235, 19, 387; M. R. D. S., 8, 194 (Coles, O.).
 of lower jaw, C., 13, 219, 16, 418, 21, 42.
 of upper jaw, C., 12, 608, 24, 50.
- Scalds, alkaline treatment, M. D. J., 10, 526.
 carbolic acid for, C., 13, 380.
- Scarification of gums, A. J., 3, 3 s., 390; C., 12, 209.
- Schools, medical, dental instruction in, C., 24, 500.
- Science, dental, institutes of, C., 2, 68, 5, 334.
- Scientific enquiry, B. J., 24, 1165; J. B. A., 2, 615; C., 3, 285.
- Scissors, uvula, A. J., 7, 274 (Hullihen).
- Scrapers, C., 21, 213.
- Screws, jack, for dental irregularity, C., 20, 309, 23, 233-, 24, 12-.
 Mack's retaining, C., 14, 519, 15, 391.
- Scrofula, teeth in, C., 3, 631, 4, 267.
- Scurvy, treatment of, R., 37, 92; C., 19, 555, 21, 47.
- Second dentition, constitutional relations of, C., 16, 144.
- Second dentine, C., 21, 353, 23, 363.
- Secretions, Tr. A. A., 1860, 42; C., 2, 71, 3, 242 (Atkinson);
 M. D. J., 5, 396.
 abnormal, A. J., 6, 3 s., 394; C., 15, 151.
 buccal, R., 14, 121 (Taft).
 oral, R., 32, 225; Rec., 2, 8; C., 2, 71, 16, 421, 19, 26.
 chemistry of, M. D. J., 5, 329 (Chase).
 effect on teeth, C., 14, 262, 15, 541.
 functions of, Rec., 2, 448.
- Section of nerves, results of, C., 9, 216, 10, 518, 11, 606.
- Sections, tooth, for microscope, C., 16, 121, 17, 98, 20, 585, 21, 59, 22, 393.
- Senile atrophy, C., 3, 228.
- Sense of taste, physiology and location of, C., 5, 49, 10, 325, 12, 661.
- Senses, development of, M. D. J., 1, 177.
- Sensibility of dentine, C., 22, 165.
 of enamel, C., 16, 121.
- Separation of teeth, J. D. M., 3, 60; A. J., 8, 3 s., 129; J. B. A., 6, 452; C., 12, 23, 14, 121, 20, 422, 21, 473.
 by Arthur's method, C., 10, 652, 12, 348-, 14, 121-, 16, 137-, 21, 435-, 24, 193.
 by mechanical pressure, C., 1, 236.
 for prevention of decay, R., 30, 207; C., 12, 23, 18, 82, 19, 63, 20, 422, 21, 431-, 24, 193.
 and restoration of contour, C., 16, 633, 19, 63 (Webb).
 See also Teeth, separating.
 of approximal fillings, C., 17, 296, 19, 189.
- Separators, C., 27, 7; Tr. N. Y., 1884, 113.

- Septic theory of dental disease, N. E. J., 3, 237; C., 10, 673.
- Serrating gauge, M. D. J., 2, 66.
 plugger points, C., 8, 358.
- Sex, genesis of, M. D. J., 14, 353.
 influence of, C., 5, 230, 18, 174.
- Shapes of teeth, evolution of, C., 17, 176, 20, 465.
- Shaping cavities for filling, C., 4, 537.
- Silex, liquid, B. J., 11, 310; C., 8, 341, 12, 499.
- Silica in enamel, C., 2, 413.
- Silver and its compounds, A. J., 3, N. S., 551, 4, N. S., 3.
 alloys, C., 3, 628, 8, 399, 10, 223, 13, 164.
 and platinum, C., 5, 192.
 solder, C., 12, 223, 13, 336.
- Sinus, maxillary, diseases of, A. J., 2, 279; R., 18, 257; T., 2, 119,
 3, 12.
 dissertation on, A. J., 3, 20- (Harris).
 ulceration of, C., 5, 362.
- Sixth-year molars. See First molars.
- Size of blood corpuscles, C., 6, 239.
 drops, C., 6, 471, 13, 504.
- Skulls, measurement of, J. D. M., 6, 174.
 morphology of, B. J., 26, 1; C., 19, 549.
 vertebral theory of, C., 3, 342, 6, 457.
- Sleep versus anæsthesia, C., 19, 73.
 grinding the teeth during, C., 23, 668.
- Sloth, teeth of the, C., 2, 526.
- Smells, management of, R., 16, 149 (Watt).
 removal from hands, R., 32, 80.
- Smooth plugger points, C., 12, 449, 14, 192, 15, 140.
- Snuff-dipping, result of, C., 16, 208.
- Societies, dental, A. J., 10, 2 s., 42; C., 15, 85; R., 31, 242;
 Tr. A. A., 1864, 83.
 constitutions, etc.—
 American Dental Association, Tr. A. A., 1860, 12;
 1869, 143; C., 14, 603.
 Society of Dental Surgeons, A. J., 1, 159, 5,
 65.
 British Dental Association, J. B. A., 1, 283; M. R.
 D. S., 8, 315.
 Mad River Dental Society, history of, O. S. J., 3,
 158; R., 37, 189.
 Mississippi Valley Dental Society, constitution, R.,
 1, 170.
 Odontological Society of Great Britain, B. J., 1, 191
 2, 53.
 of New York, C., 27, 733.

Societies, constitutions, etc.—

Ohio State Society, reorganization, R., 39, 611; O.

S. J., 5, 590.

functions and influence of, C., 3, 498, 5, 112, 12, 82,

13, 307, 18, 148.

Soda, remedy for burns, R., 36, 459.

hyposulphite, T., 8, 115.

Sodium bicarbonate, C., 17, 43.

chloride, uses of, C., 4, 68, 6, 184, 12, 120, 13, 489.

Soldering, C., 4, 100, 6, 304.

aluminum, C., 1, 163, 11, 56, 12, 336.

apparatus, A. J., 2, N. S., 587 (Bate).

brass, C., 13, 672.

in dentistry, R., 36, 607 (Dorrance).

fluids, C., 8, 398, 9, 168, 13, 336.

gold, C., 3, 469, 14, 323; M. D. J., 1, 379.

for iron and steel, C., 15-102.

without an iron, R., 37, 40.

silver, C., 6, 304, 12, 223, 13, 336.

soft, C., 3, 243, 7, 224.

solution, C., 8, 398.

without solder, M. D. J., 7, 455.

springing of plates in, C., 2, 21-; R., 16, 27; B. J., 21, 343.

teeth, C., 4, 247, 6, 602.

without warping plates, C., 1, 461.

Solders, C., 4, 400, 11, 501.

Solubility of gold in acids, C., 6, 246, 8, 54.

of india-rubber, C., 3, 573, 4, 572.

Solution, gutta-percha, C., 1, 443, 16, 421.

Labarraque's, C., 2, 662, 5, 717.

Solvents of india-rubber, C., 1, 501, 7, 668, 10, 279.

Spaces, interglobular, C., 8, 113, 13, 240.

Spasms of the glottis, S. J., 1, 210.

Specialism, M. D. J., 13, 237; B. J., 24, 655 (Saunders).

Specialties in dentistry, A. J., 16, 289; C., 6, 447.

Specialty of medicine, dentistry as, C., 17, 323, 18, 612.

Specific gravity of teeth, M. D. J., 7, 39 (Chase).

Spectrum analysis; A. J., 11, 481; R., 32, 1; C., 9, 167.

Speech, human teeth in relation to, C., 5, 387, 8, 447.

production of, Tr. G. B., 4, N. S., 110 (Coles, O.); M. R.

D. S., 5, 129; A. J., 7, 3 s., 385 (Gunning).

Spiders' web as styptic, C., 8, 183.

Spittoons, B. J., 12, 355.

Splint, interdental, C., 1, 224, 7, 436, 8, 412, 11, 611, 14, 294.

gutta-percha, C., 2, 244, 7, 436, 11, 611, 19, 350.

Sponge grafting, B. J., 28, 472.

- Spray, anæsthetic, C., 7, 665-, 8, 100.
- Stains, removal of, R., 23, 101.
silver, R., 24, 40.
- Staphylorrhaphy, C., 2, 53, 4, 387, 5, 292, 8, 393, 10, 274, 13, 536.
- Statistics of cleft palate, C., 11, 666.
of dental disease, C., 2, 386.
of failure of fillings, C., 17, 52.
of preservative operations on teeth, C., 21, 656.
- Steam, effect on rubber, C., 27, 179; N. Y. J., 1, 5.
pressure in vulcanizing, C., 6, 564, 7, 30, 15, 615.
- Steel, annealing, C., 8, 397.
Bessemer, C., 7, 334.
cast, C., 4, 460, 7, 335.
compressed, S. J., 1, 217.
for dental instruments, B. J., 15, 131.
hardening, R., 16, 83; C., 6, 416, 10, 68; M. D. J., 12, 187;
B. J., 4, 174- (Holzapfel); S. J., 1, 30.
soldering, C., 7, 672.
tempering, C., 1, 70-, 2, 182-, 3, 207, 4, 399, 8, 456, 11, 336;
M. D. J., 14, 507.
test for, C., 12, 272, 13, 392.
tools, treatment for, A., 2, 250.
welding, C., 2, 640, 6, 696, 8, 398.
working, N. L., 9, 177.
- Steno's duct compressor, M. R. D. S., 1, 181.
salivary calculus in, C., 17, 558, 23, 308.
- Stomatoscope, C., 7, 501.
- Stomatitis, A. J., 3, 3 s., 425, 4, 3 s., 138, 12, 134; B. J., 25,
1025; C., 22, 210.
gangrenous, B. J., 20, 709, 21, 12; C., 12, 213.
materna, A. J., 3, N. S., 479; C., 1, 158.
ulcerative, B. J., 26, 79; C., 15, 332.
- Stones, Arkansas, C., 15, 164.
Hindustan, C., 16, 644.
- Strabismus from diseased teeth, C., 1, 51; Tr. G. B., 12, N. S.,
235 (Mummery).
- Students, dental, advents, B. J., 15, 411; R., 28, 377; Rec., 2,
385; C., 14, 125.
curriculum in England. Rec., 2, 226.
preliminary examination for, C., 18, 605, 21, 560, 23, 39.
life, effect on sight, S. J., 1, 221.
medical, O. J., 2, 11.
- Studies, dental, C., 6, 250, 20, 268.
- Study, deductive and inductive, R., 33, 465.
- Styptics, R., 16, 459-, 21, 534; C., 11, 556, 13, 396, 14, 101, 17,
40.

- Styptics, actual cautery, C., 17, 164.
 colloid, B. J., 10, 389; C., 8, 609, 10, 505; A. J., 1, N. S.,
 142.
 collodion, R., 23, 477; C., 4, 168.
 perchloride of iron, C., 1, 55-, 2, 242, 8, 676, 13, 397.
 spiders' web, C., 8, 183.
- Success, elements of, R., 30, 382; C., 16, 592.
- Sucking thumb, deformed jaws from, C., 3, 120.
- Sugar, action on teeth, B. J., 7, 49 (Mantegazza), 28, 281; A., 2,
 49; C., 3, 464, 22, 331, 24, 336.
- Suits against dentists for negligent performance, C., 24, 262.
 vulcanite, C., 5, 400, 8, 328, 10, 311.
- Sulphuric acid. See Acids.
- Suppression of teeth in man, ultimate, C., 17, 134; A. J., 17, 134,
 18, 135.
- Suppuration, R., 23, 58; C., 14, 412.
 theory of, C., 10, 275-.
- Surgeon, use of word, B. J., 21, 180.
- Surgery, antiseptic, R., 31, 31; Tr. G. B., 8, N. S., 238 (Barrett);
 M. R. D. S., 5, 12; C., 10, 674, 12, 493, 13, 611.
 dental, R., 14, 5, 19, 29, 32, 250; B. J., 1, 235- (Cartwright),
 3, 85-, 10, 1, 11, 547, 12, 1, 19, 87-; Rec., 2, 131;
 M. R. D. S., 4, 405.
 in America, M. D. J., 5, 225, 9, 551.
 in the army, I. M. C., 3, 571.
 difficulties in, Tr. G. B., 3, N. S., 131; B. J., 15, 317
 (Cattlin).
 a hundred years ago, B. J., 25, 1192.
 limitations of, Tr. G. B., 14, 137; B. J., 26, 12.
 and medicine, B. J., 20, 96.
 problems of, B. J., 26, 105 (Tomes, C. S.).
 progress of, B. J., 26, 783- (Bate).
 as a profession, Tr. G. B., 3, N. S., 11 (Fox), 14, N. S.,
 7 (Tomes, C. S.); B. J., 13, 569.
 study of, I. M. C., 3, 502 (Tomes, J.); R., 35, 355; M.
 D. J., 13, 385.
- of the face, R., 32, 233 (Mason); C., 15, 558.
- should females practice, T., 3, 152, 4, 54.
- lecture on, B. J., 25, 264.
- oral, A. J., 12, 519; M. R. D. S., 1, 86-; C., 17, 397, 18,
 28, 23, 113.
 mechanical part of, B. J., 11, 360 (Ramsay and Coles).
- plastic, A. J., 2, 3 s., 48.
- reparative, B. J., 7, 145- (Debout); C., 14, 681.
- and therapeutics, M. D. J., 13, 289.
- Surgical diseases connected with the teeth, C., 6, 465.

- Sympathetic action of nerves, C., 1, 219, 3, 165, 4, 47.
 irritation, C., 3, 156, 8, 100.
 nerves, function of, C., 4, 163.
- Sympathies, morbid, between mouth and other parts, A. J., 4, 23.
- Symptoms of danger in use of anæsthetics, C., 5, 649, 21, 682, 22, 637.
- Syncope, R., 27, 405; C., 2, 526.
- Syphilis, action on teeth, R., 35, 385; Tr. G. B., 2, 95 (Hutchinson); C., 1, 71, 3, 169, 7, 501, 8, 46, 18, 437, 26, 12; J. D. M., 1, 4; M. R. D. S., 1, 116 (Tomes, C. S.).
 how communicated, A. J., 13, 239; O. J., 2, 81; C., 4, 338, 9, 161, 10, 218, 21, 590.
 congenital, effect on teeth, C., 2, 578, 22, 105.
 diagnosis of, M. D. J., 4, 90.
 hereditary, M. D. J., 13, 513; B. J., 19, 539; C., 5, 463, 6, 630, 14, 614.
 in oral cavity, M. R. D. S., 1, 77; B. J., 18, 204, 24, 49; A. J., 15, 6; C., 7, 443, 14, 614, 15, 93.
 tertiary, of soft palate, M. R. D. S., 4, 538; C., 4, 683.
- Syphilitic cleft palate, C., 8, 302.
- Syringe, antral, C., 23, 604.
 dental, C., 2, 33, 24, 211.
 hot air, C., 20, 117.
- System applied to instruments and books, I. P., 5, 65.
- Tannic acid, R., 30, 567.
- Tannin, R., 30, 263.
 and glycerine, C., 14, 462.
- Tape, corundum, C., 1, 119.
- Tartar on teeth, A. J., 4, 268, 17, 213, 2, N. S., 577, 2, 3 s., 220; M. D. J., 5, 406, 14, 73; B. J., 25, 109, 26, 1029; S. J., 1, 166.
 abscess from, C., 23, 502.
 conservative effect of, C., 7, 251.
 of Napoleon I, C., 6, 153.
- Taste, organs of, A., 1, 20; C., 8, 577, 10, 269, 14, 564.
 sense of, C., 1, 164, 5, 49, 10, 325, 12, 662.
 affected by wearing plates, R., 22, 185; B. J., 17, 565.
- Teeth, C., 3, 234, 4, 339, 5, 589- (Beale), 16, 518; N. Y. J., 4, 176; R., 19, 1, 20, 161, 23, 361, 32, 76, 36, 561, 38, 111; Recr., 2, 35; A. J., 2, 150, 3, N. S., 492; N. E. J., 1, 56; P. J., 8, 41.
 abrasion of, C., 13, 359, 20, 373, 23, 583.
 adaptation to alveolar process, A., 1, 119.
 adult, A. J., 5, N. S., 298; B. J., 24, 250.
 action of medicine on, O. S. J., 3, 501.

- Teeth and alveolar processes, C., 23, 596; M. D. J., 14, 8.
of Americans, A. J., 12, 71.
in ancient skulls, Tr. G. B., 4, 221; C., 1, 161, 2, 601; B. J., 15, 231; R., 24, 223.
anatomy, comparative, of, A., 2, 418; C., 3, 368.
minute, of, N. E. J., 1, 189 (Heitzmann); A. J., 7, N. S., 348.
and physiology of, C., 5, 589-, 8, 234.
animalcules in, B. J., 14, 354.
in arthritic diathesis, B. J., 26, 500; Tr. G. B., 15, 194.
artificial, B. J., 19, 577, 20, 161, 25, 207; C., 8, 32; A. J., 14, 1; T., 2, 76; P. J., 3, 220. See also Prosthetic dentistry.
atrophy of, B. J., 24, 759 (Parrot).
attachment, studies in, Tr. G. B., 7, N. S., 41, 8, N. S., 191 (Tomes, C. S.), 11, N. S., 29; M. D. J., 8, 217.
bacteria in, C., 15, 511, 23, 310.
bicuspid, preserving, B. J., 14, 559.
bioplasm theory applied to, B. J., 25, 625- (Heitzmann).
at birth, R., 31, 378; C., 4, 282, 10, 383.
blackened by tea, A. J., 3, 3 s., 595.
bleaching, C., 3, 57-, 8, 371, 23, 167, 24, 518.
block, new method of making, C., 2, 449.
and bones, ultimate elements, J. D. M., 8, 289.
care of, R., 16, 304- (Taft, J.), 21, 292, 24, 306; C., 15, 167, 20, 331.
with respect to voice, A. J., 8, 10.
caries, result of, B. J., 1, 327, 5, 310; Tr. G. B., 12, N. S., 242; J. D. M., 1, 426. See also Caries.
of cattle, R., 14, 339; C., 1, 673.
of carnivora, J. B. A., 1, 224.
centric relations of, Tr. A. A., 1881, 192.
of crustaceans, M. D. J., 7, 70 (Agassiz).
chemical action of, R., 11, 425.
children's, B. J., 15, 60, 17, 565, 25, 168; J. B. A., 3, 254.
care of, R., 38, 381; A. J., 10, 1, 17, 506, 12, 3 s., 77; T., 9, 159; C., 12, 30, 15, 305, 27, 161.
filling, C., 3, 409; M. D. J., 2, 251.
classification of, A. J., 5, 289 (Delabarre).
cleansing, C., 8, 587, 15, 167, 22, 21; R., 1, 70, 23, 361; A. J., 3, 410; J. D. M., 6, 411.
climate, influence on, B. J., 1, 37; A. J., 1, N. S., 74.
cold applied to, R., 20, 62.
and contiguous parts, C., 24, 225.
convulsions from diseased, A. J., 3, 3 s., 488.
crowded, C., 1, 50, 20, 464, 22, 43; B. J., 24, 118.

- Teeth, cuspidati, value of, R., 36, 282.
- cystic, B. J., 26, 167- (Eve).
 - dead, A. J., 1, 3 s., 111; S. J., 1, 77; C., 24, 511; J. B. A., 6, 664; I. P., 5, 702; Tr. G. B., 12, N. S., 4; R., 29, 520; J. D. M., 8, 60; B. J., 25, 1033.
 - decayed, mania from, Rec., 2, 194; C., 22, 585; R., 23, 353; A. J., 3, 152.
 - morbid effects on system, A. J., 4, 230, 5, 187.
 - deciduous, N. L., 1, 37; C., 1, 470-, 2, 499, 15, 145, 16, 220-, 17, 316, 23, 167; A. J., 12, 446; S. J., 4, 272; R., 36, 601.
 - absorption of roots of, C., 1, 517-, 8, 357.
 - extraction of, C., 1, 83, 16, 209.
 - filling, C., 3, 409.
 - non-eruption of, cause of third dentition, C., 17, 444.
 - preservation of, C., 1, 10, 4, 301, 12, 453; R., 19, 342.
 - retention of, C., 2, 203, 13, 74, 23, 613.
 - defective, A., 1, 171; I. P., 6, 115.
 - cause of imperfect mastication, M. R. D. S., 4, 534.
 - degeneracy of, A., 1, 170; C., 15, 152, 19, 174, 20, 396; J. B. A., 3, 209; B. J., 16, 53, 20, 417, 25, 476; M. D. J., 7, 119; O. S. J., 1, 76; M. R. D. S., 1, 327.
 - degeneration of, does it occur, N. L., 8, 185-.
 - temporary, of, A. J., 5, 3 s., 481.
 - development of, C., 2, 431, 6, 289, 8, 98, 14, 580, 20, 465, 23, 160; J. B. A., 2, 552 (Legros and Magitot); A., 2, 1; R., 35, 177, 36, 581; M. R. D. S., 6, 18; Tr. G. B., 3, 271; A. J., 1, 137-, 2, 39, 6, 221, 4, N. S., 462 (Huxley), 7, N. S., 310, 9, N. S., 153 (Magitot).
 - according to modern ideas, C., 19, 399.
 - relation of Nasmyth's membrane to, C., 1, 433.
 - devitalized, treatment, C., 19, 455 (Rehwinkel).
 - diet, influence on, B. J., 18, 114 (Owen).
 - of different peoples, A., 2, 241.
 - discoloration of, C., 2, 662, 3, 570, 13, 140, 24, 594; T., 2, 69.
 - etiology of, C., 3, 133-.
 - diseased, B. J., 24, 525; R., 12, 425.
 - in animals, Tr. G. B., 6, 37.
 - effects of, B. J., 4, 247; R., 16, 467, 19, 281, 23, 188-, 36, 615.
 - on female organs, A. J., 3, 3 s., 535.
 - diseases of, C., 3, 641; B. J., 15, 175; A. J., 7, 260, 8, N. S., 177 (Allport); Tr. G. B., 14, 70.
 - causes of, Tr. G. B., 2, 101; C., 3, 641.
 - obscure, M. R. D. S., 3, 60.

- Teeth, diseases of, treatment of, C., 12, 295; R., 14, 80 (Taft).
 drilling necks of, C., 2, 328.
 dyspepsia from, B. J., 16, 575; R., 34, 170.
 and ear, diseases of, B. J., 26, 603; R., 36, 365-; C., 23, 162.
 effect of acids on, C., 7, 388, 10, 287, 19, 630, 22, 453.
 of alkalies upon, R., 27, 53.
 of confectionery on, J. D. M., 7, 375.
 of constitutional remedies on, C., 2, 150, 21, 3.
 of disease upon, C., 1, 566.
 of hot and cold fluids on, C., 15, 305, 16, 518.
 of narcotism on, B. J., 25, 1150.
 of open mouth upon, R., 17, 60.
 of organisms upon, I. M. C., 3, 523; J. B. A., 3, 11.
 of tobacco upon, S. J., 1, 492.
 of various materials upon, M. D. J., 6, 289.
 elongated, C., 15, 277.
 enamel, B. J., 25, 207.
 enamelless, M. R. D. S., 4, 414.
 erosion of, C., 15, 461, 21, 621, 22, 504, 23, 601.
 eruption of, B. J., 26, 640 (Magitot); M. R. D. S., 1, 552
 (Baume).
 evolution of, B. J., 19, 450; C., 19, 236, 24, 1; M. R. D. S.,
 8, 444.
 extraction of, accidents in, B. J., 22, 7.
 early, evils of, C., 7, 519.
 benefit to health, A. J., 4, 3 s., 151.
 selection of, for, A., 1, 181.
 and eyes, nervous connection, R., 8, 399, 30, 29; S. J., 1, 89;
 M. D. J., 7, 442; J. D. M., 4, 80.
 eyes and ears, connection, M. D. J., 7, 89-.
 fashions in, J. D. M., 4, 229.
 filling. See Filling teeth.
 and flour, A. J., 12, 34.
 food in relation to, C., 8, 209, 10, 76, 18, 121, 19, 30, 23, 1.
 forms, origin and development of, A., 1, 473; C., 24, 225.
 fossil, Tr. G. B., 5, 95 (Owen), 323; M. R. D. S., 3, 203-
 459 (Barkas).
 of the future, C., 28, 382 (Bate),
 glyptodon, B. J., 6, 383.
 good, to secure, R., 12, 12.
 grinding, in sleep, C., 22, 217, 23, 668.
 and health, R., 34, 245.
 as medium of hearing, A. J., 14, 9.
 hemiplegia from, C., 10, 585.
 hinged, of pike, B. J., 21, 347 (Tomes); M. R. D. S., 7,
 119.

- Teeth, human, C., 5, 387, 11, 341, 18, 230, 22, 448; A. J., 1, N. S., 508.
- Hutchinsonian, C., 27, 570.
- and idiocy, B. J., 16, 565.
- impacted, C., 1, 382; A. J., 5, 3 s., 81.
- imperfect, and zonular cataract, M. R. D. S., 3, 529 (Hutchinson).
- incisors, M. D. J., 1, 407.
- rotating, B. J., 24, 1125 (Balkwill).
- infantile convulsions from, B. J., 24, 957 (Magitot).
- influence of civilization on, M. R. D. S., 1, 55; I. M. C., 3, 533; J. D. M., 8, 242.
- of intermarriage upon, C., 5, 335.
- of morals, M. D. J., 5, 142.
- of systemic conditions on, C., 30, 105.
- inflamed, B. J., 24, 419; C., 27, 16; Tr. N. Y., 1884, 122.
- interstitial, growth of, C., 23, 534.
- irregularity of, R., 28, 19, 38, 317; B. J., 24, 400, 23, 665.
- cause of, M. D. J., 8, 57 (Kingsley).
- treatment, B. J., 24, 966 (Coles, O.); I. M. C., 3, 543.
- lectures on, B. J., 1, 393.
- liability to disease, Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 101.
- loose, C., 26, 413; N. L., 1, 37, 10, 263; B. J., 26, 1075.
- loss of, M. R. D. S., 2, 292 (Tomes, C. S.); I. M. C., 3, 575.
- premature, Tr. G. B., 2, 23; C., 22, 62, 23, 576.
- of lower animals, Tr. G. B., 2, 223.
- malformed, A. J., 3, 3 s., 175 (Wedl).
- of mammalia, B. J., 1, 324, 3, 157, 14, 131 (Waldeyer), 147 (Flower); Tr. G. B., 6, 3 (Balkwill).
- management of surfaces, A. J., 14, 63; B. J., 24, 315.
- of marsupialia, B. J., 7, 380.
- mercurial and syphilitic, C., 18, 109, 19, 101.
- mineral, manufacture of, Tr. G. B., 3, 227.
- molar, M. D. J., 12, 123; Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 49; R., 13, 297.
- first permanent, A. J., 14, 38, 18, 59; J. B. A., 6, 628; I. P., 6, 108; A., 2, 167; S. J., 1, 411; R., 18, 251, 20, 161, 22, 23, 27, 19; T., 6, 58.
- morbid sympathies of, A. J., 1, N. S., 447.
- six-year, J. D. M., 6, 89; P. J., 1, 198; M. D. J., 12, 123.
- of mound builders, R., 38, 82; C., 29, 496.
- and nails, markings on, C., 12, 220.
- naming and numbering, C., 11, 341.
- necrosed, C., 12, 345; B. J., 19, 349.
- of the negro, S. J., 1, 391.
- nervous diseases connected with, Tr. G. B., 12, N. S., 144; C., 22, 258.

- Teeth of next generation, M. R. D. S., 4, 105 (Coles).
 as organs of sensation, Recr., 6, 215.
 of speech, B. J., 9, 489 (Salter).
 origin and growth of, O. S. J., 3, 353; A. J., 6, 221.
 paralysis, facial, from, C., 13, 449.
 hysterical, from, B. J., 16-519 (Canton).
 permanent, B. J., 21, 1; M. R. D. S., 5, 160.
 absence of, B. J., 19, 450.
 absorption of roots of, C., 4, 378, 15, 504.
 extraction of, Tr. G. B., 1856-7, 49.
 phosphate of lime for, R., 38, 162.
 in pregnancy, M. D. J., 5, 121.
 prehistoric, Recr., 4, 49; I. P., 4, 513, 5, 40.
 prenatal influences, A. J., 17, 559.
 preservation of, B. J., 20, 724-, 21, 332; O. S. J., 3, 505;
 J. D. M., 1, 470; C., 12, 453, 21, 656, 27, 520; R.,
 18, 15, 21, 425, 30, 77; M. D. J., 6, 409; T., 7, 150.
 literature of, R., 30, 105.
 means of, A. J., 4, 89, 1, N. S., 165, 10, 3 s., 49; T., 1,
 59, 7, 150.
 pressure, lateral, from crowded arch, Tr. G. B., 2, 160.
 pulpless, treatment of, R., 38, 88 (Balkwill); C., 19, 407;
 O. J., 6, 154; Tr. N. Y., 1884, 134.
 of the races, S. J., 1, 309- (Rawls).
 ragged, result of, B. J., 3, 443.
 reddening of, C., 3, 213, 4, 388.
 relation of, to disease, M. R. D. S., 4, 201.
 relations, constitutional, R., 30, 13.
 replantation of, M. R. D. S., 6, 221, C., 1, 124, 10, 383-, 15,
 46-, 18, 118-, 19, 112, 22, 146-, 23, 75, 24, 335; M. D. J.,
 2, 181.
 restoration of contour, I. M. C., 3, 513 (Webb); B. J., 24,
 1117.
 of rodents, J. B. A., 5, 362.
 roots of, absorption, B. J., 5, 53.
 in scrofula and syphilis, C., 4, 267.
 selection, for artificial dentures, N. Y. J., 3, 235.
 sensibility of, A. J., 1, N. S., 22.
 separating, B. J., 22, 787; M. D. J., 2, 255.
 with wedges, A., 2, 315-.
 size of, as race characteristic, J. B. A., 5, 511, 6, 173 (Flower).
 specific gravity of, M. D. J., 7, 39.
 split, bands for, C., 18, 585.
 structure and development of, B. J., 2, 35- (Bate, C. S), 40-,
 3, 57- (Magitot), 7, 371, 14, 131 (Waldeyer); M. D. J., 14,
 344; R., 26, 277, 35, 89; N. L., 5, 297, 9, 65.

- Teeth, supernumerary, A. J., 7, N. S., 305; C., 2, 605, 10, 245, 13, 73, 14, 227, 23, 335.
 suppuration connected with, B. J., 24, 628; Tr. G. B., 13, N. S., 185.
 sympathy with viscera, Tr. A. A., 1865, 88.
 syphilitic, C., 1, 334, 3, 397, 8, 280, 18, 663, 23, 609; M. D. J., 13, 513.
 tartar on, B. J., 22, 740.
 temperament indicated by, B. J., 16, 145.
 temperature, influence on, C., 17, 475 (McQuillen).
 temporary, A. J., 5, 308, 9, 3 s., 445; R., 16, 107, 36, 476.
 atrophy of, C., 13, 309.
 children's, conservation of, J. B. A., 3, 254; C., 19, 623.
 filling, R., 30, 343.
 premature extraction of, M. R. D. S., 4, 297 (Gaddes); M. D. J., 5, 65, 8, 456.
 a test of age, A. J., 7, 330.
 tetanus from operations on, B. J., 4, 5.
 third molar, B. J., 23, 1; R., 13, 13, 36, 409; S. J., 1, 163; M. D. J., 7, 140; C., 1, 301, 16, 405.
 lesions from, C., 5, 243.
 malposition of, C., 16, 405.
 retarded, Tr. G. B., 8, N. S., 211.
 suppression of, C., 20, 135.
 treatment of, A. J., 18, 185; Tr. G. B., 3, 282 (Tomes); R., 31, 9, 34, 390, 36, 601.
 conservative, Tr. G. B., 6, N. S., 35.
 tube, use of English, B. J., 28, 1057 (Vanderpaul).
 twin, C., 12, 627, 20, 78.
 vitality of, R., 27, 462.
 wedging. See Wedging teeth.
 wisdom. See also Third molar.
 accidents from development of, C., 1, 323.
 tendency of, C., 13, 437.
 of women, J. B. A., 3, 258.
 health affecting, J. B. A., 3, 258; A. J., 1, N. S., 127.
 of the Zakuts, S. J., 1, 291.
- Teething, C., 2, 601; M. R. D. S., 5, 464.
 bromide of potassium for, R., 23, 351.
 cholera infantum, B. J., 22, 324.
 nervous irritation from, R., 32, 76.
- Temperament, C., 6, 5, 11, 169, 26, 113 (White, J. D.); M. D. J., 10, 61; O. J., 1, 1.
 in relation to teeth, C., 5, 662, 18, 4-; B. J., 16, 143.
- Temperature and moisture, effect on teeth, C., 17, 475.
- Tempering instruments, C., 3, 207-, 5, 690.

- Temporal bones, pain in, from diseased tooth, C., 18, 446.
- Temporary artificial dentures, C., 4, 130, 8, 409.
- Terminology, C., 21, 615, 22, 84-, 23, 418-, 24, 472.
- Tetanus, R., 33, 131, 37, 36; B. J., 25, 69, 26, 475; C., 1, 111, 14, 110.
 from crowded teeth, C., 1, 49.
 galvanism in, C., 5, 534.
 hot water for, R., 35, 127.
- Theory of New Départure, C., 21, 307.
- Therapeutic action of cold, A. J., 10, 3 s., 105, 13, 498.
 knowledge, R., 35, 45.
 and pathologic indication of dentition, C., 8, 518-, 9, 18-, 10, 19-, 11, 17.
 value of resorcine, R., 27, 366, 36, 309.
- Therapeutics of carbolic acid, C., 7, 302.
 dental, C., 14, 537, 19, 77-, 20, 672; J. D. M., 6, 81; Tr. A. A., 1872, 71, 1873, 79; P. J., 3, 41; R., 19, 1, 30, 333, 32, 311.
 general, R., 16, 124.
 hints on, C., 15, 319.
 of phosphate of lime, C., 10, 553.
 of pulp, C., 24, 449 (Bödecker).
- Thermal changes in metallic fillings, C., 23, 56.
- Third molars. See Molars, third.
- Throat, fistula of, from diseased tooth, C., 23, 112.
- Thumb-sucking, C., 3, 120, 15, 46, 20, 565.
- Thymol, C., 11, 164, 12, 161, 13, 105, 14, 159; M. D. J., 10, 465; A. J., 12, 177.
- Tic douloureux, C., 14, 403, 19, 490, 20, 402; A. J., 8, 374, 10, N. S., 254.
 remedies for, C., 13, 668, 14, 162, 17, 330.
- Time in relation to fees, C., 16, 304; I. P., 5, 186.
- Tin as base for artificial teeth, A. J., 1, N. S., 3.
 foil for filling, B. J., 14, 511; P. J., 2, 48, 5, 54; M. D. J., 2, 294; C., 14, 38, 18, 464, 22, 251.
 and gold fillings, I. P., 5, 403; A. J., 16, 224; C., 17, 401, 23, 90.
- Tissues, animal, action of arsenic on, C., 3, 537, 22, 25.
 chemical reaction of, C., 11, 102.
 dental, M. D. J., 9, 221 (Tomes, C. S.); A. J., 6, N. S., 418 (Tomes, J.); C., 6, 122, 10, 246, 11, 97.
 development of, R., 17, 279; A. J., 4, N. S., 405; C., 4, 139, 6, 256.
 homology of, C., 19, 174.
 living matter in, C., 21, 81, 22, 240.
 microscopy of, A. J., 2, 3 s., 261, 3, 3 s., 10 (Cutler); C., 7, 448.

- Tissues, reproduction of, by sponge grafting, *I. P.*, 6, 465.
 resorption of, *M. D. J.*, 7, 73, 8, 432.
- Tobacco, amaurosis from, *C.*, 7, 325, 12, 162.
 effects on human system, *C.*, 2, 50, 12, 47.
 on teeth, *C.*, 23, 111; *A. J.*, 10, *N. S.*, 455; *J. B. A.*, 5,
 20; *R.*, 37, 91; *T.*, 1, 194.
- Tongue, abscess of, *A. J.*, 3, *N. S.*, 109.
 artificial, *C.*, 5, 416.
 cancer of, from dental irritation, *C.*, 4, 618, 14, 672.
 diseases of, *J. B. A.*, 4, 345 (Hutchinson); *C.*, 2, 633; *Tr.*
G. B., 6, *N. S.*, 11; *M. R. D. S.*, 15, 381; *B. J.*, 16, 547.
 excision of, *C.*, 7, 328, 12, 50; *A. J.*, 2, 3 s., 539.
 gustatory organs of, *Tr. G. B.*, 13, *N. S.*, 93; *C.*, 10, 269.
 holder, *C.*, 2, 525, 4, 439.
 physical characteristics of, *A. J.*, 2, 115.
- Tonsils, *M. R. D. S.*, 7, 288; *C.*, 12, 645, 21, 28, 22, 596.
- Tooth, anatomical features of a, *M. R. D. S.*, 5, 207 (Gaddes).
 with delacerated crown, *C.*, 16, 80.
 form, *C.*, 20, 465; *Tr. A. A.*, 1878, 78.
 germ, interrupted development of, *C.*, 18, 42.
 preservation, a factor in, *B. J.*, 28, 1059.
 reproduction of, after excision of maxilla, *C.*, 8, 280.
 structure, necessity of pulp to, *C.*, 19, 527.
 vitality of, what is it, *M. D. J.*, 15, 175 (Mayr).
- Toothache, *A. J.*, 5, 279, 6, 100, 9, 228, 4, 3 s., 572, 9, 3 s., 347;
C., 15, 41, 17, 496; *J. D. M.*, 8, 78; *B. J.*, 18, 539.
 abnormal, *B. J.*, 21, 55.
 cause of paralysis, *A. J.*, 13, 430.
 croton-chloral for, *O. S. J.*, 3, 551.
 dry cupping for, *A. J.*, 10, 135 (Dwinelle).
 hemorrhage from, *R.*, 36, 457.
 iodoform for, *O. S. J.*, 3, 448.
 and neuralgia, *B. J.*, 22, 552.
 pathology of, *Recr.*, 2, 223.
 poem on, *S. J.*, 2, 170 (Burns, R.).
 of pregnancy, *B. J.*, 20, 355.
 remedies for, *A. J.*, 3, 151, 3, 3 s., 296, 8, 3 s., 289, 9, 3 s.,
 347, 10, 3 s., 116; *M. R. D. S.*, 4, 104; *N. Y. J.*, 4, 190;
M. D. J., 7, 89; *C.*, 14, 572.
 theories respecting, *R.*, 30, 453.
 treatment of, *A. J.*, 9, 3 s., 575.
- Tooth brush, as a prophylactic, *R.*, 30, 20.
- Toothed birds, extinct, *O. J.*, 1, 75.
- Torsion in dental irregularity, *C.*, 7, 592, 16, 494, 19, 376.
- Traffic in diplomas, *C.*, 15, 43, 18, 667, 22, 254, 23, 46.
- Transmission, hereditary, of dental effects, *C.*, 12, 27, 13, 121.
 of structural peculiarities, *C.*, 16, 96.

- Transplantation and replantation of teeth, A. J., 4, 107, 5, 151, 7, 111 (Harris), 10, 64, 3, N. S., 510, 8, N. S., 110, 3, 3 s., 113, 5, 3 s., 333; M. D. J., 12, 520-, 14, 241; Recr., 4, 279; J. D. M., 4, 386; B. J., 4, 309, 24, 426; Tr. G. B., 6, N. S., 167, 7, N. S., 101; C., 11, 437 (Bate), 18, 442-, 19, 36-, 21, 286-, 23, 106.
 syphilis from, C., 8, 47.
- Treatment of patients, Rec., 4, 2 (Gaddes).
- Trial plates, method of making, C., 11, 142.
- Trismus, B. J., 26, 1161; C., 11, 271, 15, 375, 21, 50.
- Tuberculosis of palate, C., 24, 49.
- Tubes, dental, C., 7, 333; N. L., 11, 67; R., 28, 383.
- Tube teeth, C., 18, 168.
 in treatment of exposed pulp, C., 23, 664.
- Tubing and capping roots for replantation, C., 22, 146.
 rubber, for separating, C., 14, 226.
- Tumors, A. J., 3, N. S., 152; R., 30, 413.
 alveolar, C., 10, 532.
 of antrum, C., 4, 507; A. J., 1, N. S., 312, 3, 3 s., 177.
 benign, A. J., 16, 241; M. D. J., 14, 451; B. J., 19, 292.
 of cheek, C., 7, 165, 17, 558, 22, 594.
 classification of, C., 13, 99.
 cystic, Tr. G. B., 4, 1; C., 7, 183, 8, 103-, 12, 202, 14, 458, 22, 507.
 dental, A. J., 2, 3 s., 222 (Forget), 3, 3 s., 141, 5, 3 s., 431; R., 23, 372 (Salter); C., 14, 487, 24, 553.
 dentigerous cysts, C., 3, 120, 6, 133, 15, 159, 21, 589, 22, 330.
 diagnosis of, C., 5, 468, 6, 52.
 electrical treatment of, C., 10, 508, 12, 662, 13, 555.
 encysted, C., 8, 460, 12, 321-; M. D. J., 2, 374.
 erectile, C., 6, 520, 13, 424.
 fatty, C., 1, 166, 14, 221.
 fibrous, C., 2, 301, 7, 329, 17, 48.
 fungous, C., 20, 58.
 of hard palate, C., 7, 497, 16, 274.
 hyeloid, and epulis, A. J., 7, N. S., 132; T., 9, 55.
 of jaws, B. J., 21, 382, 26, 167; Tr. G. B., 6, 191 (Heath, C.); C., 10, 106, 16, 201.
 of lips, C., 6, 520, 12, 108, 13, 330.
 malignant, C., 19, 387, 21, 139; A. J., 14, 206 (Tiffany); R., 34, 424.
 treatment of, C., 17, 383.
 of mouth, A. J., 15, 553; C., 7, 7- (Garretson), 8, 18.
 naso-pharyngeal, R., 38, 534.
 of nerves, C., 5, 409, 10, 440, 11, 350.
 odontomes, C., 10, 221, 11, 441.

- Tumors, osseous, R., *13*, 358, *23*, 372 (Salter); C., *14*, 661.
 ovarian, containing teeth, etc., C., *1*, 107, *2*, 400, *11*, 388.
 parotid, A. J., *7*, N. S., 587; C., *14*, 615, *16*, 97.
 polypoid, A. J., *4*, 3 s., 335.
 recurrent, C., *8*, 638.
 seat of, A. J., *4*, 3 s., 523 (Virchow).
 of soft palate, B. J., *26*, 958; A. J., *4*, 3 s., 559.
 of superior maxilla, C., *3*, 408, *13*, 550, *18*, 49.
- Turpentine as anæsthetic, C., *2*, 578.
- Tusks of hippopotamus, C., *3*, 25.
- Tusk, dentition, evidence of, C., *3*, 393.
- Ulcerated gums, C., *1*, 558.
- Ulceration, carbolic acid in, C., *3*, 519, *11*, 444.
 of tongue, C., *3*, 286, *12*, 497, *13*, 649.
- Ulcers, applications for, C., *1*, 390, *10*, 507.
 of tooth versus abscess, C., *22*, 563.
- Undercut models, flasking, C., *17*, 149, 279.
- Uterine influences, C., *1*, 177.
- Uvula, function of, C., *13*, 552, *14*, 37, *17*, 163.
- Vacuum chambers in plates, A. J., *10*, 106-; R., *17*, 337; C., *4*,
 425; Recr., *2*, 41; B. J., *18*, 175.
 applying, Recr., *2*, 433.
 uselessness of, R., *31*, 468.
- Value of dental filling materials, C., *15*, 56.
- Varnish for plaster casts, C., *4*, 146, *14*, 516.
 sandarac, as styptic, C., *13*, 518, *17*, 614.
 spirit, T., *8*, 111 (Wildman).
- Vaseline, M. R. D. S., *5*, 415.
- Vegetable extracts, creasote and oxide of silver, danger of combin-
 ing, C., *12*, 278.
- Velum, artificial, Tr. G. B., *4*, 251 (Rottenstein); C., *5*, 194
 (Kingsley), *7*, 300, *8*, 49, *22*, 678, *27*, 385.
- Venomous animals, M. R. D. S., *6*, 136.
- Ventilation, R., *14*, 184 (Nightingale).
 treatment of wounds by, C., *8*, 504.
- Vernon Galbray (a novel), B. J., *25*, 32-; C., *17*, 615, *18*, 112.
- Vertebral theory of skull, C., *3*, 342, *6*, 457.
- Vertebrata, dentition of, C., *3*, 393, *4*, 284.
- Vertigo, R., *37*, 401.
- Vicious menstruation, C., *1*, 269, *7*, 609.
- Vinegar and carbolic acid, C., *13*, 669.
- Virchow's views of cellular pathology, C., *6*, 576.
- Vital action, influence on caries, C., *19*, 522.
 law of alternation of, R., *29*, 277.

- Vital force, conservation of, R., 32, 33; J. D. M., 4, 294; N. E. J., 1, 1 (Mayr).
 how produced, N. E. J., 1, 72.
 in resisting caries, C., 18, 355.
 and physical forces, correlation of, C., 10, 152, 12, 657.
- Vitality of dentine, C., 21, 387.
 of a tooth, N. E. J., 2, 168.
- Vivisection, history of, M. R. D. S., 8, 287.
- Voice, fatigue of, A. J., 5, N. S., 451.
 imperfect, from palatine defect, C., 12, 328.
 teeth in relation to, A. J., 8, 10; B. J., 20, 183.
- Vomiting, artificial dentures causing, C., 19, 503.
- Vulcanizers, danger from, C., 11, 561.
 deterioration of, T., 3, 133.
 experiences with, C., 12, 283.
 explosions, A. J., 14, 320; C., 11, 375-, 12, 241.
 steam pressure in, T., 2, 87.
 use of, C., 11, 561.
- Vulcanizing, C., 11, 153; M. D. J., 14, 170; R., 19, 11, 36, 303.
 laws of, M. D. J., 14, 171.
 process of, M. D. J., 14, 225.
 removing plaster from flasks after, C., 17, 220.
 steam gauge in, C., 6, 678.
- Vulcanite, Tr. G. B., 2, 139, 5, 185; N. Y. J., 3, 8; C., 3, 503,
 8, 537, 14, 179, 26, 303; R., 15, 94, 17, 449.
 applications, new, R., 16, 161.
 and celluloid dentures, C., 16, 672, 17, 13, 22, 525, 24, 55.
 relative effects of, C., 23, 458.
 coloring matter, C., 19, 335, 22, 278.
 corundum disks, C., 22, 426, 24, 497.
 dentures, B. J., 25, 187; J. B. A., 3, 38; B. J., 25, 1.
 injurious effect of, N. E. J., 1, 232; C., 2, 579-, 4, 173,
 13, 15, 15, 242-, 19, 110-, 22, 304, 24, 626.
 innocuous, J. D. M., 4, 213.
 packing, C., 11, 80, 14, 575.
 without waste, C., 3, 470.
 deodorizing, C., 8, 400, 11, 447.
 free mercury in, C., 4, 470, 7, 134, 19, 634.
 on plates and tin foil, M. D. J., 14, 275.
 plates, repairing, A. J., 18, 173; C., 14, 444.
 poisoning, C., 2, 579-, 13, 15, 19, 110-, 22, 335.
 substitutes for, C., 4, 168, 8, 400, 11, 222, 12, 482.
 suits, R., 35, 33; C., 19, 147.
 work, M. D. J., 10, 537, 14, 275; C., 6, 62, 7, 236, 16, 212,
 23, 141; R., 14, 12; J. B. A., 3, 218; A. J., 3, 3 s., 252;
 B. J., 25, 529; Tr. A. A., 1865, 148; S. J., 3, 507.

- Water, O. S. J., 3, 413.
 -glass, C., 1, 550, 3, 632, 12, 499, 13, 54.
 historical, sketch of discovery of composition of, R., 33, 506.
 hot, as styptic, C., 19, 279.
 tube, for cooling burrs, C., 15, 357.
- Watts' metal, R., 38, 119.
- Wax, M. R. D. S., 7, 29.
 base plates, C., 17, 615, 18, 617.
 effects on vulcanite, C., 7, 238.
 for articulating model, C., 4, 603.
 removing, from moulds, C., 7, 646.
- Wedges, S. J., 1, 80; C., 12, 225-; M. D. J., 1, 217.
 rubber, C., 6, 370, 14, 226.
- Wedging for filling approximal cavities, C., 12, 296.
- Weights, relative, of bones, C., 5, 414.
- Wheat, constitution of, R., 36, 31; I. P., 4, 526.
- Wheels, polishing, C., 4, 21, 5, 191, 10, 531.
- White corpuscles, identity with pus, A. J., 4, 3 s., 364.
- Wisdom teeth, C., 5, 243, 16, 405; B. J., 20, 5. See also Third molar.
- Women in dental profession, A. J., 6, 3 s., 542; R., 36, 31; C., 16, 425.
 pregnant, extraction of teeth in, C., 24, 269.
- Wood, orange, for pulp canals, C., 16, 107.
 pegs, for dental irregularity, C., 15, 350.
 pins, in extraction of roots, C., 15, 336.
- Wounds, antiseptic treatment, C., 13, 584; R., 30, 264.
 healing, by first intention, B. J., 10, 440.
- Zinc chloride, I. P., 5, 95.
 uses, C., 2, 662, 8, 52, 10, 505, 13, 495.
 dies, C., 1, 460; A. J., 17, 162; O. S. J., 3, 264; Rec., 2, 5.
 influence of heat on, Rec., 2, 209.
 iodide, as pain obtunder, S. J., 1, 130.
 oxyphosphate, O. J., 1, 46; O. S. J., 3, 119; A. J., 16, 584; C., 3, 647.
 as plastic filling, B. J., 13, 552, 19, 433-; P. J., 3, 387; T., 9, 23.
- Zymotic diseases, influence on teeth, I. P., 6, 462; O. S. J., 5, 523.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

OF THE

PERIODICAL LITERATURE OF DENTAL
SCIENCE AND ART.

AS PRESENTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

ALPHABETICALLY BY SURNAME

ADAMS, JOHN

1840-1850

INDEX

TO

AUTHORS IN DENTISTRY.

- ABBOTT, F.
Absorption of Roots of Temporary Teeth. Diseases of Antrum. History of Histological Observations. Literature of Caries. Minute Anatomy of Dentine and Teeth. Pathology of Enamel.
- ACHESON, N. B.
Gelsemium for Neuralgia.
- ACKLAND, M. J.
Diseases of Antrum.
- ALLAN, G. S.
Cavities. Extraction of Teeth. Fillings. Hindostan Stone. Polishing.
- ALLEN, C. C.
Irregularity of Teeth.
- ALLEN, H.
Facial Region. Fracture of Jaw. Nervous Affections.
- ALLEN, J.
Chemistry, Dental. Continuous-Gum Work. Dentistry. Dentures, Artificial. Destroying Nerves. Restored Expression of Face.
- ALLEN, J. D.
Restoration of Contour of Face. Separation of Teeth.
- ALLEN, P. W.
Amalgam Fillings. Anæsthetics. Irregularity of Teeth.
- ALLEN, W. H.
Chloroform. Irregularity of Teeth. Operations, Dental.
- ALLIN, C. M.
Retro-pharyngeal Abscess.
- ALLPORT, W. W.
Dentistry *vs.* Medicine. Hygiene, Dental. Irregularity of Teeth. Jaw, Lower. Relations of Medicine to Dentistry. Replanting of Teeth.

- AMBLER, H. L.
Filling Roots. Hygiene, Dental. Materials for Filling.
- AMES, W. B.
Artificial Dentures Retained by Atmospheric Pressure.
- AMOORE, W.
Dentition of Mollusca.
- ANDERSON, R. S.
Vacuum Chambers. Hemorrhage. Stomatitis Materna.
- ANDRE, M.
Remedy for Neuralgia.
- ANDREWS, E.
Anæsthetics. Nitrous Oxide. Tumor, Osseous.
- ANDREWS, R. R.
Development of Teeth.
- ANGELL, E. H.
Food, Effect on Teeth. Irregularity of Teeth.
- ARKÖVY, J.
Dental Education in Hungary. Dentine, Sensitive. Dentine, Development of. Devitalization of Pulp.
- ARMS, S. E.
Odontalgia.
- ARNOLD, J. W.
Microscopical Specimens.
- ARNOTT, J.
Anæsthesia, Local.
- ARTHUR, R.
Address on Dental Literature. Caries. Education, Dental. Gold Foil. Separation of Teeth.
- ASAY, J. L.
Chemistry, Dental. Oral Secretions, Reactions of.
- ASHBURNER, J.
Dentition.
- ASHBY, J. E.
Carbolic Acid.
- ASHFORD, F. A.
Nitrous Oxide, Hemiplegia Following Use of.
- ATKINSON, J. O.
Hemorrhage, Spontaneous.

ATKINSON, W. H.

Absorption, Alveolar. Alveolar Abscess. Diseases of Antrum. Bleaching Teeth. Cavities. Dental Therapeutical Agents. Dentine, Sensitive. Dentures, Artificial. Filling Deciduous Teeth. Histology of Dentine. Hypertrophy of Roots. Necrosis, Caries, Pus. Is Pregnancy a Cause of Decay? Pyorrhœa Alveolaris. Temperament. Tissues, Dental. Tumor and Abscesses.

ALTHAUS, J.

Nerves, Fifth, Physiology and Pathology. Neuralgia, Treatment.

AUSTEN, P. H.

Cheoplasty and Results. Dentistry. Gold, Treatment of. Metallic Dies. Neuralgia. Nitrite of Amyl.

AYDELOTT, B. P.

Dental Education. Ethics of Dental Profession.

AYTON, J.

Hemorrhage in Dental Surgery.

BABCOCK, J. F.

Beeswax. Neuralgia. Sarcoma Cysts.

BADGER, F. H.

Fillings. Ossifications of Pulp. Salivary Fistula.

BAILEY, E. N.

Inflammation. Metallic Dies.

BAILEY, J. J.

Erosion.

BAKER, H. A.

Amalgam Fillings. Cleft Palate.

BAKES, W. C.

Carbolic Acid. Chloral.

BALFOUR, PROF.

Nerves, Origin of.

BALKWILL, F. H.

Articulation of Teeth. Artificial Teeth for Mastication. Environment in Evolution. Forms and Conditions of Teeth in Mammalia. Mechanical Dentistry in Vulcanite and Gold. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth.

BALDWIN, T. A.

Carbolic Acid.

- BALLARD, C. W.
Alveolar Abscess.
- BANCROFT, N. S.
Dentition.
- BANNISTER, B.
Instruments, Repointing. Pivot Teeth.
- BARKAS, W. J.
Camera Lucida in Microscopy. Microscopists' use of Camera. Teeth, Structure of Fossils, Microscopic.
- BARKER, G. T.
Education, Dental. Iodine, Preparations. Irregularity of Teeth. Nitrous Oxide. Mechanical Dentistry. Pulp Congestion. Replanting of Teeth.
- BARKER, T. H.
Cancrum Oris. Carious Tooth. Legislation, Ought it to Regulate Dentistry? Replanting of Teeth.
- BARKLEY, J.
Hemorrhage from Pulp.
- BARNUM, S. C.
Rubber Dam.
- BARRETT, A.
Symmetrical Extraction.
- BARRETT, W. C.
Alveolar Abscess. Anæsthesia. Antiseptics. Dentistry, European and American. Earthy Phosphates. Education of Dentists. Literature, Dental. Nervous System. Periodontitis. Pulp Capping. Surgery, Dental. Teeth in Literature.
- BARTHOLOW, R.
Chloroform. Nervous Prostration.
- BARTLESON, H. C.
Facial Neuralgia.
- BARTLETT, E.
Dentition. Jaw Movement in Kangaroos.
- BATE, C. SPENCE.
Absorption of Roots. Alveolar Abscess. Caries, Dental. Dentition of Horse. Excision *vs.* Extraction. Gold Fillings. History of Dentistry. Irregularity of Teeth. Literary Work of Odontological Society. Palate. Peridental Membrane. Pulp, Filling Over Exposed. Pulp,

Inflamed. Root Absorption. Teeth, Structure of. Trans-planting.

BATE, J.

Caries, Dental. Dentures, Artificial. Electricity in Dental Operations. Food, Influence on Teeth.

BAUME, R.

Malformation of Teeth.

BAUMES, J. B. T.

First Dentition.

BAUSMAN, A. L.

Rubber, Hard.

BAYLIS, I. W.

Discoloration of Jaw.

BAYLIS, H. S.

Rubber Dam.

BAYNES, D.

Salivary Secretion, Suppression.

BEACH, N. E.

Irregularity of Teeth.

BEALE, L. S.

Blood, Germinal Matter in. Changes of Living Matter. Dentine. Teeth, Third Molars.

BEALL, E. J.

Extraction of Teeth.

BEAN, J. B.

Aluminum.

BEAUMETZ, M.

Glycerine.

BEARD, G. M.

Hemorrhage. Nervousness.

BEERS, W. G.

Filling Frail Cavities. Necrosis of Eight Teeth. Plaster Fillings, Abuse of. Polishing Plates.

BENNETT, C. H.

Corundum Wheel. Hemorrhage. Nervous System. Mechanical Dentistry. Pulp Treatment.

BENNETT, S.

Adaptation to Alveolar Process.

- BENTLEY, E.
Gums, Lancing.
- BENTLEY, T. M.
Pulp, Filling over Exposed.
- BERHARD, H.
Repairing Plaster Models.
- BERNARD, M. C.
Experimental Pathology. Gland, Parotid. Idiosyncrasies.
Nervous System. Salivary Deposits.
- BERRY, A.
Abnormal Development. Colleges, Dental. Dentition.
Forceps. Pivot Teeth. Polishing Cones. Rubber, Vul-
canized.
- BERT, P.
Neuralgia.
- BETTS, G. G.
Teeth of Rodents.
- BETTY, E. G.
Discovery of the Composition of Water. Geographical
Distribution of Caries. Textile Foil. Oxyphosphate of
Zinc. Teeth of Mound Builders.
- BEW, CHARLES.
Alveolar Abscess. Antrum Abscess.
- BIGELOW, A. T.
Anæsthesia. Diagnosis. Ether.
- BILL, J. H.
Carbolic Acid.
- BILLINGS, J. S.
Literature, Medical.
- BILLROTH.
Bone.
- BIRKETT.
Carcinomatous Tumor of Uvula.
- BISHOP, H. F.
History of Dentistry.
- BISSELL, M.
Teeth, Importance in Reference to Health.

- BLACK, G. V.
Anæsthetics. Caries, Dental. Crowns. Dental Histology.
Dental Neuralgia. Dentistry. Gold and Gold Foil.
Gums, Cicatrices. Material for Fillings. Microscopy
and Histology. Mouth, Diseased, Effect upon Teeth.
Neuralgia. Odontoblasts. Odontomes.
- BLAKE, E.
Fillings, Law of Mechanics of. Pivots.
- BLAKE, C. L.
Gold Fillings.
- BLAKESLY, W.
Filling Teeth.
- BLANCHEZ, PROF.
Disorders of Primary Dentition.
- BLANDIN, PROF.
Calculus, Nasal. Dentition, Second.
- BLANDY, A. A.
Continuous-Gum Work. Extraction of Teeth. Hemor-
rhage. Mallet. Materials for Plates. Mouth, Physical
Condition. Nitrous Oxide. Teeth, Sensibility.
- BLODGETT, S. S.
Physicians and Dentists.
- BLOSSOM, T. M.
Caoutchouc and Gutta-percha.
- BLOUNT, A. A.
Gold Foil. Gold, Soft. Materials for Filling. Pulp Cavi-
ties. Regulation of Teeth.
- BLUMBERG, A.
Teething, Nervous Irritation.
- BOCK, F. A.
Rubber, Physical Laws.
- BOGGS, A.
Iodine and Carbolic Acid.
- BÖDECKER, C. F. W.
Action of Arsenic on Pulp Tissue. Anatomy of Dental
Pulp. Dental Histology. Dentine, Secondary. Enamel.
Herbst Method. Iodoform. Necrosis. Pericementum
and Pericementitis. Pulp Anatomy.

- BOGUE, E. A.
Amalgams. Bleaching of Teeth. Chloroform. Contour Work. Dental Literature. Fracture of Tooth. Mouth, Health of. Separation of Teeth.
- BOLL, F.
Dentine. Pulp, Investigations on.
- BOLLES, W. S.
Cyst, Dentigerous.
- BONSALL, C.
Pivot Teeth.
- BONWILL, W. G. A.
Anæsthesia. Crowns, Porcelain. Fracture of Tooth. Gold, Plastic Alloys. Instruments, Indispensable. Jaw, Lower, Fracture. Mallet, Electro-magnetic.
- BOOTH, J. W.
Teeth, Convulsions from.
- BOUCHUT, PROF.
Chloral. Neuralgia, Morphia in.
- BOULTON, P.
Iodine and Carbolic Acid.
- BOWER, H.
Glycerine.
- BOWKER, H. M.
Amalgam.
- BOYD, H. D.
Antrum.
- BOYLAND, G. H.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Benign Tumors.
- BOYNTON, C. S.
Bacteria.
- BRACKETT, C. A.
Fillings, Durability.
- BRANCH, P. C.
Extraction of Teeth. Operative Dentistry.
- BRANSON, J.
Styptic, Tinct. Capsicum.
- BRAINARD, D.
Gland, Parotid.

- BRANIQUE, J.
Alveolar Processes.
- BRESLAUER, H.
Inflammation of Periosteum.
- BREWER, F. A.
Value of Cuspidati. Therapeutical Knowledge Necessary.
- BREWSTER, G. G.
Fees, Dental. Galvanism.
- BRIDGES, J.
Continuous-Gum Work.
- BRIDGMAN, W. K.
Amalgams. Bone and Dentine. Caries, Treatment. Cementum. Electricity in Relation to Physiology. Electrolysis in the Mouth. Nomenclature, Dental. Osseous Union of Teeth. Teeth, Crowded Arch. Physiology.
- BRIGGS, F. H.
Chambers, Vacuum. Jaw, Lower, Immobility of.
- BRISTOR, T. G.
Replanting of Teeth.
- BROCA, P.
Odontomes.
- BROCKETT, L. P.
Caries, Dental.
- BROCKETT, T. C.
Pathology, Dental.
- BROCKWAY, J.
Dentine, Sensitive. Pulp Capillaries. Pulp Diseases.
- BROCKWAY, W. W.
Calculus, Salivary.
- BRONSON, W. A.
Peridentitis.
- BROOKES, W. P.
Face, Action of Atropine on.
- BROOKS, R.
Enamel.
- BROPHY, T. W.
Creasote. Dental Education. Neuralgia. Robinson's Textile Fillings. Surgery, Dental.

- BROWN, A. J.
Cheoplasty. Dentistry. Neuralgia.
- BROWN, B. B.
Extraction of Teeth. Hemorrhage.
- BROWN, E. P.
Fillings. Gold Fillings. Mallet, Steel.
- BROWN, I. D.
Hypophosphites.
- BROWN, J. P. H.
Alveolar Abscesses. Dental Caries. Gums, Morbid Growth.
Mechanical Dentistry. Taste, Lost by Wearing Plates.
- BROWN, R. W.
Aluminum and Pyroxyline.
- BROWN, SOLYMAN.
Arsenic. Extraction of Teeth. Jaw Fracture. Materials
for Filling.
- BROWN, W. E.
Replanting of Teeth.
- BROWNE-MASON, J. T.
Irregularity of Teeth. Operative Dentistry. Operations.
- BROWNE, R. K.
Blood, Spectrum of. Circulation. Corpuscles. Dentine.
Microscopy of Living Tissues. Nerves, Distribution of.
- BROWNLEE, J. R.
Prevention of Irregularity.
- BRUCE, W.
Anæsthesia.
- BRUNTON, G.
Conservation of Children's Teeth.
- BRUNTON, T. L.
Chloroform. Teeth, Nervous Diseases from.
- BRYANT, T.
Jaw, Dentigerous Tumors. Salivation without Mercury.
Tumor, Fangs of Molar.
- BUCHANAN, G.
Hemorrhagic Diathesis.
- BUCHANAN, J. R.
Centric Relations of Teeth.

- BUCHNER.
Mercury, Detection of.
- BUCKINGHAM, C. E.
Dentition.
- BUCKINGHAM, E. M.
Dentition.
- BUCKINGHAM, T. L.
Education. Gum, Cutting. Instruments, Hardening. Pivot
Teeth. Mechanical Dentistry.
- BUCKLAND, A. W.
Gold Foil.
- BULL, T. J.
Dental Practice in Belgium. Management of Children.
- BULLEY, F. W.
Extraction of Teeth.
- BULLOCK, W. G.
Bone, Excision of.
- BURDELL, H.
Dentition. Teeth.
- BURGH, T.
Amalgam Fillings. Arsenic for Destroying Nerves.
- BURKHOLDER, N. M.
Atrophy of Teeth. Teeth, Temporary.
- BURNETTE, J. H.
Salivary Calculus.
- BURNHAM, W.
Ether.
- BURNS, ROBERT.
Toothache, Poem on.
- BURPEE, H. L.
Anæsthesia.
- BURR, H. S.
Arsenic for Destroying Nerves.
- BURRAS, T. H.
Extraction of Teeth. Modeling. Muscles Concerned in
Depressing the Jaw.
- BURROUGHS, E.
Steel, Tempering.

- BURROWS, Dr.
Cancrum Oris.
- BURTON, H.
Absorption, Lead upon Gums.
- BURTON, J.
Cancrum Oris.
- BUSZARD, F.
Palate in Infants.
- BUTCHER, R. G. H.
Hare Lip. Salivary Fistula.
- BUTLER, C. R.
Fillings. Instruments, Tempering for Cutting.
- BUXTON, D. W.
Anæsthesia. Antiseptic Dentistry.
- BYFORD, W. A.
Stomatitis Materna.
- BYNG, B. J.
Gold, Adhesive and Non-adhesive.
- BYRD, H. L.
Asphyxia. Tooth, Carious.
- CACCIAGUERRA, PROF.
Reflex Action of Uterus in Teeth.
- CALDWELL, J. F.
Brain Worry and Bodily Disease. Ligamentum Dentis.
- CALHOUN, A. W.
Students' Life, Effect on Eyesight.
- CALLAHAN, G.
Microscope.
- CALLIAS, M.
Resorcine.
- CALVERT, F. C.
Gold, Extracting.
- CALVERT, G.
Carbolic Acid.
- CALVERT, W.
Dentures, Artificial. Gold, Management of. Selection of
Teeth.

- CAMPBELL, J.
Eye and Eye-tooth. Toothache.
- CAMPBELL, J. S.
Rubber Plate. Teeth, Eye and Ear. Teeth, Atrophy of
Masseter Muscles. Tooth, Ear and Eye.
- CAMPBELL, W.
Chloroform. Medicine and Dentistry. Oxychloride of
Zinc. Treatment of Exposed Pulp.
- CANE, L.
Boracic Acid.
- CANNINE, J. F.
Mechanical Dentistry.
- CANTON, F.
Exostosis Orbital. Teeth, Dyspepsia from.
- CANTON, H.
Antrum. Atrophy. Tumor in Glands.
- CARNOCHAN, J. M.
Neuralgia. Nitrous Oxide Gas.
- CARO, M.
Dentition.
- CARPENTER, A.
Principles of Dental Surgery.
- CARPENTER, J.
Color Blindness.
- CARPENTER, L. D.
Alveolar Abscess.
- CARROLL, A. L.
Hygiene in Relation to Therapeutics.
- CARTER, A.
Teeth, Temporary, Degeneration.
- CARTER, R. B.
Ether and Chloroform.
- CARTER, S. C.
Alveolar Abscess.
- CARTER, T. S.
Degeneration of Teeth.
- CARTER, W. S.
Malformation.

- CARTIER, A.
Pseudoplasmata.
- CARTWRIGHT, S. H.
Causes of Irregularity. Epulis. Pulp, Diseased, and Treatment. Surgery, Dental, Scope of. Teeth in Ancient Skulls.
- CASE, C. E.
Celluloid, Working.
- CASE, H. N.
Wedge and Wedging.
- CASSIDY, J. S.
Caries, Dental. Chemical Nomenclature. Electricity, Oral.
- CASTLE, A. C.
Amalgam. Arsenic for Destroying Nerves. Gastric Acids. Medicine, Relation of, to Dentistry. Pathology of Teeth.
- CATTLIN, W. A. N.
Accidents in Dental Surgery. Antrum. Dentistry. Neuralgia, Local. Some Forms of Forceps. Surgery, Dental.
- CAZENEUVE, P.
Alimentation among Savage People.
- CHAFFEE, W. N.
Impression for Partial Cases.
- CHALK, W. O.
Jaw, Necrosis.
- CHAMBERLIN, T. D.
Plaster, Expansion of, Remedy for.
- CHANDLER, T. H.
Gold, Discoloration of Fillings. Irregularity of Teeth from Thumb-sucking. Rubber, Hard, for Artificial Teeth.
- CHAPMAN, C. B.
Nerve Centres.
- CHAPMAN, J.
Neuralgia, Treatment.
- CHAPIN, T. F.
Operative Dentistry.
- CHAPPELL, M. H.
Filling Teeth. Pulp, Dental Pathology.

- CHASE, E. C.
Celluloid. Chemistry. Education in Michigan. Mouth,
are Mineral Acids Formed in. Secretions, Oral.
- CHASE, H. S.
Absorption of Dentine under Plug. Alveolar Abscess.
Amalgams. Calculus, Salivary. Cavities, Pulp. Circu-
lation in Dental Tissues. Decay, Diagnosis of. Elec-
tricity, Oral. Enamel, Disease of. Filling Teeth. Gold
Foil, Heavy. Histology of Dentine. Periostitis, Alveolar.
Pregnancy, Effect on Teeth. Pulp, Exposed. Replanting
of Teeth. Resorption of Dentine. Root Filling. Thera-
peutics. Wedge and Wedging.
- CHAUMONT, D. E., PROF.
Chloroform.
- CHAUMONT, F. S. B.
Food and Energy of Man.
- CHEESEBROUGH, J.
Anæsthesia, Perfect. Dentist's Duty to Patients. Sympathy
between Teeth and Viscera. Teeth, Diseases, Irritation
of Fauces.
- CHISHOLM, J. J.
Anæsthetics. Ethyl Bromide. Regulating by Excision.
- CHISHOLM, W.
Gums, Disease of.
- CHITTENDEN, C. S.
Alveolar Abscess. Dentition, First. Impression for Partial
Sets. Mercury. Pulp, Treatment.
- CHUPEIN, T. F.
Gold, Cohesive and Non-cohesive. Separation of Teeth.
- CHURCH, W. P.
Carbolic Acid.
- CILLEY, J. L.
The Bones.
- CLANCY, D. W.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw.
- CLAPP, D. M.
Separating Teeth with Wedges.
- CLARK, F. Y.
Cause of Caries. Making and Swaging Plates. Metallic

- Dies. Neuralgia, Facial Treatment. Pivot Teeth. Pulp, Diseases and Treatment.
- CLARK, J. H.
Amalgam Fillings. Anæsthesia, Constitutional Effects. Pivot Teeth.
- CLARK, L.
Pulp, Treatment. Teething, Spasms from.
- CLARKE, W. F.
Tongue, Diseases.
- CLAYTON, J. R.
Chambers, Vacuum.
- CLEMENSON, B.
Use of Base Metals in Dentistry.
- CLENDENIN, W.
Early History of Teeth.
- CLIPPENGER, S.
Impressions, Taking Plaster.
- CLOQUET, J.
Calculus, Salivary.
- CLOVER, J. T.
Ethidene Dichloride.
- CLOWES, J. W.
Alveolar Abscess, Dentures, Artificial.
- CLUM, F. D.
Trismus from Compound Metal Fillings.
- CLUMP, G. W.
Hygienic Laws.
- COCHRAN, R. L.
Chloroform, Mode of Administering it. Neuralgia.
- CODMAN, J. T.
Artistic Dentistry. Extracting the Wrong Tooth. Filling Teeth. Inflamed and Sensitive Teeth. Teeth, Naming and Numbering.
- COFFIN, W. H.
Children's Teeth. Gutta-percha. Irregularity of Teeth.
- COGHLAN, J.
Pivot Teeth.

- COLBURN, G. F. J.
Amalgam Fillings. Filling Teeth. Gutta-percha. Pivot Teeth.
- COLEMAN, A. G.
Alveolar Hemorrhage. Anæsthesia. Caries. Erosion. History of Dental Surgery. Irregularity of Teeth. Pivot Teeth. Pathology of Pulp. Tumors of Gums.
- COLES, J. O.
Classification of Deformities of Jaw. Cleft Palate. Condition of Mouth in Pregnancy. Health of Dental Practitioner. Literature of Dentistry. Origin of Irregularity of Teeth. Production of Articulate Sound. Riggs' Disease.
- COLLINS, E.
Alveolar Abscess. Crowns, Grafting upon Roots. Periostritis and Hemorrhage. Pluggers, Automatic. Teeth, Best Means of Securing Good.
- COLLINS, V. D.
Temperament.
- COLTON, G. Q.
Extraction, Death from. Nitrous Oxide.
- COMER, F.
Teeth, Decayed, Mania from.
- CONE, G. C. O.
Caries, Dental. Dentition, Third. Ethics, Dental. Exposed Pulp. Extraction of Teeth. Filling Teeth. Mouth, Diseased, Effect on System. Palate, Deficiencies of. Teeth, Development.
- CONNOR, J. G.
Ether and Chloroform.
- COOK, C. D.
Chloride of Zinc. Report on Dental Literature. Teething. Tongue, Diseases.
- COOKE, W.
Tongue, Abscess.
- COOMBE, A.
Arsenious Acid.
- COOPER, R. T.
Teeth, Third Molars and Deafness.

- COOPER, W.
Antrum. Inflammation, Prevention of.
- CORBETT, D.
Reflex Action, Evidence of.
- CORELIER, DR.
Micrometre.
- CORNELIUS, J. W.
Materials for Filling.
- CORNWALL, A.
Pathology and Dental Surgery.
- COSBY, B. F.
Root Filling.
- COUCH, R. D.
Antrum.
- COULSEN, DR.
Extraction of Teeth.
- COURTEAUX, DR.
Iodoform, Topical Remedy.
- COWLING, R. C.
Face, Surgery of. Surgery.
- COY, B. F.
Dentistry.
- COYLE, J. H.
Alveolar Abscess. Education, Dental.
- CRAIG, W.
Neuralgia.
- CRANE, L. P.
Hemorrhage. Materials for Filling. Operations.
- CRANMER, C. C.
Toothache.
- CRAVENS, J. E.
Colleges, Dental. Eyes and Teeth. Filling Proximal Cavities. Gold Fillings. Operations, Artistic. Pulp Exposed. Teeth and Eyes, Nervous Connection.
- CRAWFORD, R.
Teeth, Carious.

- CROOKS, J. C. K.
Dentine. Epulis, Pathology and Treatment. Impressions,
Taking. Malaria. Rubber *vs.* Wax.
- CROSBY, F. K.
Impressions. Steel, Hardening and Tempering.
- CROUSE, J. N.
Caries, Dental. Education.
- CRUTCHFIELD, W. T.
Alveolar Abscess.
- CRYER, M. H.
Pivot Teeth.
- CULLINGFORD, T. F.
Hemorrhage.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.
Amalgam for Contour Work. Economics of Dentistry.
- CURTIS, L.
Bioplasion. Filling, Prevention of Decay.
- CUSHING, G. H.
Decay. Dental Literature. Dentistry. Education, Dental.
Operative Dentistry. Pre-natal Influences Affecting Teeth.
Saliva.
- CUSHMAN, C. F.
Extraction of Teeth. Pulp, Drilling into. Replanting of
Teeth.
- CUTLER, S. P.
Acids Found in Mouth. Amalgam. Decay, Literature of.
Enamel, Imperfect. Extraction of Teeth. Fillings,
Plastic. Hemorrhage. Metamorphoses of Bones and
Teeth. Microscopic Examination of Amalgam-filled
Tooth. Microscopy. Necrosis of Maxillary Bone. Neu-
ralgia. Physiology of Dental Structures. Pulp, Pathology
of. Saliva. Teeth, Temporary.
- CUTTER, F.
Food as a Kinetic. Necrosis.
- DAFFIN, W. S.
Phosphates, Wheat.
- DALLINGER, W. F.
Sterile Putrescible Fluids.

- DALTON, R. H.
Medicine, Doses of. Rubber.
- DANIELS, E.
Hare Lip.
- DANNATT, G.
Toothache, Cure for.
- DARBY, E. T.
Dental Colleges. Mallet, Electro-magnetic. Treatment of
Children's Teeth.
- DAVENPORT, A. F.
Cleft Palate.
- DAVENPORT, I. B.
Abrasion, Chemical. Antrum.
- DAVENPORT, J. L. N.
Replantation.
- DAVENPORT, S. E.
Bioplasion. Histology, Review of Progress.
- DAVID, T.
Gums, Aphthous. Teeth at Birth. Transplanting and
Replanting.
- DAVIDSON, G.
Rubber, Packing.
- DAVIS, A. B.
Cavities, Keeping Dry.
- DAVIS, C. G.
Gums, Treatment. Mouth, Galvanism in. The Third
Molar.
- DAVIS, H. L.
Chemical Essays. Germs, Atmospheric.
- DAVIS, J.
Neuralgia.
- DAVIS, K. B.
Dental Practice. Education, Dental. Gold Screws. Op-
erative Dentistry.
- DAVIS, W. B.
Carbolic Acid.
- DAWKINS, W. B.
On Antlers.

- DAYTON, A. C.
Metastasis. Neuralgia.
- DEAN, M. S.
Alveolar Abscess. Calcific Elements. Dental Literature.
Enamel, Development. Epithelia, Dental Germs. Filling
Crown Cavities. Fillings, Complicate. Physiology,
Dental. Pulp Cavities.
- DEBOUT, E.
Surgery, Reparative.
- DEBOVE, M.
Microscope.
- DECAMP, G. W.
Blood Globules.
- DELABARRE, A.
Absorption of Roots. Calculus of Teeth. Dentition, Sec-
ond. Teeth, Division in Two Classes.
- DE LESSERT.
Teeth in Pregnancy.
- DE MARIN, G. C.
Salivary Glands.
- DE MARQUAY.
Absorption of Medicine. Chloroform and Morphia.
- DEMING, A. M.
Chloroform.
- DEMOREY, E.
Calculus, Salivary.
- DEMORGAN, C.
Bone Structure and Development.
- DENNETT, H. E.
Pivot Teeth.
- DENNING, J. G.
Rights and Liabilities of Dentists at Common Law.
- DENT, C. T.
Periostitis, Acute.
- DE ROSSET, M. J.
Chloroform for Prevention of Sickness.
- DESCHAMPS, M.
Bleaching Teeth.

- DESIRABODE, A.
Dental Literature.
- DEWAR, H. A.
Sponge, Gold. Rubber, Self-packing Apparatus.
- DEWITT, M. F.
Amaurosis.
- DICKINSON, W.
Pulp, Exposed.
- DILLINGHAM, J. R.
Anomalies of Teeth. Antrum.
- DIXON, F. M.
Oxychloride of Zinc.
- DODGE, J. S.
Anomalous Teeth. Colleges, Dental. Dentition, Third.
Senile Decay. Spheroidal Tendency of Amalgam. Teeth,
Dead.
- DOLBEAR, A. E.
Atoms.
- DOLLEY, C. S.
Bacteria, Beneficial and Noxious.
- DOP, G.
Death of Pulp from Violence.
- DORRANCE, W. H.
Artificial Dentures. Crowns with Bands. Soldering in
Dentistry.
- DOWN, L.
Mouth, Relation to Mental Development.
- DOWNING, T.
Neuralgia.
- DOYLE, B. O.
Crowns, Artificial.
- DRAPER.
Evolution.
- DRISCOLL, W. E.
Articulations. Filling Carious Cavities. Pulp, Death from
Abscess.
- DUBS, C. H.
Antrum. Drill, Dental.

- DUCKWORTH, D.
Character of Teeth in Arthritic Diathesis.
- DUMAS, M.
Antiseptics, Borax.
- DUNCAN, S. F.
Gold Alloying. Treatment of Exposed Pulp.
- DUNN, C. W.
Alveolar Abscess.
- DUNNING, E. J.
Dentistry, Practical. Nerves, Exposed.
- DUSART, M.
Phosphate, Calcium.
- DWIGHT, T.
Microscopy.
- DWINELLE, W. H.
Caries, Dental. Cavities, Preparation of. Chambers,
Vacuum. Cheoplastic Mounting. Cocaine. Fillings,
Preparation of Cavities. Gold, Crystalline. Toothache.
- EALLES, C. W.
Blood Corpuscles.
- EAMES, W. H.
Aluminum and Pyroxyline. Casting Aluminum Plates.
Celluloid. Defective Structure of Teeth. Dentures,
Artificial. Soldering, Gold. Tissues, Resorption of.
- EASTLACKE, W. C.
Materials for Filling. Operations, Dental.
- EBERLICH.
Bacilli, Detection of, in Sputa.
- EDDLEMAN, F. C.
Aconite.
- EDIS, A. W.
Teeth, Defective, Cause of Imperfect Mastication.
- EDWARDS, A. M.
Creasote.
- EDWARDS, C. G.
Hygiene, Dental. Neuralgia. Pulp, Surgical Treatment.
- EIDSON, A. J.
Hemorrhage.

- ELEY, M. J.
Toothache, Treatment.
- ELLIOTT, N. H.
Forceps.
- ELLIOTT, W. H.
Operative Dentistry. Pivot Teeth. Pulp, Filling over Exposed. Secretions, Oral.
- ELLIOTT, W. S.
Amalgams. Bleaching Teeth. Chemical Philosophy. Dentistry, Japanese. Instruments. Operations, Dental. Periodontitis. Pluggers, to Roughen Points of. Pulp, Exposed. Soldering Teeth.
- ELLIOTT, W. ST. GEORGE.
Bridgework. System Applied to Instruments and Books.
- ELLIS, J. W.
Dentition, Pathological and Therapeutical Indications of. Materials for Filling. Periodontitis.
- ELSBERG, L.
Bioplasion.
- EMBLING, T.
Hemorrhage, Spirits of Wine for.
- ENGELMAN, T. W.
Protoplasmic Motion.
- ERB, W.
Nerves, Pathology of.
- ERICHSEN, PROF.
Hare Lip.
- ESSIG, C. J.
Dental Diagnosis. Prosthetic Dentistry. Teeth, Loss of, in Adult.
- ESTES, DR.
Gutta-percha.
- EVANS, G. H.
Amalgam Filling. Nitrate of Amyl. Operative Dentistry.
- EVANS, T. W.
Natural Teeth on Artificial Plate. Nitrogen Protoxide. Pyroxyline. Regulation of Teeth. Rubber for Artificial Plates.
- EVANS, W. W.
Prosthesis, Æsthetic, Dental.

- EVE, PROF.
Cystic Teeth. Jaw Operation.
- EWBANK, F.
Filling.
- FAGGE, C. H.
Gums, Lead Line.
- FAIRBANK, J.
Materia Medica. Oxychloride of Zinc.
- FAIZI, L. M.
Necrosis.
- FARRAR, J. N.
Alveolar Abscess. Caries, Alveolar. Cavities, Pulp. Pulp
Cavity, Regulating Teeth.
- FAY, F.
Antrum, Dropsy of.
- FEARN, S. W.
Cyst of Lower Jaw.
- FEEMSTER, J. U. L.
Aluminum.
- FERGUSSON, SIR W.
Antrum, Disease. Cleft Palate. Cyst in Lower Jaw. Hare
Lip. Ivory Tumor. Necrosis, New Treatment. Neu-
ralgia. Operations on Jaws.
- FEUCHTWANGER, DR. L.
Aluminum.
- FIELD, G. W.
Filling, Contour, Gold, Cohesive and Non-cohesive.
- FILLEBROWN, T.
Education, Dental. Filling, Method of Packing Gold.
Gold as Filling Material.
- FINLAYSON, J.
Alleged Dangers of Dentition. Gums, Death from Lancing.
- FINLEY, M. F.
Alveolar Abscess.
- FINNEY, J. R.
Dentine, Sensitive.
- FINNIE, J.
Teeth, Tetanus from Operations.

- FINZI, L. M.
Teeth and Bone, Disease.
- FIRESTONE, J. L.
Calculus, Salivary.
- FISKE, C. K.
Root Filling, Bicuspid.
- FITCH, C. P.
Alveolar Abscess. Anæsthesia. Bleaching Teeth. Dental Literature. Necrosis. Neuralgia. Operative Dentistry. Physiology of the Teeth. Teeth, Temporary, Care of Children's.
- FITCH, W. F.
Antiseptics.
- FLAGG, J. F.
Amalgam Filling. Arsenic. Chambers, Vacuum. Creasote. Dental Art. Lancing Gums. Mechanical Dentistry. Orthodontia. Pathology and Therapeutics. Plastic Fillings. Pressure, Hand. Pulp, Calcification, Nodular. Root, Creasote and Cotton in. Tubular Consolidation.
- FLEIBERG, J.
Asphyxia. Chloroform.
- FLEMING, A.
Anæsthesia. Atmospheric Pressure.
- FLETCHER, T.
Amalgam Fillings. Dental Architecture. Drying Cavities. Gold, Unexpected Properties of. Gold, Melting, for Plates. Gold, Refining. Irregularity of Teeth. Materials for Filling. Metals, Tin and Zinc Alloys. Oxychloride of Zinc.
- FLOWER, W. H.
Dentistry. Dentition, Philosophy of. First Dentition of Mammalia. Size of Teeth as Race Characteristic. Teeth and the Allied Organs of the Mammalia. Teeth Fashions.
- FOOTE, G. F.
Amalgam. Dentine, Sensitive. Teeth, Effect of Keeping Mouth Open.
- FORBES, I.
Irregularity of Teeth. Teeth, Temporary, Extraction of.

- FORD, A. C.
Impressions, Plaster. Nitrous Oxide Gas. Pulp, Exposed.
Root Filling. Rubber Dam String. Teeth, Temporary,
Treatment of.
- FORD, C. L.
Odontology.
- FORD, W. W.
Mechanical Dentistry.
- FORGES.
Hemorrhage.
- FORGET, A.
Anomalies. Hemorrhage.
- FORSTER, T. A. D.
Metallic Castings, Sand for.
- FOSTER, E. W.
Crowns, Artificial. Gold Packing. Materials for Filling.
Oral Cavities. Pain, Phenomena of.
- FOSTER, J. H.
Filling of Teeth.
- FOSTER, M.
Import of Protoplasm.
- FOTHERGILL, A.
Replanting Teeth.
- FOUCHE, J.
Amalgam Filling. Gold Fillings.
- FOUKE, G. S.
Antrum. Caries, Dental.
- FOULDS, W. H.
Metals, Important in Dentistry.
- FOUNTAIN, E. J.
Jaw, New Treatment.
- FOURNIER, J. F.
Syphilitic Teeth.
- FOWLER, G. R.
Neuralgia.
- FOWLER, H. P.
Food for Growing Girls. Jaw, Lower, Artificial.

FOX, C. J.

Alveolar Abscess. Anomalies. Dental Surgery as a Profession. Extraction of Teeth. Preparing Mouth for Artificial Teeth.

FOX, F.

Irregularity of Teeth. Medical and Dental Practitioners.

FRANCIS, C. E.

Cavities, Preparation of. Dentifrices. Dentine, Treatment with Morphia. Extraction of Six-year Molar. Gold, Heavy Foil. Operative Dentistry. Teeth, Temporary, Preservation of.

FRANCIS, S. W.

Nitrous Oxide Gas, Apparatus for.

FRANCO, M.

Dentition, Infantile. Teeth, Development.

FRANKLIN, B. W.

Mechanical Dentistry. Teeth, Preserving, Best Means of.

FRAZEE, L.

Articulation, Guide to.

FREDRICQ, M.

Gums, Appearance of, in Phthisis.

FREEMAN, A. M.

Chloroform. Nervous System.

FREEMAN, R. R.

Teeth, Treatment, Dead.

FREESE, J. W.

Nasmyth's Membrane.

FRENCH, F.

Teeth, Prevention of Destruction.

FRIEDRICKS, A. G.

Alveolar Abscess. Deciduous Teeth.

FULLER, J. P.

Rubber Plates to Refit. Soldering from Gold Fillings.

GADDES, T.

Alveolar Dental Membrane. Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Histology, Elements of. Limitations of Dental Surgery. Living Matter in Dentine. Nasmyth's Membrane. Physiology and Anatomy. Teeth, Temporary.

- GAINE, C.
Nerves, Capping with Lead.
- GALEZOWSKI, M.
Oculo-dental Diseases.
- GARDETTE, E. B.
Transplanting Teeth.
- GARDETTE, J.
Transplanting and Resetting Teeth.
- GARDINER, P. J.
Neuralgia, Facial.
- GARRETSON, J. E.
Anæsthesia. Antral Abscess. Aphthæ. Caries and Necrosis. Cleft Palate. Education, Dental and Medical. Education, Professional. Ether. Hare Lip, Double. Inflammation, Constitutional Disturbances. Mouth, Deformities of. Neuralgia, Diagnosis of.
- GARSON, J. G.
Variations of Teeth of Carnivora.
- GARTRELL, J. A.
Celluloid, Working of. Rubber and Celluloid Plates.
- GATES, W. H.
Crowns, Porcelain.
- GAUTIER, A.
Arsenic, Detection of.
- GAUTIER, M.
Saliva, Poison of Human.
- GAY, J.
Cleft Palate.
- GERHART, H.
Anomalies of Dentistry. Caries, Primal Cause.
- GIBBINGS, A.
Necrosis.
- GIBBONS, H.
Gums, Lancing and Indications for. Nitrous Oxide Gas.
- GIBBS, H.
Bacilli, Staining.
- GILBERT, G.
Extraction of Teeth.

- GILMORE, T. L.
Jaw, Fracture of Inferior. Regulation of Teeth.
- GLADSTONE, DR.
Filling Teeth. Materials for Filling. Teeth, Chemical Action.
- GLIDDEN, O. A.
Pulp Cavities, Filling.
- GODDARD, W. H.
Gums, Hypertrophy of.
- GOE, S. E.
Operative Dentistry.
- GOODHEART, J. F.
Caries, Dental.
- GOODRICH, J. C.
Burrs, Engine. Pulp, Exposed, Treatment.
- GOODSIR, J.
Pulp Sacs of Human Teeth.
- GOODWILLIE, D. H.
Abscesses. Anæsthesia. Antrum, Suppuration of. Instruments, Excavators. Nitrous Oxide Gas.
- GORGAS, F. J. S.
Education, Dental. Histology of Dental Tissues.
- GORHAM, J.
Leverage of Lower Human Jaw.
- GOSSELIN, M.
Salivary Fistula.
- GOTT, W. H.
Jaw, Upper, Exsection from.
- GRADY, R.
Conservative Treatment of Pulp. Progress of Dentistry.
- GRAHAME, W. A.
Heat, Animal.
- GRANDIN, D. S.
Neuralgia, Facial.
- GRANDRY, M.
Action of Nitrate of Silver on Human System.
- GRAVES, DR.
Periostitis.

- GRAY, G. W.
Irregularity of Teeth. Therapeutical Knowledge, Value of.
- GRAY, J. M.
Dentures, Artificial.
- GREENE, F. H.
Filling, Porcelain.
- GREENWOOD.
Alveolar Abscess. Filling Teeth.
- GREGORY, E.
Amalgam, Gold with Mercury. Nerves, Paralysis of Facial.
- GRIFFITH, J. F.
Legislation.
- GRIFFITH, M. M.
Catarrh, Nasal.
- GRIFFITH, S.
Gums.
- GRIMSHAW, W.
Surgery, Dental, Introduction.
- GROSS, S. D.
Bone, Excision of. Gums, Hypertrophy of. Necrosis, New Treatment. Neuralgia.
- GROSVENOR, A. J.
Rubber, to Make Teeth on.
- GROVES, H.
Orris Root.
- GUENIOT, DR.
Dentition at Birth.
- GUILD, C. A.
Toothache, Remedies.
- GUILFORD, S. H.
Abrasion of Teeth. Cavities Retaining Points. Operative Dentistry.
- GUNNELL, J. S.
Jaw, Protrusion.
- GUNNING, T. B.
Cleft Palate. Dentistry, Census Report. Interdental Splints. Muscles, Action in Movement of Lower Jaw.

- HAHN, G.
Rubber, Vulcanizing.
- HALE, E., JR.
Gutta-percha.
- HALEY, T.
Wedge and Wedging.
- HALL, A. B.
Rubber, Red Vulcanite.
- HALL, J. W.
Chloroform, Fatal Case. Convulsions from Dentition.
Gums, Lancing, of Infants.
- HALLAM, F. H.
Amalgam.
- HAMILL, J. G.
Impressions.
- HAMILTON, E. C.
Chloroform, Death from.
- HAMILTON, F. H.
Ranula.
- HANDY, W. R.
Digestion. Mouth, Mucous Membrane. Mouth, Physiology
and Pathology. Muscles, New, on Forefinger. Teeth,
Relation to Uterus.
- HANKS, E. F.
Instruments, Broken.
- HANNOVER, J.
Development of Teeth in Mammifera.
- HARBERT, J. D.
Amalgam Fillings.
- HARDING, G. H.
Bone, Absorption of Structure. Electricity in Dental Opera-
tions. Removal of Fillings.
- HARDING, T. H.
Pulp, Therapeutic Treatment by Electricity. Replanting of
Teeth.
- HARDING, W. A.
Treatment of Exposed Pulp.

- HARDMAN, J.
Anæsthesia, Arsenic, Use in Dentistry. Dentition, First.
Pivot Teeth.
- HARLAN, A. W.
Alveolar Abscess. Caries. Diseases of Antrum. Gold and
Tin for Filling. Oils, The Essential. Pyorrhœa Alveo-
laris. Replanting of Teeth. Saliva, Characteristics of.
- HARPER, J. G.
Celluloid. Disks, Diamond. Polishing, Rubber Corundum
Disks. Teeth, Effect of Tobacco on.
- HARRIMAN, G. B.
Animalculæ in Teeth. Dentine, Formation of. Enamel
and Dentine. Gold, Alloying and Refining. Microscope.
- HARRINGTON, D.
Fungus, Growth.
- HARRIS, C. A.
Abrasion. Aberration of Position. Alveolar Abscess.
Amalgam Fillings. Anæsthesia. Antrum. Arsenic for
Destroying Nerves. Caries, Dental. Continuous-Gum
Work. Dentition, Third. Extraction of Teeth. Filling
Teeth, Rapid. Gold Foil. Hemorrhage. Impressions,
Plaster. Instruments for Holding the Tongue. Materials
for Filling. Memoir of A. Nasmyth. Mouth, Fluids in.
Nerves, Treatment of, in Teeth. Salivation from Amal-
gam. Sinus, Maxillary, Dissertation. Tongue, Physio-
logical Characteristics of.
- HARRIS, F. L.
Root, New Filling.
- HARRIS, J.
Dentition, Third. Filling Teeth. Porcelain Artificial
Teeth.
- HARRIS, T. C.
Hemorrhage.
- HARRISON, H. H.
Alveolar Abscess.
- HARTING, A.
Teeth, Obscure Diseases of.
- HARVEY, C. H.
Extraction of Teeth.

- HARVEY, L. F.
Antrum. Epulis. Exostosis. Pus, Wandering of.
- HASKELL, C. C.
Mechanical Dentistry.
- HASKELL, L. P.
Celluloid, Place in Mechanical Dentistry. Mechanical
Dentistry, History of. Metallic Dies.
- HASSEL, J. F.
Enamel.
- HAWES, A. C.
Dentine, Treatment with Arsenic. Flask, Hawes Moulding.
Teeth, Evils of Early Extraction.
- HAWES, N. W.
Teeth, Effect of Disease of, on the Female Organs.
- HAWXHURST, D. C.
Dentine. Exostosis. Lime Salts for Children. Materials
for Filling. Pathology and Semeiology. Teeth, Care of.
- HAY, G.
Amaurosis from Tobacco.
- HAY, W.
Neuralgia.
- HAYDEN, H. H.
Diseases of Maxillary Sinus. Early History of Dentistry in
America. Gums, Conjoined Suppuration. Gums, Dis-
ease of.
- HAYES, P. H.
Chloroform. Plaster, Models to Harden.
- HAYES, W. R.
Replanting, Second.
- HAYWOOD, G.
Ether and Chloroform. Rubber, Vulcanizers.
- HAYWOOD, W. P.
Gold Foil and Platinum Scraps.
- HEARDER, J. N.
Electricity in Dentistry.
- HEATH, C.
Esmarch's Operation. Suppuration of Antrum.
- HEATHRIDGE, P.
Regulation, Expansion of Superior and Inferior Maxilla.

- HEIDER, M.
Absorption of Permanent Teeth.
- HEITZMAN, C.
Bioplaxson. Bone Tissue. Minute Anatomy of Teeth.
Protoplasmic Structure. Tissues, Origin and Definition.
- HELDT, M. W.
Metals, Passivity of.
- HELME, W. A.
Operations on Loosened Teeth.
- HENDRICKS, L. A.
Description of Teeth. Metals, Watt and Williams' Base.
- HENKEL, S. H.
Therapeutic Action of Cold.
- HENRY, G.
Anæsthesia. Exostosis and Inostosis. Pulp, Exposed.
- HEPBURN, D.
Extraction under Nitrous Oxide. Gutta-percha. Hair and
Teeth, Correlation of. Irregularity of Teeth. Mechanical
Dentistry. Teeth, Relation of, to Disease.
- HERBST, W.
Method of Filling.
- HERN, W.
Treatment of Dead Teeth.
- HERRIOTT, W. M.
Artificial Nose and Lip. Replanting of Teeth.
- HESS, B.
Dentition, Third.
- HEYFELDER, O.
Jaw, Upper, Bones.
- HICKOK, H. D.
Biology, its Limitations.
- HILL, A.
Dental Literature.
- HILL, B.
Mouth, Effect of Syphilis.
- HILLS, A. M.
Artificial Plates. Dentistry, Artistic. Ether Vapor. Ma-
terials for Filling. Metallic Dies. Teeth, Care, with
Respect to Voice.

- HILTON, J.
Jaw, Disease of Lower. Teeth, Disease from. Teeth,
Ragged, Result from.
- HINKLE, F.
Antrum.
- HIRSCHFELD, H.
Pyorrhœa Alveolaris. Root, Filling.
- HITCHCOCK, T. B.
Amalgam Filling. Histology, Dental and Microscopic.
Syphilitic Teeth.
- HOBBS, G. A.
Teeth and Eye, Diseases.
- HOCKLEY, A.
History of Mechanical Dentistry.
- HOCKLING, A. A.
Teething, Bromide of Potassium.
- HODGE, J. K.
Neuralgia, Ointment for.
- HODGEN, J. A.
Aluminum.
- HODGKIN, J. B.
Celluloid. Education, Dental. Nitrous Oxide and Iron
Retorts. Pulp, Calcification.
- HODSON, J. P. F.
Medicine, Effect upon Teeth. Mouth, Fluids in. Rubber,
Use of.
- HOFFER, J. J.
Mechanical Dentistry.
- HOFFMAN, W. A.
Soldering without Solder.
- HOFFNER, R. J.
Saliva.
- HOHL, R.
Pathology of the Teeth.
- HOLBROOK, A.
Atrophy of the Teeth.
- HOLLACE, N. E.
Mouth, Diseased, Effect on Health.

- HOLLÆNDER.
Periostitis, Alveolar.
- HOLLAND, M.
Neuralgia.
- HOLMES, E. L.
Ether, Death from. Legislation, Dental.
- HOLMES, J. P.
Teeth.
- HOLMES, W. R.
Rubber Plates.
- HONSINGER, E.
Gold, Crystallized. Third Molars.
- HOOPER, G.
Morphology of Skulls.
- HOPE, W. H.
Caries, Dental. Replanting of Teeth.
- HOPGOOD, R. C.
Nitrous Oxide.
- HORNE, W. C.
Antrum. Electricity in Dental Operations. Maxillary
Sinus, Disease of. Separation of Teeth.
- HOUGH, J. S.
Heredity.
- HOUGHTON, C. L.
Abnormal Arrangement. Materials for Filling. Saving
Pulp, Exposed.
- HOUSE, J. C.
Amalgam. Metallic Dies.
- HOW, W. S.
Root Filling. Tooth Crowns.
- HOWARD, F. E.
Fillings, Approximal. Oxychloride of Zinc. Pulp, Cover-
ing for. Respiration, Artificial.
- HOWARD, G. O.
Pluggers, Smooth.
- HOWE, J. M.
Alloys Scientifically Considered.

- HUGHES, M.
Anæsthetics.
- HUGO, Q. G.
Materials for Filling.
- HULLIHEN, S. P.
Anæsthesia. Antrum. Cleft Palate. Forceps. Hare Lip
and its Treatment. Jaw, Elongation. Neuralgia, Dental.
- HULME, R. T. J.
Classification of Placental Mammalia. Materia Medica,
Dental. Museum, Dental.
- HUMBY, W. R.
Regulation of Incisor Teeth.
- HUMPHRY, G. M.
Experiments on Growth of Jaw.
- HUNT, P. G. C.
Rubber, Vulcanite. Surgery, Dental.
- HUNT, W. A.
Neuralgia of Fifth Pair of Nerves. Nitrite of Amyl. Nitrous
Oxide in Work Room. Teeth, Conservative Treatment.
Teeth, Preserving Bicuspids.
- HUNTER, C.
Hypodermic Medicine, Action of.
- HUNTER, E. L.
Artificial Teeth United to Plate by Amalgam. Caries,
Dental. Continuous-Gum Work. Crowns of Teeth.
Filling, Superior Incisors on Labial Surface.
- HUNTER, W. M.
Continuous-Gum Work. Gums, Disease of. Irregularity
of Teeth.
- HURD, W. B.
Odontalgia.
- HURTT, J. M.
Filling Teeth.
- HUTCHINSON, S. J.
Alveolar Abscess. Dental Curiosities of Ethnology. Irregu-
larity of Teeth. Pulp. Syphilis, Influence on Teeth.
Teeth, Imperfect.
- HUXLEY, T. H.
Enamel and Dentine. Memoir of J. Priestley. Origin of
Life. Teeth, Development of.

- HYDE, J. H.
Soldering, to Prevent Warping of Plates.
- IBBETSON, G. A.
Teeth, Fossil, of Fishes.
- INGERSOLL, L. C.
Alternation, Law of Vital Action. Alveolar Abscess. Alveolar Abscess Distinguished from Ulceration. Calculus, Salivary. Dental Education. Dental Nomenclature. Dental Therapeutics. Diagnosis, Failure in. Food and the Teeth. Gums, Diseased.
- IRELAND, W. W.
Teeth and Idiocy.
- ISZLAI, J.
Dental Irregularity. Dental Practice in Hungary.
- IVES, C. P.
Pulpless Teeth.
- JACK, LOUIS.
Caries, Dental. Depressed Matrices. Filling. Gold, Adhesive. Pulp, Treatment, Conservative.
- JACKSON, A.
Filling Teeth.
- JACKSON, C. T.
Chloroform, Poisonous. Rubber, Gold Plates.
- JACKSON, M. S.
Extraction of Teeth.
- JACKSON, W. H.
Abrasion. Hygiene in Medical Schools. Phosphates for Dentine. Physiology, Dental.
- JACOBI, A.
Dentition.
- JACOBS, A.
Dentition.
- JACOBS, M. L.
Antrum. Gutta-percha. Pulp, Treatment after Exposed.
- JAMES, J. H.
Dentition.

- JAMIESON, W. E.
Teeth, Permanent.
- JARVIS, O. A.
Separation of Teeth. Teeth, Preserving.
- JENKINS, N. S.
Materials for Filling.
- JENKS.
Anæsthetics, Local.
- JENNINGS, D. R.
Crowns without Amalgam.
- JOBSON, D. W.
Calculus, Salivary. Caries, Dental. Neuralgia. Plugging
Teeth. Transplanting Teeth.
- JOHNSON, G.
Anæsthesia, Physiology of. Anæsthetics, Medico-legally
Considered.
- JOHNSTON, C.
Grinding Apparatus. Odontology. Teeth, Minute Anatomy.
- JONES, H.
Amalgam Filling. Maxillary Bone. Palate, Tonsils, etc.
- JUDD, H.
Abrasion, Spontaneous. Alveolar Abscess. Deciduous
Teeth. Dental Fissures. Filling, Finishing. Histology
of Dental Tissues.
- JULIAN, S.
Ancient Anæsthesia in China.
- KAGEY, H. V.
Oxychloride of Zinc.
- KEECH, H. H.
Replanting of Teeth.
- KEELY, G. W.
Dental Education. Regulation of Teeth.
- KEEP, N. C.
Aluminum for Artificial Teeth.
- KEITH, H. H.
Appliance for Restoring Features.
- KEITH, M. C.
Amalgam Fillings.

- KEKEWICK, J. F.
Inflammation of Pulp.
- KELLER, K. O.
Operations, Method of Recording.
- KELLOGG, E. L.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
- KELLS, C. E.
Cement Fillings. Education, Dental.
- KELSEY, W. F.
Dentistry in France. Mechanical Dentistry.
- KEMPTON, W. D.
Extraction of Teeth. Hemorrhage, Spirits of Wine for.
- KENNEDY, J.
Diseases of Pulp.
- KENNETH, H. G.
Bleaching Teeth.
- KENNIE, H. B.
Magnifying Glass in Dental Operations.
- KEYES, J. W.
Iodoform and Pepsin. Teeth, Effect of Hot and Cold Fluids
on. Teeth, Temporary.
- KIDD, C.
Chloroform in Dentistry.
- KING, E. J.
Gold, Soft Foil. Rubber, Adjusting the.
- KING, J. S.
Mallet, Dental.
- KING, K.
Hare Lip.
- KING, R.
Modeling and Modeling Compositions.
- KING, R. F. H.
Gold, Test of Heavy. Oxychloride of Zinc.
- KING, W. H.
Dentures, Artificial. Tumor of Soft Palate.
- KINGSBURY, C. A.
Abrasion and Erosion. Pulp, Treatment for Filling.

KINGSLEY, N. W.

Æsthetics of Dentistry. Civilization and Decay of Teeth. Cleft Palate. Dentist's Chair. Facial Deformity and Treatment. Irregularity of Teeth. Obturators, Ancient and Modern. Prosthetic Dentistry. Regulation with Elastic. Rhinoplasty and Artificial Noses. Teeth, Causes of Irregularity.

KIRK, E. C.

Bleaching Teeth.

KISSACK, E. T.

Gold Fillings.

KLOCK, W. H.

Rhigolene.

KNAPP, W. B.

Pulp, Exposed.

KNIGHT, W.

Anatomy.

KNOWLES, S. E.

Caries, Dental. Teeth, Temporary.

KNOWLES, W. A.

Caries, Causes and Prevention.

KOCH, C. R. E.

Abrasion and Erosion. Caries, Dental. Pregnancy, Teeth during. Teeth, Temporary.

KOECKER, L.

Gums, Diseased.

KÖLLEKER, J.

Dental Histology.

KOLLER.

Iodoform in Tannin.

KOLLMANN, DR.

Enamel Membrane.

KOLLOCK, J. C.

Teeth, Development.

KUHLMAN.

Plaster, Hardening Wash for.

KULP, W. O.

Dental Nomenclature. Gold for Filling. Saliva.

- KYAN, J. H.
Food, Influence on Dentine.
- LABORDE.
Iodine.
- LAND, C. W.
Plate Teeth Cross Pins. Retention of Plates by Atmospheric Pressure.
- LANDESBURG, M.
Neuralgia, Aconite in.
- LANGSDORFF, G.
Effect of Various Materials on Teeth.
- LASSIGUE, J. L.
Calculus, Salivary.
- LATIMER, C. E.
Antrum, Disease of. Caries, Dental. Crowns, Artificial. Filling Teeth.
- LATIMER, J. S.
Anæsthesia. Cavities, Proximal. Colleges, Dental. Dentists, Advice to. Filling Teeth. Instruments, Nerve. Materials for Filling. Microscope, Uses. Physiology and Anatomy of Teeth. Pulp, Devitalization. Rubber, Rule for Amount in Flask.
- LAURIE, J. L.
Filling, Plastic.
- LAWRENCE, A.
Amalgam Fillings. Dentistry.
- LAWRENCE, R. N.
Chloro-nitrous Oxide.
- LAWRENCE, S.
Aluminum.
- LAWS, J.
Surgery, Dental.
- LAYCOCK, DR.
Teeth in Scrofula and Syphilis.
- LEAMING, J. F.
Soldering, Springing of Plates in.
- LEARED, A.
Alveolar Abscess.

LEBON.

Carbolic Acid.

LE CONTE, J.

Genesis of Sex.

LEE, J.

Caries, Dental. Extraction of Teeth. Iodoform, Preparation and Action. Neuralgia.

LEES, A.

Swaging and Finishing Plates.

LEFOULON, A.

Transplanting Teeth.

LEGG, J. W.

Odontalgia.

LEGROS AND MAGITOT.

Dental Histology.

LENT, E.

Dentine, Development. Enamel.

LESLIE, A. M.

Continuous-Gum Work. Gold Foil. Metallurgy.

LESLIE, J.

Gold as a Filling Material.

LESTER, E. C.

Phosphate, Wheat.

LEVISON, J. L.

Amalgam Fillings. Antrum, Disease of. Cancrum Oris. Dental Deformities. Dentition, First. Fees, Dental. Hemorrhage. Metastasis. Teeth, Supernumerary. Transplanting Teeth.

LEWES, F.

Taste Lost by Wearing Plates. Teeth.

LEWIN, PROF.

Thymol.

LEWIS, N. D.

Hemorrhage, Arrest of.

LEWIS, T. G.

Fracture of Tooth. Necrosis.

LIEBREICH, PROF.

Chloral.

- LILLY, W. R.
Pulp, Exposed.
- LINDERER, C. J.
Cleft Palate. Dentistry, Classic. Nose, Artificial. Palate,
Hard.
- LINE, J. E.
Abscess, Dental, Alveolar. Density of Enamel. Filling,
Ivory in Experimental. Filling, Sectional. Microscopic
Elements of Pulpless Teeth. Pepsin, Dental.
- LINTOTT, W.
Teeth, Temporary.
- LISTER, J.
Inflammation, Early Stages of.
- LISTON, J.
Irregularity of Teeth.
- LITCH, W. F.
Method of Attaching Teeth without Plate.
- LITTLEBOX.
Rubber, Vulcanite.
- LOBDELL, J.
From Cartilage to Bone in the Microscope.
- LOCKE, E.
Extraction of Teeth.
- LOCKE, J. M.
Continuous-Gum Work.
- LONGET, PROF.
Saliva, Sulpho-cyanogen in.
- LONGHURST, M. S.
Abnormal Projection of Teeth.
- LONGHURST, T. A.
Exostosis, Dental.
- LONGNECKER, H. C.
Cavities, Treatment of Approximal.
- LONGSTRETH, E. T.
Soldering Teeth.
- LOTZBECK, DR.
Nerves, Exsection of.

- LOVEJOY, G. W.
Canadian Dental Law.
- LOW, J. E.
Bridgework. Inserting Artificial Teeth without Plate.
- LUPTON, G.
Irregularity of Teeth.
- LYKINS, J.
Gland, Parotid.
- LYNDON, G.
Rubber, Pink, Injurious Results from.
- LYON, J. A.
Fistula, Parotid.
- LYONS, I. I.
Replanting Teeth.
- LYONS, S. J.
Jaw, Fracture of Upper.
- MACALLA, J.
Filling with Two Metals.
- MACHWUERTH, J.
Cyst, Alveolar.
- MACKENZIE, D.
Caries. Cyst, Treatment of. Nerves, Exposed. Teeth,
Destruction of.
- MACKENZIE, S.
Saliva in Wharton's Duct.
- MACKEY, E.
Neuralgia.
- MACLEAN, S.
Forceps, Improved. Teeth, First Permanent.
- MACORPS, J.
Fistula, Dental, in Horse.
- MACY, J.
Gold, to Color Plates of.
- MADDEN, H.
Nervousness.
- MADDIN, T. L.
How does Chloroform Cause Death?

- MAGITOT, PROF.
 Acid, Chromic. Caries. Eruption of Teeth. Fluxion
 Dentaire. Follicles, Dental. Gingivitis Expulsiva.
 Mouth. Replantation. Teeth, Structure and Develop-
 ment. Toothache.
- MAISONNEUVE, M.
 Tumor, Removal of Superior Maxillary for Abscess.
- MAKINS, G. A.
 Metals, Union of, by Welding. Palladium Amalgam.
- MALASSY, L.
 Epithelioma.
- MALLET, J. W.
 Chemistry, Advance in.
- MALLET, S.
 Hemorrhage, Electrolysis in.
- MANDL, PROF.
 Calculus, Salivary.
- MANTEGAZZA, P.
 Action of Sugar on Teeth.
- MANTON, J. N.
 Teeth, Relative Loss of.
- MARION, C. A.
 Dental Ethics.
- MARKLIN, B. G.
 Cavities, Preparation.
- MARSDEN, A.
 Mouth and Tongue.
- MARSHALL, J. S.
 Alveolar Abscess.
- MARTIN, G. T.
 Exostosis.
- MARTIN, M. S.
 Creasote and Collodion. Iodine, Injurious Action on Teeth.
- MARVIN, C. A.
 Dentures, Artificial. Proper Basis for Dental Fees. Treat-
 ment of Teeth during Pregnancy.
- MASON, F.
 Cleft Palate. Nitrous Oxide. Palate, Closure of Hard.
 Pivot Gauge. Surgery of the Face.

- MASSMORE, H.
Nitrous Oxide Gas.
- MASTERMAN, G. F.
Calculus, Nausea.
- MATHIEU, PROF.
Pus, Gases of.
- MATTISON, G. W.
Teeth, Fistula from Necrosed.
- MAXWELL, J. CLERK.
Theory of Molecules.
- MAY, P.
Teeth which should be Extracted?
- MAYNARD, E.
Irregularity of Teeth. Pulp Canal. Root Filling. Tooth Bone, Vascularity of.
- MAYR, C. A.
Albuminoids. Buccal Breathing. Chemistry of Decayed Dentine. Chemistry of Disinfectants. Electricity or No Battery in a Tooth. Fermentation in Mouth. Hydrochloric Acid, Action on Teeth. Mercury, Chemical and Physiological Action on Fillings. Metals, Rare, Use for Dentists. Vital Force. Vitality of Teeth.
- MCCABE, J. E.
Osseous Union of Teeth.
- MCCALLA, J.
Caries. Filling Teeth. Memoir of C. A. Harris. Necrosis, Spontaneous. Nerves, Effect from Lateral Pressure. Neuralgia.
- MCCARTY, M.
Caries. Chemistry of the Mouth.
- MCCLURE, J. B.
Impressions, Plaster.
- MCCREADY, B. W.
Lime, Lacto-phosphate of.
- MCCULLUM, H.
Dentists, Health of.
- MCDONALD, G. B.
Dentistry, Eclectic. Treatment of Exposed Pulp.

- McELROY, C.
Neuralgia, Facial.
- McGRAW, T. A.
Necrosis of Lower Jaw. Vital Force, Conservation of.
- McINTOSH, D.
Chloroform in Infantile Convulsions.
- McKELLAR, J. D.
Extraction of Teeth.
- McKIRGAN, A.
Rubber Work.
- McKOWN, G. E.
Pulp, Exposed.
- McLAIN, A. F.
Caries. Decay, Prevention of. Pregnancy, Osseous Structure of Teeth during. Pulp, Therapeutical Treatment.
- McLEAN, S.
Neuralgia. Removal of Permanent Molars. Tumor of Antrum.
- McLEOD, W. B.
Celluloid in Artificial Dentures. Electric Light in Dental Surgery. Impressions, Plaster for. Mechanical Dentistry. Plaster Models.
- McMANUS, J.
Diagnosis.
- McQUILLEN, J. H.
Absorption of Fangs of Deciduous Teeth. Anæsthesia, Local. Arsenic. Bleaching Teeth. Calculus, Salivary. Capillary System. Caries. Colleges, Dental. Dentinal Fibrils. Dentine, Sensitive. Education, Dental. Exostosis. Filling Approximal Cavities. Fistula. Gums, Recession of. Irregularity, Hereditary Transmission of. Microscopy of Dental Tissues. Mouth, Organisms of. Nerves, Fifth Pair. Periodontitis, Lead Water for. Pulp, Destruction. Surgery, Oral. Teeth, Third Molars. Wedge and Wedging.
- McSHEEHY, J. J.
Neuralgia.
- MEADER, E.
Amalgam Fillings.

- MEASE, J. H.
Celluloid.
- MEEKER, C. A.
Operations, Dental.
- MENDENHALL, W.
Teeth, Decay, Mania from.
- MEREDITH, L. P.
Pivot Teeth.
- MERIAM, H. C.
Disks, Diamond.
- MERRITT, G. M.
Corundum Wheel. Painless Removal of Living Pulp.
- MERSON, J.
Materia Medica, Dental. Rubber, Use and Abuse of.
- METCALF, J. T.
Materials for Filling. Operative Dentistry. Oxychloride of Zinc.
- MILES, E. D.
Teeth, Preserving.
- MILES, S. G.
Operative Dentistry.
- MILLER, A.
Neuralgia.
- MILLER, B. F.
Saliva, Normal, Analysis of.
- MILLER, W. D.
Antiseptics. Bacilli and Fungi of Mouth. Caries, Various Theories of. Dental Education in Germany. Fermentation in Human Mouth. Micro-organisms, the Cause of Decay. Prehistoric Teeth. Tin and Gold Fillings.
- MILLICAN, K. W.
Bacteria, Examination for.
- MILLS, G. A.
Caries. Filling Weak Teeth. Gold Sponge. Gums, Diseased. Necrosis, Operation for. Pericementitis. Peridental Inflammation. Progress of Dentistry. Pyorrhœa Alveolaris. Teeth, Loss of, in Adult.
- MILLS, W. J.
Teeth and Alveolar Processes.

- MINTZER, S. L.
Teeth, Loose, making Firm.
- MIQUEL.
Bacteria in the Air.
- MITCHELL, J. B.
Dentition, Irregular. Irregularity of Teeth.
- MITSCHERLICH, A.
Transplanting.
- MOEBIUS, P. J.
Electricity, Anæsthetic.
- MOFFATT, G. T.
Treatment of Irregularities.
- MOON, H.
Jaw, Fracture. Root, Fistulous. Teeth, Defective Development.
- MOORE, A. M.
Gold, Filling with.
- MOORE, W. V.
Teeth, Temperament Indicated by. Tonsils.
- MOREAU, M.
Psychology.
- MORGAN, N.
Teeth, Effect of Confectionery on.
- MORGAN, W. H.
Education, Dental. History of Dentistry. Operative Dentistry.
- MORRILL, W. F.
File, when It Should be Used. Gold, Method of Manipulation. Hypodermic Injections in Dental Practice.
- MORRIS, JOHN.
Alcohol.
- MORRISON, E. M.
Dentine, Sensitive. Ethics, Dental. Pulp, Dental. Syncope. Teeth, Care of.
- MORRISON, W. N.
Blowpipe. Crowns, Metallic. Nitrate of Silver. Replantation. Transplantation.
- MORSMAN, A.
Dental Caries.

- MORTON, B.
Rubber Plate.
- MORTON, T. G.
Neuralgia, Facial.
- MOTT, H. A.
Rubber of the Future.
- MOWBRAY, R. C.
Sensitive Dentine.
- MOYER, H. A.
Crowns, Artificial, Insertion of.
- MUMMERY, J. R.
Caries. Irregularity of Incisors and Cuspids. Teeth of
Lower Animals. Teeth, Structure of.
- MUNK, J. A.
Breath, Offensive.
- MURIE, J.
Jaw, Movement of, in the Kangaroo. Teeth, Diseased
Condition in Animals.
- MURRAY, J.
Antrum. Teeth. Therapeutics, Dental.
- MYERS, W.
Mouth, Influence of Nervous System on.
- NAPHEYS, G. H.
Hygienic Laws.
- NAPIER, W. D.
Surgery, Dental.
- NASMYTH, A.
Cellular Structure of Teeth. Ivory of Teeth.
- NAUDIN, L. S.
Soldering.
- NEALL, E. H.
Alkaline Saliva. Hemorrhage. Saliva, Alkaline, Effects on
the Teeth.
- NEELANDS, J.
Pulp, Destruction.
- NELLES, H. A.
Dentition, Third.

- NELSON, C. E.
Jaw, Dental Tumor.
- NEWKIRK, G.
Extraction of Teeth. Nervous System.
- NEWMAN, J. T.
Neuralgia, Aconite and Muriate of Ammonia for.
- NICHOLLS, H. R.
Cement and Varnish.
- NICOL, DR.
Hemorrhage after Lancing Gums.
- NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE.
Ventilation at Night.
- NILES, E. S.
Rubber Plate, Celluloid Gum on. Salivary Calculus. Salivary Glands.
- NOEL, H. R.
Caries. Enamel, Histological Views. Germinal Matter.
Histology of Dental Tissues. Teeth in Ancient Skulls.
- NOEL, L. C.
Chloroform, Nervousness from Use of. Decay, Approximate.
- NORTH, G.
Filling. Iodine for Periostitis.
- NOURSE, J. L.
Alveolar Abscess.
- NOYES, E.
Decay, Changes in Teeth from. Filling Teeth.
- ODELL, F. M.
Therapeutical Knowledge, Dental.
- OGSTON, A.
Jaw, Congenital Malformations.
- OLDHAM, M. M.
Impressions.
- OLIVER, W. G.
Anæsthetics. Pulp, Exposed. Pulp, Filling over Exposed.
Rubber, Varnish for Casts.
- OLLIER, L.
Bone, Artificial.

- OSMOND, E.
Amalgam Fillings. Gold, Screws for Holding.
- OSWALD, F.
Hygienic Laws.
- OTTO, PROF.
Medicine, Action on Mental Faculties.
- OTTOFY, L.
Dental Periodical Literature. Effects of Arsenic. Food,
Mastication of.
- OUDET, J. E.
Growth of Dental Follicle.
- OVERHOLZER, D. L.
Dentures, Artificial.
- OVERSTREET, W. G.
Celluloid, Substitute for Rubber.
- OWEN, G.
Cavities, Drying of. Dental Patents. Edentition, Partial.
- OWEN, R.
Dentition, Third. Teeth, Dietary Influence on. Teeth of
Carboniferous Fishes.
- OZANAM.
Anæsthetics.
- PACKHAM, A.
Rubber, Working.
- PAGET, J.
Chloroform, Death from. Periostitis, Iodine of Potassium.
- PAINE, G. L.
Caries. Cavities, Filling Molar Crown. Filling, Prepara-
tory to. Gold Fillings. Rubber, Vulcanite Plates.
- PAINE, J. H.
Filling Teeth. Teeth, First Permanent Molars.
- PALMER, C.
Dental Nomenclature.
- PALMER, E.
Celluloid, Hints for Working.
- PALMER, G. S.
Polishing Wheels.

- PALMER, J. D.
Glycerine for Putrid Sore Throat.
- PALMER, S. B.
Chemical and Galvanic Action on the Teeth. Dental Hygiene. Dentistry, Eclectic Practice of. Discoloration of Fillings. Electrical Heat, Chemical Theory. Pulp, Treatment for Filling. Teeth and Bone, Ultimate Element. Teeth, Preserving.
- PARESI, C.
Styptic, Collodion.
- PARK, E.
Filling, Contour.
- PARKER, S. A.
Caries. Neuralgia, Facial. Teeth, Carious, Result.
- PARMELE, G. L.
Dentistry, Philosophical. Dentists as Specialists. Eucalyptus. Pulp Canals.
- PARMLY, L. S.
Teeth, Importance of Preserving.
- PARNUNTIER.
Tumor, Hyoid Bone.
- PARRISH, E.
Phosphates, in Dental Hygiene.
- PARROT, PROF.
Atrophy of the Teeth.
- PARSONS, F. C.
Dentures, Artificial.
- PARSONS, G. A.
Tannic Acid.
- PARSONS, J. H.
Oxychloride of Zinc.
- PASLEY, J. H.
Necrosis from Undeveloped Teeth.
- PATRICK, J. J. R.
Dentition, Nutrition with. Electricity, Oral.
- PATTERSON, J. D.
Hemorrhage. Pyorrhœa Alveolaris.

- PAUL, J.
Food as Affecting Decay of Teeth.
- PAYNE, J.
Dentures, Artificial.
- PAYNE, M. H.
Amalgam. Creasote and Acetic Acid.
- PEABODY, D. D.
Pulp, Exposed.
- PEABODY, F.
Alveolar Abscess. Osteosarcoma. Therapeutics, Report on.
- PEACOCK, C. J.
Replantation.
- PEARSON, J. D.
Necrosis, Caries.
- PEASE, M. S.
Teeth, Temporary.
- PEASE, W. A.
Alveolar Abscess. Amalgam. Arsenic, Application and Use. Dentine, Physiology of. Dentists, Who are. Fillings, Why do they Fail? Nerves, Destroying. Pulp, Exposed. Remedies for Neuralgia. Teeth, Is there Degeneration?
- PEIRCE, C. N.
Calcification and Decalcification of Teeth. Caries. Dentistry as a Profession. Neuralgia, Facial. Oral Cavity. Regulation of Natural Dentures. Teeth, Development. Teeth Preserved by Use. Toothache.
- PEPPER, W.
Neuralgia.
- PEPPERCORNE, F.
Burns, Soda Remedy for.
- PERCY, S. R.
Chloroform, Cause of Death from.
- PERINE, G. H.
Anæsthetics. Californian Dentistry. Caries. Dentistry, Artistic Knowledge in. Electricity in Dental Practice. Fillings. History of Dentistry.

- PERKINS, H. M.
Hemorrhage.
- PERKINS, J. A.
Jaw, Loss of Bone of Upper.
- PERKINS, W.
Exostosis.
- PERRY, S. G.
Cells. Fillings on Approximate Surfaces. Gold. Pulp
Cavities. Separators.
- PERRY, W. T.
Teeth, Decayed, Insanity from.
- PETERS, J. C.
Teeth, Decayed, Paralysis from.
- PETERSHAUSEN, H. V.
Salycilic Acid.
- PETREQUIM, J. E.
Anæsthesia, Local.
- PETTIT, E. R.
Colleges, Dental.
- PIETKIEWICZ, V.
Alveolar Dental Periostitis.
- PIGGOTT, A. S.
Aluminum. Gold, Sponge. Hemorrhage. Saliva.
- PIKE, C. E.
Chloride of Sodium as a Condiment.
- PINARD, A.
Gums, Disease of.
- PIORRY, PROF.
Phosphate of Lime in Periostitis.
- PIOSSEK, F.
Chloroform.
- PIRROTTE, F.
Neuralgia, Treatment.
- PLANCK, H.
Electricity in Dental Operations.
- PLANT, W.
Spasms of the Glottis.

- PLAYFAIR, L.
Carbolic Acid.
- POLK, C. G.
Dentition, Bromide of Potassium in.
- POLLITZER, L. M.
Diseases Attributed to Dentition.
- POLLOCK, G. D.
Alveolar Abscess. Bone, Carious and Necrosed.
- POORE, G. V.
Mouth, Physical Examination.
- POORE, R. J.
Etiology of Caries. Extraction of Teeth.
- PORRE, P. J.
Replantation.
- PORTER, J. M.
Caries, Dental. Inflammation, Abscess, Necrosis. Phosphates of Lime for Teeth.
- PORTER, W. D.
Ivory, Deposition of.
- POWER, E. W.
Mastication as Effecting Food.
- PRETERRE, A.
Dentists, French and American. Jaw, Lower, Artificial. Teeth, Influence on Morals.
- PROTHRO, S. M.
Caries. Electrical Motor. Saliva, Physiology of.
- PURSELL, A. E.
Dentures, Artificial.
- PUTEGNAT, M.
Mouth, Disease of, among Glass Cutters.
- QUIMBY, H. C.
Simple Operations. Sinus, Ulceration of Lining Membrane.
- QUINTON, J. R.
Anæsthesia.
- RADZINSKY, PROF.
Anæsthetics.

- RAMBO, S. D.
Pulp Filling, when Suppurating.
- RAMSAY AND COLES.
Oral Deformities.
- RAMSDELL, W. M.
Capping Exposed Pulp.
- RAMSEY, R.
Cleft Palate. Palate in Infants. Surgery, Mechanical.
- RANNEY, A. L.
Cranial Bones.
- RANVIER, L.
Histology of the Nerves.
- RATHBUN, C. J.
Rubber Plates, Resetting.
- RAWLS, A. O.
Gold, Cohesive. Pulp, Exposed, Capping. Pulpless Teeth.
Pyorrhœa Alveolaris. Teeth of the Races.
- REDERICH, A. J.
Materials for Filling. Pregnancy, Dental Operations during.
Rubber Plates, Refitting.
- REED, J. G.
Blind Abscess.
- REGNARD, M.
Light Platinum Gauze.
- REHWINKEL, F. H.
Caries, Dental. Herbst Method. Riggs' Disease. Pyor-
rhœa Alveolaris.
- REICHEL, C.
Treatment of Steel for Tools.
- REID, R.
Hemorrhage. Salivary Calculus.
- RELYEA, G. V. N.
Replantation of Teeth.
- REQUA, J.
Phosphate of Zinc.
- REVEIL, O.
Disinfectants in Dentistry.

- REYNOLDS, A.
Gold, Solubility of. Oxygen, Method of Preparing.
- REYNOLDS, WM.
Mechanical Dentistry.
- RHEIN, M. L.
Dental Education. Oral Hygiene.
- RICH, J. B.
Rubber Dam.
- RICHARDSON, B. W.
Anæsthetics, New, Influence on the Brain. Bichloride of Methylene. Cold, Influence on Nervous System. Dentine, Vascularity of. Exostosis. Hemorrhage, Fatal. Malignant Disease, Involving Teeth. Poultices. Vulcanizing. Wounds, Healing by First Intention.
- RICHARDSON, F.
Teeth, Health of Women Affecting.
- RICHARDSON, J. J.
Anæsthesia, Accidents. Chloral Hydrate. Chloroform, Experiments. Correlated Diseases of Ear and Teeth. Dentures, Artificial. Electricity in Dental Operations. Gangrenous Degeneration. Mouth, Reflex Lesions in Pregnancy. Neuralgia. Phosphates in Pregnancy. Teeth, Best Means of Securing Good.
- RICHTER, R. G.
Chemistry, Oral.
- RICORD, DR.
Chloroform, Effects on Blood.
- RIDGE, J. J.
Saliva in Rheumatism.
- RIDLEY, F. N.
Syphilis in Oral Cavity.
- RIGGS, J. W.
Gums, Suppurative Inflammation of.
- RINGER, S.
Aconite, Death from.
- RITTER, A.
Dental Mechanism.
- ROBERTS, C. H.
Carbolic Acid. Materials for Filling. Oxychloride of Zinc.

- ROBERTS, J. B.
Burring Engines. Hemorrhage. Diathesis.
- ROBERTS, J. G.
Influence of Tobacco on Teeth.
- ROBERTS, W. B.
Continuous-Gum Work.
- ROBERTSON, ABE.
Anæsthesia, Local. Caries, Dental. Chloroform, Death from. Dental Hygiene. Extraction of Teeth. Gums, Lancing, before Extraction. Hemorrhage. Impressions in Plaster of Paris. Nerves, Exposed. Pathology.
- ROBERTSON, J.
Replantation.
- ROBERTSON, W.
Materials for Filling. Teeth, Causes of Disease.
- ROBIN, C.
Nervi Nervorum.
- ROBIN, C. H., AND MAGITOT, E.
Treatise on Genesis and Development of Dental Follicle.
- ROBINSON, J. A.
Amalgam Fillings. Anæsthesia. Chloroform. Crowns, Richmond. Dentistry, Medicine, Surgery. Filling Teeth. Gold Alloys. Partial Cases without Plates.
- ROBINSON, W. H.
Artificial Teeth. Education, College. Ethics of Journalism. Extraction during Pregnancy. Surgery, Dental. Teeth.
- RODGERS, M.
Nerves, Destroying.
- RODRIGUES, B. A.
Tooth with Neuromatous Intumescence on Fang.
- ROGERS, T. A.
Origin of Embryonic Dental Tissues. Pulp, Capping. Reduction of Filings. Root Filling.
- ROLLESTON, PROF.
Enamel, Development in Mammals.
- ROLLINS, W. H.
Enamel Fillings. Discoloration of Gold Fillings.

- ROMANES, G. J.
Beginning of Nerves in Animal Kingdom.
- ROSE, A. G.
Nerves, Removal of.
- ROSE, H. F.
Celluloid, Hints for Working. Metallic Dies. Plea against
Pulp Extermination.
- ROSS, A. M.
Bone, Local Application of Sulphuric Acid. Caries. Mi-
croscope, Description of.
- ROSS, M. H.
Gums, Pathology of. Pulpless Teeth.
- ROSS, W. B.
Teeth, Vitality of.
- ROSSI, DR.
Chemical Theory of Loss of Teeth.
- ROTHER, R.
Tannin and Glycerine.
- ROTTENSTEIN, J. B.
Anæsthesia, Surgical. Cleft Palate. Dentifrices.
- ROUX, M.
Necrosis.
- ROWNEY, T.
Amalgam, Old Fillings. Oxychloride of Zinc.
- ROYCE, A.
Materials for Filling.
- ROYCE, W. E.
Temperament.
- RUMBOLD, T. F.
Catarrh, Nasal, Throat and Ear, Hygienic Treatment. Gums,
Processes.
- RUNKLE, H. L.
Filling, Plastic.
- RUPPNER, A.
Neuralgia, Facial.
- RUSSELL.
Dental Tissues. Structure and Development.

- RYDER, J. A.
Evolution of Incisors of the Horse.
- RYMER, S. L.
Nitrous Oxide. Pulp, Denudation.
- SAGE, F. W.
Alveolar Abscess.
- SAGE, H. L.
Alveolar Abscess. Amalgam Fillings. Carvecrol. Chloral,
Nitrous Oxide. Contour Fillings. Extraction of Teeth.
Filling, Failures in. Pulp, Exposed. Teeth, Temporary,
Cause of Irregularity.
- SALISBURY, J. H.
Chemistry of Secretions.
- SALMON, I. A.
Pulp, Exposed.
- SALOMON, O.
Hemorrhage from Alveolar. Roots, Determining Size of.
Transplantation and Replanting.
- SALTER, S. J. A.
Calculus, Salivary. Casualties in Tooth Extraction. Den-
tine Modified by Calcification. Gums, Disease of Mouth.
Hemorrhage from Gums. Nervous System. Odontomes.
Tubes, Dental. Tumor, Tooth.
- SAMUEL, S.
Pus, Local Action of.
- SANBORN, J. F.
Alimentation.
- SANDERS, W. R.
Nerves, Facial, Paralysis from.
- SANDRAS, B.
Nerves, Pneumogastric, in Digestion.
- SANFORD, D. E.
Anæsthetics. Oxygen, its Relation to Vital Phenomena.
- SANSOM, A. E.
Anæsthesia, Local. Anæsthetics, Influence on the Brain.
- SAPOLINI, PROF.
Description of Thirteenth Cranial Nerve.

- SAUNDERS, E.
Abnormal Case, Central Incisors. Intradental Abscess.
Irregularity of Teeth. Teeth, a Test of Age. Toothache.
- SAUR, C.
Aluminum. Catgut for Preservation of Teeth. Pulp, Dead.
- SAUREL, L.
Gums, Tumors of, Epulis.
- SAVORY, W. S.
Caries. Necrosis, Acute. Neuralgia, Chronic.
- SAWYER, J.
Neuralgia.
- SCHEFF, J.
Dentition, Third.
- SCHIBBYE, W.
Surgery, Oral, in Dental Practice.
- SCHLOSSER, E.
Gold Coloring.
- SCHLOSSER, T.
Poisons and their Antidotes.
- SCHNEIDER, F.
Smells, Removal of, from Hands.
- SCHNEIDER, J. V.
Teeth, Malformed, without Enamel.
- SCHROTT, PROF.
Caries. Mouth and Teeth.
- SCHULZE, W. H.
Blood Corpuscles.
- SCHWAM, T.
Microscopical Researches.
- SCOTT, H.
Education, Dental. Tumor from Wisdom Tooth.
- SCOTT, J. C.
Education, Dental. Gold Fillings.
- SCULLY, J.
Materia Medica.
- SEABURY, F. W.
India-rubber and Gutta-percha.

- SEDGWICK, W.
Dentition, Peculiarities. Hereditary Dental Disease.
- SENN, N.
Epulis, Pathology and Treatment of.
- SÉQUARD, J. BROWN-.
Brain Power. Nervous System.
- SERCOMBE, E.
Mouth, Inflammation of Tissues of. Palate, Entire Destruction of.
- SEWILL, H. E.
Caries, Etiology of. Caries, Literature of. Impressions, Materials for. Pathology and Etiology of Dental Diseases. Surgery, Dental.
- SHADOAN, W. H.
Alveolar Abscess. Anomalous Dentition. Hemorrhage, Alveolar. Nerves, Destroying. Pivot Teeth.
- SHAFFER, G. O.
Replanting of Teeth.
- SHATTUCK, G. S.
Chemical Action on Teeth. Secretions, Oral.
- SHAW, P.
Teeth of Different Peoples.
- SHELBY, W. A.
Caries, Dental.
- SHELLENBARGER, J. R.
Pathological Specimens.
- SHELLEY, HERBERT.
Exostosis, Dental.
- SHEPARD, W.
Instructing Patients.
- SHEPHERD, S. M.
Alveolar, Destruction. Amalgam Fillings. Cheoplastic Dentistry. Dentistry, Artificial. Exostosis. Extraction of Teeth. Neuralgia *vs.* Toothache.
- SHORT, J.
Dentistry in India.
- SHRIFT, W. H.
Articulations.

- SHULZE, W. H.
Crowns, Porcelain.
- SHUMWAY, J. D.
Gold, Cohesive. Gold Foil, Use of. Instruments for Packing Gold.
- SIDDALL, C. J.
Crowns of Teeth.
- SIHLER, C.
Dentine, Development of.
- SIMON, J.
Maxilla, Inferior.
- SIMPSON, T. Y.
Anæsthesia. Irregularity of Teeth.
- SIMS, S.
Calculus, Nasal.
- SIMS, T. M.
Anæsthetics. Chloroform, Restoration from. Memoir of H. Wells.
- SLAYTON, N.
Gutta-percha.
- SMALL, W. G.
Dentition, Premature. Necrosis.
- SMILIE, E. R.
Treatment of Teeth.
- SMITH, A. A.
Iodine.
- SMITH, C. B.
Chloroform.
- SMITH, C. S.
Periostitis, Dental, Alveolar.
- SMITH, D. D.
Alveolar Abscess. Bodies Lodged in Cheek. Continuous-Gum Work. Filling, Gold and Tin. Materials for Filling. Pulp, Value at Different Times.
- SMITH, H. A.
Chloroform, Death from. Dentistry, Civil Malpractice. Nerves, Treatment of, in Teeth. Periostitis, Alveolar. Pulp, Therapeutic Treatment.

- SMITH, H. R.
Antrum. Chloral Effects as a Hypnotic. Chloroform.
Dentures, Artificial. Gums, Disease Involving Alimentary
Canal.
- SMITH, J.
Cleft Palate. Iron, Effects of, on the Teeth. Irregularity,
Relation of Teeth and Surrounding Tissues. Microscope,
Dry Mounting for. Oxychloride of Zinc. Surgery.
Wounds, Lister's Method of Antiseptic Treatment.
- SMITH, J. S.
Fracture of Molar Tooth. Gangrene of Mouth. Perio-
dontitis, Alveolar.
- SMITH, M. S.
Alveolar Abscess. Dentition, Convulsions from. Nasmyth's
Membrane.
- SMITH, Q. C.
Toothache.
- SMITH, R. J. PYE.
Dentistry as a Branch of General Surgery.
- SMITH, U.
Dentine, Inflamed. Root Filling.
- SMITHE, J. C.
Mechanical Dentistry.
- SNAPE, J.
Electricity as an Anæsthetic.
- SNOW, G. B.
Pulp, Treatment. Rubber, Putting up Plate. Saliva, Ex-
tractor. Teeth, Treatment of Permanent Molars.
- SNOW, J. S.
Chloroform. Dentine, Treatment for Sensitive. Ether
Inhalations.
- SONSTADT, E.
Platinum, Purification of.
- SOZINSKEY, T. S.
Dentition at Birth. Lancet in Dentition. Teeth of Mound
Builders.
- SPALDING, J. H.
Artificial Crowns. Decay, Cause of Rapid. Filling with
Cylinders. Inflammation. Root Filling.

- SPECK, T. J.
Roots, Filling.
- SPELLMAN, B. T.
Hyperæmia, Local.
- SPENCE, C. B.
Camphor, Effect on Teeth. Caries, Dental.
- SPENCE, J.
Chloroform, Poisoning from.
- SPENCE, S. G. J.
Celluloid, Mode of Using. Dental Nomenclature. Plaster,
Experiments with.
- SPENCER, H.
Chloroform.
- SPENCER, M. A.
Oxychloride of Zinc.
- SPIER, S. F.
Microscope, Use in Morbid Growth.
- SPILLMAN, M.
Syphilis, Means of Contagion.
- SQUIBBS, E. R.
Anæsthesia. Chloral, Preparations. Chloroform.
- STACK, R. T.
Legislation, Dentists' Act.
- STARR, A.
Aluminum.
- STARR, E. T.
Articulation.
- STEARNS, F.
Remarks on Leeches.
- STEBBINS, E. A.
Crowns, Method of Putting on.
- STELLWAGEN, T. C.
Bleaching Teeth. Caries. Dentine Cells. File. Pulp,
Exposed.
- STERLING, W. H.
Pregnancy, Hypophosphites in.
- STERNBERG, G. M.
Saliva.

- STERNFELD, A.
Teeth, Structure of.
- STEVENS, M.
Cavities of Molars. Nerves, Capping with Lead.
- STEVENS, T. S.
Oxychloride of Zinc.
- STEVENSON, N.
Dental Disease. Dentures, Artificial.
- STILLE, M.
Ether and Chloroform.
- STIRLING, J.
Cleft Palate. Treatment of Nerve Canals.
- STIVERS, G. J.
Mal-development of Teeth.
- STOCKEN, J.
Materia Medica. Neuralgia.
- STOCKWELL, C. T.
Caries. Dentistry, Constitutional Treatment. Hemorrhagic Diathesis.
- STODART.
Antiseptic, Chloral as an.
- STOKES, C. H.
Pivot Teeth. Sedative for Young or Aged. Teeth, Children's.
- STONE, H. C.
Replantation of Luxated Teeth.
- STORER, H. R.
Pregnancy, Submucous Injection for Toothache.
- STORY, J. C.
Tumor, Polypoid.
- STRANG, C. W.
Filling, Contour.
- STRASBURG, S.
Origin and Growth of Teeth.
- STREET, W. A.
Gold, Danger from Fulminating.
- STREETER, J.
Outlines of Vegetable Histology.

- STRICKER, S.
Inflammation, Modern Theory of.
- STRINGFELLOW, L. S.
Filling Teeth. Pivot Teeth.
- SUERSON, W.
Mechanical Treatment of Fractured Jaw. Palate, Artificial,
and Obturators.
- SUESSEROTT, J. L.
Inflammation, Constitutional Distribution. Intra-uterine
Influence. Finishing Plates. Teeth, Hemiplegia from.
- SUTTON, J. B.
Comparative Dental Pathology. Dentists, Crural Neuralgia
among. Development of Inferior Maxilla.
- SWAIN, E. D.
Decay, Approximate. Histology, Dental. Mechanical Den-
tistry.
- SWAYZE, V. M.
Convulsions Cured by Lancing. Exostosis.
- SWEET, W. A.
Steel, to Weld.
- SWIFT, S. E.
Hemorrhage.
- SYLVESTER, E. W.
Abnormal Development of Teeth.
- SYME, PROF.
Bone, Excision of. Carbolic Acid. Necrosis and Repro-
duction.
- TAFT, C. R.
Filling Teeth.
- TAFT, J.
Alveolar Abscess. Bleaching Teeth. Caries, Consequence.
Colleges, Dental, Associations. Continuous-Gum Work.
Dentition, First. Dentures, Artificial, Use of. Educa-
tion, Dental. Extraction of Teeth. Gums, Diseases of.
Irregularity of Teeth. Mouth, Cause of Disease. Opera-
tive Dentistry. Periostitis, Acute. Pregnancy, Care
of Teeth during. Root, Treatment of. Salivary Secre-
tions. Teeth, Temporary.

- TAFT, WM.
Calcareous Formation. Salycilic Acid. Transplanting and Replanting.
- TAGGART, W. H.
Chemistry.
- TAIT, L.
Hare Lip.
- TALBERT, A. S.
Cavities, Preparation. Extraction of Teeth.
- TALBOT, E. S.
Crowns, Gold. Education, Dental Colleges. Mercury, Chemical and Physiological Action on Fillings. Regulation by Direct Pressure.
- TALMA, A. F.
Dental Hygiene.
- TAYLOR, E.
Arsenic for Destroying Nerves. Pivots, Wood.
- TAYLOR, J.
Aluminum, Test Cases. Dentition, Method of Detecting. Extraction of Teeth. Filling, Prevention of Decay by Filling Teeth. Materials for Filling. Nerves, Treatment of. Second Dentition.
- TAYLOR, L. C.
Mouth, Care of, under Twenty Years of Age. Teeth, Dead.
- TAYLOR, U. D.
Anomalous Tooth. Caries, Dental. Dentition, Second.
- TEALE, T. P.
Operations, Plastic.
- TEES, A.
Artificial Dentures. Gold, Crystal.
- TELLANDER, DR.
Teeth, Treatment of.
- THACKSTON, W. W. H.
Antrum. Disease of Maxillary Sinus. Drill Stock. Extraction of Teeth. File as a Dental Instrument. Forceps, Extraction Key. Memoir of R. Arthur.
- THAYER, W. I.
Teeth, Care of. Teeth, Carious.

- THOMAS, C. H.
Teeth as Medium of Hearing.
- THOMAS, G. R.
Nitrous Oxide Gas. Separation of Teeth. Transplanting.
- THOMAS, H. O.
Jaw, Ligatures for Compound Fracture.
- THOMPSON, A. H.
Education, Dental. Gums, Disease in Consumption. The Evolution of Food as Inducing the Subversion of Mastication. Material for Filling. Neuralgia. Pulpless Teeth. Teeth, Third Molars. Tissues, Dental. Treatment of Exposed Pulp.
- THOMPSON, F. H.
Absorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Decay, Dental. Gums, Lancing of Infants'. Irregularity of Teeth.
- THOMPSON, H. C.
Operative Dentistry.
- THOMPSON, J. A.
Phosphates for Neuralgia. Pulp, Calcification.
- THOMPSON, R. G.
Maxillary Bone Removed. Neuralgia, Relief from. Physiology, Dental.
- THOMPSON, T. D.
Neuralgia, Facial. Pulp, Calcified Nodule in.
- THOMPSON, W. F.
Dental Surgery. Operative Dentistry. Replanting Teeth. Therapeutics.
- THRIFT, W. H.
Suppuration.
- THUDICHUM, TH. W.
Memoir of J. Liebig.
- TIFFANY, J. M. L.
Plastic Surgery of Face. Tumor, Diagnosis of Malignant.
- TODD, W. A.
Pulp Cavities.
- TOLAND, H. H.
Jaw, Lower.

- TOMES, C. S.
Alveolar Absorption. Antiseptics in Dentistry. Attachment of Teeth. Calcification of Dentine. Chemical Properties of Amalgam. Dental Surgery. Dentine Structure and Development of. Development of Jaw. Gold. Microscopy of Dental Structures. Odontomes. Oxychloride of Zinc. Scientific Problems in Dental Surgery. Syphilitic Teeth. Tests for Filling.
- TOMES, J.
Bone Structure and Development of. Caries. Dental Education. Dentinal Tubes. Dentures, Artificial. Exostosis. Materials for Filling. Physiology of Dental Surgery. Surgery, Study of.
- TOMES, J., AND TELLANDER.
Treatment of Teeth.
- TOMSON, J.
Bodies, Foreign, Removal of, from Cheek.
- TOWNSEND, E.
Amalgam. Amalgam Fillings. Fees, Dental. Filling Teeth. Inflammation of Denture. Instruments for Holding the Tongue. Professional Duties.
- TOWNSEND, H. H.
Alveolar Abscess. Operations, Dental. Pulp, Treatment of Teeth with.
- TRIBE, A.
Disinfectants in Dentistry.
- TROUSSEAU, PROF.
Dentition Connected with Nursing and Weaning. Neuralgia.
- TROUTMAN, J. A.
Metallic Dies.
- TROWBRIDGE, S.
Filling Teeth.
- TRUEMAN, W. H.
Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Filling, Electro-chemical. Instruments. Operations, Dental. Preparation of Teeth for Filling. Pulp, Capping Exposed. Rubber, Vulcanizers.
- TRUMAN, E.
Artificial Plates. Plasticity in Mechanical Dentistry.

- TRUMAN, J.
 Bleaching Teeth. Filling Pulp Canals. Filling Teeth for Prevention of Decay. Fissures. Food, Assimilation of, in Organic Particles. Malposition of Third Molar Teeth. Origin of Caries.
- TUCKER, E. G.
 Irregularity of Teeth. Regulation of Teeth.
- TULLIS, J. B.
 Filling, Amalgam for.
- TULLOSS, N. H.
 Teeth, Preservation of Deciduous.
- TURNBULL, C. S.
 Audiphone and Dentaphone.
- TURNER, J. S.
 Chlorætherine. Impressions. Nutrition. Surgery, Dental, in America. Toothache.
- TURNER, R. S.
 Cancrum Oris, Remedy for.
- TYNDALL, J.
 Bacteria and Fermentation. Molecular and Crystalline Forces. Spontaneous Generation.
- TYRRELL.
 File.
- TYSON, J.
 Epulis. Physiology, Distinctive Characters of Animals and Vegetables. Practical Histology in Vienna. Rickets.
- TYSSOWSKI, J.
 Aluminum.
- UNDERWOOD, A. S.
 Amalgam. Caries, Dental. Effects of Organisms on Teeth. Extraction of Teeth. Extraction with Key, Injury from. Function of Nerves of Taste. Tongue, Diseases.
- VAN ANTWERP.
 Pulp Digester.
- VAN ARCHEN, G.
 Neuralgia.

- VANDENBURG, D.
Exostosis.
- VANDERPANT, S.
Use of English Tube Teeth.
- VANDERWEYDE, P. H.
Chimogene, a Substitute for Ether.
- VAN MARTER, J. G.
Etruscan Dentistry. Pivots, Wood.
- VASEY, C.
Cementum, Vitality of Tooth Depending on. Gold Fillings.
Teeth, Retarded Development of.
- VELPEAU, M.
Neuralgia.
- VERRIER, A. B.
Continuous-Gum Work.
- VINEY, H. C.
Vital Force, how Produced.
- VIRCHOW, R.
Tumor, Seat of.
- VOLCK, A. J.
Filling Labial Surfaces of Incisors.
- VOSS, L. A.
Calculus, Salivary.
- VULPIAN, M.
Chloroform, Action of.
- WADSWORTH, H. N.
Filling for Preservation. Transplantation and Replanting.
- WAID, A. J.
Jaw, Fracture of Lower.
- WAITE, W. H.
Carbolic Acid. Cavities, Simple Treatment. Creasote.
Dental Education in England. Dental Profession in
America. Gold Foil. Impressions for Partial Sets.
Mouth, Exploration of. Nitrous Oxide. Periodontitis.
- WALDEYER, W.
Teeth, Development.
- WALKER, B. M.
Iodoform with Chloral.

- WALKER, J.
Premature Loss of Teeth.
- WALKER, J. B.
Dental Nutrition. Exostosis.
- WALLER, A.
Nervous System.
- WALMSLEY, W. H.
Microscopical Objects.
- WALTON, F.
Extraction of Teeth. Hare Lip. History of India-rubber.
- WARD, G.
Metallic Dies.
- WARD, T.
Injection, Permanganate.
- WARDLAW, W. C.
Artificial Teeth without Plates. Chemistry of Caries.
Dental Record and Nomenclature. Failure of Fillings.
Periostitis. Pulp, Exposed. Replantation of Teeth.
- WARE, J. S.
Amalgam Fillings. Antrum. Therapeutics, General.
- WARREN, A., JR.
Decay, Prevention of. Tumor, Parotid.
- WARREN, E.
Osseous Union.
- WARREN, J. C.
Maxillary Bone Removed.
- WARRINGTON, M.
Gold, Purification of.
- WATERMAN, S.
Anæsthetics.
- WATERMANN, T.
Jaw, Diseases of.
- WATERS, G. F.
Burns, Alkaline Treatment of. Scalds.
- WATLING, J. A.
Dental Education. Replanting of Teeth. Treatment of
Pulp.

- WATSON, B. A.
Neuralgia.
- WATSON, S. K.
Teeth, Absorption of Roots.
- WATSON, W. S.
Antrum, Disease of.
- WATT, G.
Ammonia. Anæsthesia. Arsenic and its Compounds.
Calcium and its Compounds. Chemistry of the Mouth.
Chloroform, Tests for. Gold Alloy. Hemorrhage, Alve-
olar. Historical Sketch of the Ohio College of Dental
Surgery. Materia Medica, Dental. Nitrous Oxide. Sali-
vary Calculus.
- WATTS, A. J.
Gold Crystal.
- WAY, S. J.
Chambers, Vacuum.
- WEATHERBY, J. J.
Antrum. Operative Dentistry.
- WEBB, M. H.
Caries, Dental. Cavities in Proximal Surfaces. Crowns,
Attaching. Dentistry, Artistic. Filling, Restoration of
Contour. Gold Foil. Operative Dentistry. Pulp, Cap-
ping. Teeth, Importance of Preservation.
- WEBER, C. O.
Intermaxillary Bone.
- WEBER, M.
Gold, Plastic.
- WEBER, TH.
Suerson's Obturators.
- WEDL, C. W.
Dentine, Parasites in. Dentistry, Modern. Pathology of
Teeth. Pulp, Inflammation. Teeth, Malformed.
- WEEKS, C. S.
Chloral. Decay, Dental.
- WEISS, F.
Empiricism, Dental. Exostosis. Gutta-percha. History
of Dentistry. Teeth, Third Molars Retarded.
- WELCH, T. B.
Hemorrhage of Tongue. Rubber, Vulcanizing.

- WELCHENS, S.
Dental Hygiene. Pulp, Exposed.
- WELD, G. W.
Crowns, Porcelain.
- WELLS, R. S.
Dentistry *vs.* Money.
- WEST, C.
Dentition, Second.
- WESTCOTT, A. M.
Amalgam Fillings. Arsenic for Destroying Nerves. Dentition, Fourth. Ether, Sulphuric. File Carriers. Forceps, Extraction Key. Gold Foil. Irregularity of Teeth. Nerves, Exposed. Operative Dentistry. Teeth, Destroyed by Saleratus. Transplantation of Teeth.
- WESTMORELAND, J. G.
Carbolic Acid.
- WESTON, H.
Crowns, Porcelain.
- WETHERBEE, I. J.
Crowns, Artificial.
- WETHERILL, C.
Chemistry, Application to Dentistry.
- WHATFORD, J. H.
Pulp, Exposed.
- WHEELER, E. G.
Burring Engines. Filling Teeth.
- WHEELER, J. B.
Decay, Pathology of.
- WHIPPLE, D. B.
Periostitis.
- WHITE, H. R.
Dentine.
- WHITE, J. D.
Amalgam Fillings. Anatomy and Physiology of Dentine. Arsenical Paste. Caries, Dental. Chloride of Zinc. Dentine, Sensitive. Extraction of Teeth. Filling Teeth. Gold, Crystalline. Hints, Practical. Material for Filling. Neuralgia. Oxychloride of Zinc. Pulp Treatment. Regulation of Teeth.

- WHITE, J. W.
Dentition. Systemic Causes of Odontalgia. Temperament in Relation to Teeth. The Elevation of the Profession. The Future of Dentistry. The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine.
- WHITE, P. E.
Hygiene, Dental. Microscope, Preparation of Dental Specimens for.
- WHITE, T. C.
Gustatory Organs of Tongue. Microscope in Dentistry. Pulp, Anatomy. Treatment of Exposed Pulp.
- WHITE, W. H.
Alveolar Abscess. Arsenic, Application and Use. Filling Teeth. Irregularity of Teeth. Pulp, Diagnosis.
- WHITEHEAD, W. R.
Bone, Reproduction of. Cleft Palate.
- WHITEHOUSE, W.
Alveolar Abscess.
- WHITING, L. C.
Gold Fillings, Treatment.
- WHITNEY, B. T.
Anomalous Dentition. Law, Incorporating Dental Society, New York. Nerves, Destroying.
- WHITSLAR, W. H.
Alveolar Abscess. Influence of Zymotic Diseases on Teeth.
- WILDER, A.
Neuralgia.
- WILDMAN, E.
An Under-cut Case. Effect of Heat on Celluloid. Gold, Rules for Alloying.
- WILLARD, A. T.
Pivot Teeth.
- WILLARD, E. L.
Dentures, Preparing Mouth for. Exostosis.
- WILLIAMS, A. T.
Pivot Teeth.
- WILLIAMS, G. J.
Irregularity of Teeth. Replantation, Forcible Removal and.

- WILLIAMS, I.
Eyesight of Dentists.
- WILLIAMS, J. L.
Caries, Dental. Mouth, Health of. Necrosis. Pregnancy,
Teeth during. Teeth and Contiguous Parts. Treatment
of Pulp. Vital Force, Conservation of.
- WILLIAMS, W.
Salivary Calculus.
- WILLIAMSON, A. W.
Fermentation. Histology of Dental Tissues.
- WILLIS, J. G.
Dental Profession. Pulp, Treatment.
- WILLMOTT, J. B.
Pulp, Treatment.
- WILSON, A.
Classification of Teeth in Mammalia. Dentition of Terres-
trial Carnivora. Missing Incisors in Man.
- WILSON, F. D.
Teeth, Treatment of Deciduous.
- WILSON, I. P.
Materials for Filling. Sore Mouth. Pulp, Exposed.
- WILSON, O.
Jaw, Protruded Upper.
- WILSON, S. S.
Neuralgia, Pathology and Etiology.
- WINDER, R. B.
Dental Education. Teeth, Cause of Deterioration of.
- WINGATE, J. D.
Impression. Soldering, Soft.
- WITTE, DR.
Materials for Filling.
- WITZEL, A.
Alveolitis. Pulp, Covering for.
- WOAKES, E.
Neuralgia, Arsenic for. Teeth and Ear Affections in Child-
hood.
- WOOD, B.
Amalgams. Arsenic. Fees, Dental. Filling, Plastic.

Materials for Filling. Metals and Alloys. Rubber
Work. Teeth.

- WOODHOUSE, A. J.
Pulp, Exposed. Replanting of Teeth.
- WOODLY, J. R.
Salivation, Mercurial.
- WOODMAN, W. D.
Rubber, Mercurial Poisoning from.
- WOODNUTT, C.
Dentists, Advice to Young. Filling Carious Cavities.
- WOODRUFF, W. H.
Abscess, Alveolar.
- WOODWARD, J. A.
Filling, Permanent Separation of. Microscopy.
- WOOLLEY, J. H.
First Permanent Molar.
- WOOLWORTH, I.
Dentistry.
- WORMALD, T.
Necrosis.
- WORMS, J.
Aphthæ, Pathology of.
- WRIGHT, A.
Anæsthesia, Local.
- WRIGHT, C. M.
Ethics, Dental. Filling, Contour. Materials for Filling.
Mechanical Dentistry. Root, Value of, for Crown. Rose
Pearl.
- WRIGHT, J. S.
Skulls and Heads. Surgery, Antiseptic Principles.
- WRIGHT, R. N.
Chemistry of Metals. Gold Beating.
- YATES, G.
Hare Lip.
- YINGLING, G. S.
Dentine, Sensitive.

YOUMANS, W. J.

Chloroform, Effect of Light on.

YOUNGER, W. L.

Pathology, Dental.

ZUR NEDDEN, AD.

Origin of Caries.

